



# **Volume 3 of 3 Project Manual**

**Renovations to Physical Plant  
Naugatuck Valley Community College  
750 Chase Parkway  
Waterbury, CT  
Project No.: BI-CTC-500**

**Prepared By:  
BVH Integrated Services, P.C.  
206 West Newberry Road  
Bloomfield, CT  
06002**

**Melody A. Currey - Commissioner**

**State of Connecticut  
Department of Administrative Services  
Construction Services  
Office of Legal Affairs, Policy, and Procurement  
450 Columbus Boulevard, Suite 1302  
Hartford, CT 06103**

**Project Manual Date: March 16, 2018**



|                            |
|----------------------------|
| <b>VOLUME One of Three</b> |
|----------------------------|

|   |
|---|
| <b>DIVISION 00 PROCUREMENT AND CONTRACTING REQUIREMENTS</b> |
|---|

| Section No. | Title   | Page Count | Not Used                            |
|-------------|---|------------|-------------------------------------|
| 00 01 01    | Title Page (Volume One)   | 1          | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| 00 01 07    | Seals Page  | 1          | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| 00 01 10    | Table of Contents   | 9          | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| 00 01 15    | List of Drawing Sheets  | 3          | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| 00 11 16    | Invitation to Bid   | 3          | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| 00 21 13    | Instructions To Bidders   | 16         | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| 00 25 13    | Pre-Bid Meeting Agenda  | 3          | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| 00 30 00    | General Statements for Available Information  | 3          | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| 00 30 10    | General Statement for Existing Conditions Survey  |            | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 00 30 20    | General Statement for Environmental Assessment Information                                |            | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 00 30 30    | General Statement for Hazardous Building Materials Inspection and Inventory               |            | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| 00 30 40    | General Statement for Subsurface Geotechnical Report                                      |            | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 00 30 50    | General Statement for Elevator Agreement  |            | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 00 30 60    | General Statement for FM Global Checklist for Roofing Systems                             |            | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| 00 40 14    | Certificate (of Authority)  | 2          | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| 00 40 15    | CT DAS Contractor Prequalification Forms  | 4          | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| 00 41 00    | Bid Proposal Form   | 9          | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| 00 41 10    | Bid Package Submittal Requirements  | 4          | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| 00 43 16    | Standard Bid Bond   | 1          | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| 00 45 14    | General Contractor Bidder's Qualification Statement                                       | 7          | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| 00 45 15    | Objective Criteria Established for Evaluating Qualifications of Bidders                   | 3          | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| 00 45 17    | Named Subcontractor Bidder's Qualification Statement                                      | 7          | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| 00 52 03    | Contract  | 3          | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| 00 52 73    | Subcontract Agreement Form  | 3          | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| 00 62 16    | Certificate of Insurance  | 1          | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| 00 62 16.1  | Asbestos Attachment to Acord Form   | 1          | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| 00 72 13    | General Conditions of the Contract for Construction – For Design-Bid-Build                | 25         | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| 00 72 13.1  | Supplementary Conditions  | 2          | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| 00 73 27    | Set-Aside Contractor Schedule – <i>SAMPLE</i>   | 1          | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| 00 73 38    | CHRO Contract Compliance Regulations  | 7          | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| 00 73 44    | Prevailing Wage Rates/Contractor's Wage Certification/Payroll Certification               | 35         | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| 00 73 63    | CT DOC Security Requirements  | 3          | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 00 92 10    | Additional Forms To be Submitted After Bond Commission Funding Approval                   | 7          | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| 00 92 30    | Procedures Regarding Taxation for Nonresident General/Prime Contractor and Subcontractors | 2          | <input type="checkbox"/>            |

**VOLUME One of Three**  
(continued)

**DIVISION 01 GENERAL REQUIREMENTS**

| Section No. | Title  | Page<br>Count | Not<br>Used                         |
|-------------|--|---------------|-------------------------------------|
| 01 11 00    | Summary of Work  | 7             | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| 01 20 00    | Contract Considerations  | 5             | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| 01 23 13    | Supplemental Bids  | 2             | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| 01 25 00    | Substitution Procedures  | 5             | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| 01 26 00    | Contract Modification Procedures   | 4             | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| 01 29 76    | Progress Payment Procedures  | 5             | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| 01 31 00    | Project Management and Coordination  | 5             | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| 01 31 19    | Project Meetings   | 4             | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| 01 32 16    | Construction Progress Schedules  |               | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 01 32 16.13 | CPM Schedules  | 13            | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| 01 32 33    | Photographic Documentation   | 2             | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| 01 33 00    | Submittal Procedures   | 8             | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| 01 35 16    | Alteration Project Procedures  | 5             | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| 01 35 26    | Government Safety Requirements   | 12            | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| 01 42 20    | Reference Standards & Definitions  | 3             | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| 01 45 00    | Quality Control  | 5             | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| 01 45 23.13 | Testing for Indoor Air Quality, Baseline Indoor Air Quality, and Materials |               | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 01 50 00    | Temporary Facilities & Controls  | 9             | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| 01 57 30    | Indoor Environmental Control   |               | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 01 57 40    | Construction Indoor Air Quality Management Plan                            |               | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 01 60 00    | Product Requirements   | 3             | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| 01 71 23    | Field Engineering  |               | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 01 73 29    | Cutting and Patching   | 4             | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| 01 74 19    | Construction Waste Management & Disposal                                   | 5             | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| 01 75 00    | Starting & Adjusting   | 2             | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| 01 77 00    | Closeout Procedures  | 5             | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| 01 78 23    | Operation & Maintenance Data   | 5             | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| 01 78 30    | Warranties & Bonds   | 4             | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| 01 80 13    | Sustainable Design Requirements  |               | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 01 91 00    | Building Commissioning Requirements  | 22            | <input type="checkbox"/>            |

**VOLUME One of Three  
(continued)**

**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**

**DIVISION 02** **EXISTING CONDITIONS** **Not Used**

| Section No. | Title                           | Page Count |
|-------------|---------------------------------|------------|
| 02 41 19    | Selective Demolition            | 7          |
| 02 82 13    | Asbestos Abatement & Attachment | 17         |

**DIVISION 03** **CONCRETE** **Not Used**

| Section No. | Title                  | Page Count |
|-------------|------------------------|------------|
| 03 30 00    | Cast-In-Place Concrete | 18         |

**DIVISION 04** **MASONRY** **Not Used**

| Section No. | Title                 | Page Count |
|-------------|-----------------------|------------|
| 04 01 20.63 | Brick Masonry Repair  | 8          |
| 04 22 00    | Concrete Unit Masonry | 11         |

**DIVISION 05** **METALS** **Not Used**

| Section No. | Title                             | Page Count |
|-------------|-----------------------------------|------------|
| 05 12 00    | Structural Steel Framing          | 10         |
| 05 31 00    | Steel Decking                     | 5          |
| 05 40 00    | Cold-Formed Metal Framing         | 7          |
| 05 51 19    | Metal Grating Stairs and Railings | 9          |

**DIVISION 06** **WOOD, PLASTICS AND COMPOSITES** **Not Used**

| Section No. | Title | Page Count |
|-------------|-------|------------|
|-------------|-------|------------|

**DIVISION 07** **THERMAL AND MOISTURE PROTECTION** **Not Used**

| Section No. | Title                       | Page Count |
|-------------|-----------------------------|------------|
| 07 42 13.19 | Insulated Metal Wall Panels | 9          |
| 07 72 00    | Roof Accessories            | 7          |
| 07 84 13    | Penetration Firestopping    | 6          |
| 07 92 00    | Joint Sealants              | 7          |

| DIVISION 08 |   | OPENINGS   | Not Used <input type="checkbox"/> |
|-------------|---|------------|-----------------------------------|
| Section No. | Title                                     | Page Count |                                   |
| 08 11 13    | Hollow Metal Doors and Frames             | 7          |                                   |
| 08 31 13    | Access Doors and Frames                   | 4          |                                   |
| 08 71 11    | Door Hardware (Descriptive Specification) | 10         |                                   |
| 08 91 19    | Fixed Louvers                             | 6          |                                   |

| DIVISION 09 |                                | FINISHES   | Not Used <input type="checkbox"/> |
|-------------|--------------------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|
| Section No. | Title                          | Page Count |                                   |
| 09 22 16    | Non-Structural Metal Framing   | 7          |                                   |
| 09 29 00    | Gypsum Board                   | 8          |                                   |
| 09 51 23    | Acoustical Tile Ceilings       | 8          |                                   |
| 09 91 13    | Interior and Exterior Painting | 7          |                                   |

| DIVISION 10 |       | SPECIALTIES | Not Used <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
|-------------|-------|-------------|--|
| Section No. | Title | Page Count  |  |
|             |       |             |  |
|             |       |             |  |

| DIVISION 11 |       | EQUIPMENT  | Not Used <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
|-------------|-------|------------|--|
| Section No. | Title | Page Count |  |
|             |       |            |  |
|             |       |            |  |

| DIVISION 12 |       | FURNISHINGS | Not Used <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
|-------------|-------|-------------|--|
| Section No. | Title | Page Count  |  |
|             |       |             |  |
|             |       |             |  |

| DIVISION 13 |       | SPECIAL CONSTRUCTION | Not Used <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
|-------------|-------|----------------------|--|
| Section No. | Title | Page Count           |  |
|             |       |                      |  |
|             |       |                      |  |

| DIVISION 14 |       | CONVEYING SYSTEMS | Not Used <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
|-------------|-------|-------------------|--|
| Section No. | Title | Page Count        |  |
|             |       |                   |  |
|             |       |                   |  |

| DIVISION 15 |  | RESERVED |  |
|-------------|--|----------|--|
|             |  |          |  |

| DIVISION 16 |  | RESERVED |  |
|-------------|--|----------|--|
|             |  |          |  |

| DIVISION 17 |  | RESERVED |  |
|-------------|--|----------|--|
|             |  |          |  |

|             |          |
|-------------|----------|
| DIVISION 18 | RESERVED |
|-------------|----------|

|             |          |
|-------------|----------|
| DIVISION 19 | RESERVED |
|-------------|----------|

|             |          |
|-------------|----------|
| DIVISION 20 | RESERVED |
|-------------|----------|

**VOLUME Two of Three**

**DIVISION 00 PROCUREMENT AND CONTRACTING REQUIREMENTS**

| Section No. | Title                   | Page Count |
|-------------|-------------------------|------------|
| 00 01 01    | Title Page (Volume Two) | 1          |

|                    |                         |                                   |
|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| <b>DIVISION 21</b> | <b>FIRE SUPPRESSION</b> | Not Used <input type="checkbox"/> |
|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|

| Section No. | Title  | Page Count |
|-------------|--|------------|
| 21 00 10    | General Conditions for Fire Suppression                        | 17         |
| 21 05 17    | Sleeves and Sleeve Seals for Fire-Suppression                  | 5          |
| 21 05 18    | Escutcheons for Fire-Suppression Piping                        | 2          |
| 21 05 23    | General-Duty Valves for Fire Protection Piping                 | 8          |
| 21 05 29    | Hangers and Supports for Fire Suppression Piping and Equipment | 8          |
| 21 05 53    | Identification for Fire-Suppression Piping and Equipment       | 6          |
| 21 13 13    | Wet-Pipe Sprinkler Systems                                     | 10         |
| 21 13 16    | Dry-Pipe Sprinkler Systems                                     | 11         |

|                    |                 |                                   |
|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|
| <b>DIVISION 22</b> | <b>PLUMBING</b> | Not Used <input type="checkbox"/> |
|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|

| Section No. | Title  | Page Count |
|-------------|--|------------|
| 22 00 10    | General Conditions for Plumbing                        | 17         |
| 22 05 13    | Common Motor Requirements for Plumbing Equipment       | 4          |
| 22 05 16    | Expansion Fittings and Loops for Plumbing Piping       | 7          |
| 22 05 17    | Sleeves and Sleeve Seals for Plumbing Piping           | 4          |
| 22 05 18    | Escutcheons for Plumbing Piping                        | 2          |
| 22 05 19    | Meters and Gages for Plumbing Piping                   | 6          |
| 22 05 23    | General-Duty Valves for Plumbing Piping                | 8          |
| 22 05 29    | Hangers and Supports for Plumbing Piping and Equipment | 10         |
| 22 05 53    | Identification for Plumbing Piping and Equipment       | 7          |
| 22 07 19    | Plumbing Piping Insulation                             | 15         |
| 22 11 16    | Domestic Water Piping                                  | 11         |
| 22 11 19    | Domestic Water Piping Specialties                      | 6          |
| 22 11 23    | Domestic Water Pumps                                   | 4          |
| 22 13 16    | Sanitary Waste and Vent Piping                         | 8          |
| 22 13 19    | Sanitary Waste Piping Specialties                      | 7          |
| 22 13 19.13 | Sanitary Drains  | 2          |
| 22 33 00    | Electric, Domestic-Water Heaters                       | 7          |
| 22 34 00    | Fuel-Fired Domestic Water Heaters                      | 7          |

|                    |  |                                   |
|--------------------|--|-----------------------------------|
| <b>DIVISION 23</b> | <b>HEATING, VENTILATING AND AIR CONDITIONING</b> | Not Used <input type="checkbox"/> |
|--------------------|--|-----------------------------------|

| Section No. | Title   | Page Count |
|-------------|---|------------|
| 23 00 10    | General Conditions for Heating, Ventilating, and Air Conditioning | 18         |
| 23 05 13    | Common Motor Requirements for HVAC Equipment                      | 4          |
| 23 05 16    | Expansion Fittings and Loops for HVAC Piping                      | 7          |
| 23 05 17    | Sleeves and Sleeve Seals for HVAC Piping                          | 5          |

|          |   |    |
|----------|---|----|
| 23 05 18 | Escutcheons for HVAC Piping   | 2  |
| 23 05 19 | Gages for HVAC Piping   | 6  |
| 23 05 23 | General-Duty Valves for HVAC Piping   | 13 |
| 23 05 29 | Hangers and Supports for HVAC Piping and Equipment                              | 10 |
| 23 05 48 | Vibration and Seismic Controls for HVAC Systems                                 | 13 |
| 23 05 53 | Identification for HVAC Piping and Equipment                                    | 9  |
| 23 05 93 | Testing, Adjusting, and Balancing for HVAC and Domestic Hot Water Recirculation | 17 |
| 23 07 13 | Duct Insulation   | 16 |
| 23 07 16 | HVAC Equipment Insulation   | 14 |
| 23 07 19 | HVAC Piping Insulation  | 17 |
| 23 09 00 | Instrumentation and Control for HVAC  | 34 |
| 23 11 23 | Facility Natural-Gas Piping   | 11 |
| 23 21 13 | Hydronic Piping   | 19 |
| 23 21 23 | Hydronic Pumps  | 5  |
| 23 31 13 | Metal Ducts   | 15 |
| 23 33 00 | Air Duct Accessories  | 8  |
| 23 34 23 | HVAC Power Ventilators  | 5  |
| 23 37 13 | Diffusers, Registers, and Grilles   | 3  |
| 23 51 00 | Breechings, Chimneys, and Stacks  | 4  |
| 23 52 16 | Condensing Boilers  | 7  |
| 23 57 00 | Heat Exchangers for HVAC  | 3  |
| 23 64 16 | Centrifugal Water Chillers  | 22 |

|             |          |
|-------------|----------|
| DIVISION 24 | RESERVED |
|-------------|----------|

|             |                       |  |
|-------------|-----------------------|--|
| DIVISION 25 | INTEGRATED AUTOMATION | Not Used <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
|-------------|-----------------------|--|

| Section No. | Title | Page Count |
|-------------|-------|------------|
|             |       |            |
|             |       |            |

|             |            |                                   |
|-------------|------------|-----------------------------------|
| DIVISION 26 | ELECTRICAL | Not Used <input type="checkbox"/> |
|-------------|------------|-----------------------------------|

| Section No. | Title  | Page Count |
|-------------|--|------------|
| 26 00 10    | General Conditions for Electrical                            | 17         |
| 26 05 19    | Low-Voltage Electrical Power Conductors and Cables           | 5          |
| 26 05 23    | Control-Voltage Electrical Power Cables                      | 10         |
| 26 05 26    | Grounding and Bonding for Electrical Systems                 | 5          |
| 26 05 29    | Hangers and Supports for Electrical Systems                  | 5          |
| 26 05 33    | Raceways and Boxes for Electrical Systems                    | 8          |
| 26 05 44    | Sleeves and Sleeve Seals for Electrical Raceways and Cabling | 4          |
| 26 05 48    | Vibration and Seismic Controls for Electrical Systems        | 7          |
| 26 05 53    | Identification for Electrical Systems                        | 7          |
| 26 05 73    | Protective Device Coordination Study                         | 6          |
| 26 11 16    | Modifications to Existing Secondary Unit Substation          | 3          |
| 26 22 00    | Low-Voltage Transformers                                     | 5          |
| 26 24 13    | Switchboards   | 11         |
| 26 24 16    | Panelboards  | 9          |
| 26 27 26    | Wiring Devices   | 7          |
| 26 28 13    | Fuses  | 3          |
| 26 28 16    | Enclosed Switches and Circuit Breakers                       | 6          |
| 26 29 13    | Enclosed Controllers   | 9          |
| 26 29 23    | Variable-Frequency Motor Controllers                         | 16         |
| 26 36 00    | Transfer Switches  | 8          |
| 26 51 19    | LED Interior Lighting  | 8          |
| 26 52 13    | Emergency and Exit Lighting                                  | 6          |



|                    |                       |   |
|--------------------|-----------------------|---|
| <b>DIVISION 27</b> | <b>COMMUNICATIONS</b> | <b>Not Used</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
|--------------------|-----------------------|---|

| Section No. | Title | Page Count |
|-------------|-------|------------|
|-------------|-------|------------|

|                    |                                       |  |
|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| <b>DIVISION 28</b> | <b>ELECTRONIC SAFETY AND SECURITY</b> | <b>Not Used</b> <input type="checkbox"/> |
|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--|

| Section No. | Title   | Page Count |
|-------------|---|------------|
| 28 00 10    | General Conditions for Electronic Safety and Security | 18         |
| 28 05 14    | Conductors and Cables for Fire Alarm                  | 4          |
| 28 44 00    | Refrigerant Detection and Alarm                       | 6          |
| 28 46 21.11 | Addressable Fire-Alarm Systems                        | 15         |

|                    |                 |  |
|--------------------|-----------------|--|
| <b>DIVISION 29</b> | <b>RESERVED</b> |  |
|--------------------|-----------------|--|

|                    |                 |  |
|--------------------|-----------------|--|
| <b>DIVISION 30</b> | <b>RESERVED</b> |  |
|--------------------|-----------------|--|

|                    |                  |  |
|--------------------|------------------|--|
| <b>DIVISION 31</b> | <b>EARTHWORK</b> | <b>Not Used</b> <input type="checkbox"/> |
|--------------------|------------------|--|

| Section No. | Title                            | Page Count |
|-------------|----------------------------------|------------|
| 31 20 01    | Building Excavation and Backfill | 15         |

|                    |                              |   |
|--------------------|------------------------------|---|
| <b>DIVISION 32</b> | <b>EXTERIOR IMPROVEMENTS</b> | <b>Not Used</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
|--------------------|------------------------------|---|

| Section No. | Title | Page Count |
|-------------|-------|------------|
|-------------|-------|------------|

|                    |                  |   |
|--------------------|------------------|---|
| <b>DIVISION 33</b> | <b>UTILITIES</b> | <b>Not Used</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
|--------------------|------------------|---|

| Section No. | Title | Page Count |
|-------------|-------|------------|
|-------------|-------|------------|

|                    |                       |   |
|--------------------|-----------------------|---|
| <b>DIVISION 34</b> | <b>TRANSPORTATION</b> | <b>Not Used</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
|--------------------|-----------------------|---|

| Section No. | Title | Page Count |
|-------------|-------|------------|
|-------------|-------|------------|

|                    |                             |   |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| <b>DIVISION 35</b> | <b>WATERWAYS AND MARINE</b> | <b>Not Used</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|---|

| Section No. | Title | Page Count |
|-------------|-------|------------|
|-------------|-------|------------|

|                    |                 |  |
|--------------------|-----------------|--|
| <b>DIVISION 36</b> | <b>RESERVED</b> |  |
|--------------------|-----------------|--|

|                    |                 |  |
|--------------------|-----------------|--|
| <b>DIVISION 37</b> | <b>RESERVED</b> |  |
|--------------------|-----------------|--|

|             |          |  |
|-------------|----------|--|
| DIVISION 38 | RESERVED |  |
|-------------|----------|--|

|             |          |  |
|-------------|----------|--|
| DIVISION 39 | RESERVED |  |
|-------------|----------|--|

|             |                     |  |
|-------------|---------------------|--|
| DIVISION 40 | PROCESS INTEGRATION | Not Used <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Section No. | Title               | Page Count                                   |

|             |                     |  |
|-------------|---------------------|--|
| DIVISION 41 | MATERIAL PROCESSING | Not Used <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Section No. | Title               | Page Count                                   |

|             |                                      |  |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| DIVISION 42 | PROCESS HEATING, COOLING, AND DRYING | Not Used <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Section No. | Title                                | Page Count                                   |

|             |  |  |
|-------------|--|--|
| DIVISION 43 | PROCESS GAS AND LIQUID HANDLING, PURIFICATION, AND STORAGE EQUIPMENT | Not Used <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Section No. | Title  | Page Count                                   |

|             |                             |  |
|-------------|-----------------------------|--|
| DIVISION 44 | POLLUTION CONTROL EQUIPMENT | Not Used <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Section No. | Title                       | Page Count                                   |

|             |   |  |
|-------------|---|--|
| DIVISION 45 | INDUSTRY SPECIFIC MANUFACTURING EQUIPMENT | Not Used <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Section No. | Title                                     | Page Count                                   |

|             |          |  |
|-------------|----------|--|
| DIVISION 46 | RESERVED |  |
|-------------|----------|--|

|             |          |  |
|-------------|----------|--|
| DIVISION 47 | RESERVED |  |
|-------------|----------|--|

|             |          |  |
|-------------|----------|--|
| DIVISION 48 | RESERVED |  |
|-------------|----------|--|

|             |          |  |
|-------------|----------|--|
| DIVISION 49 | RESERVED |  |
|-------------|----------|--|

**VOLUME Three of Three**

**DIVISION 00 PROCUREMENT AND CONTRACTING REQUIREMENTS**

| Section No. | Title                     | Page Count |
|-------------|---------------------------|------------|
| 00 01 01    | Title Page (Volume Three) | 1          |

| DIVISION 50 | PROJECT-SPECIFIC AVAILABLE INFORMATION                | Page Count | Not Used <input type="checkbox"/>   |
|-------------|---|------------|-------------------------------------|
| 50 10 00    | Existing Conditions Survey                            |            | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 50 20 00    | Environmental Assessment Information                  |            | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 50 30 00    | Hazardous Building Materials Inspection and Inventory | 186        | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| 50 40 00    | Subsurface Geotechnical Report                        |            | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 50 50 00    | Elevator Agreement                                    |            | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 50 60 00    | FM Global Checklist For Roofing Systems               | 3          | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| 50 60 01    | FM Global Checklist For Boiler Installer              | 2          | <input type="checkbox"/>            |

**00 01 10 Table of Contents**



**Section 50 10 00  
Existing Conditions Survey  
(Not Used)**

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**Section 50 20 00  
Environmental Assessment  
Information  
(Not Used)**

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



# **Section 50 30 00 Hazardous Building Materials Inspection and Inventory**

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



ENVIRONMENTAL • GEOTECHNICAL  
BUILDING SCIENCES • MATERIALS TESTING

290 Roberts Street, Suite 301  
East Hartford, CT 06108  
Telephone 860-282-9924  
Fax 860-282-9826  
[www.atcgroupservices.com](http://www.atcgroupservices.com)

December 28, 2017

Mr. Joel Baranowski  
State of Connecticut  
Department of Administrative Services  
Division of Construction Services  
450 Columbus Boulevard  
Hartford, CT 06103

Re: Asbestos Inspection  
Ekstrom Hall  
Naugatuck Valley Community College  
Waterbury, Connecticut  
Project BI-CTC-500  
Building 63180  
ATC Project 2257317033

Dear Mr. Baranowski:

Please find enclosed the Asbestos Inspection Report for Ekstrom Hall at Naugatuck Valley Community College, Waterbury, Connecticut.

Should you have any questions concerning this report, do not hesitate to contact me at 860 282-9924 ext. 1123.

Sincerely,

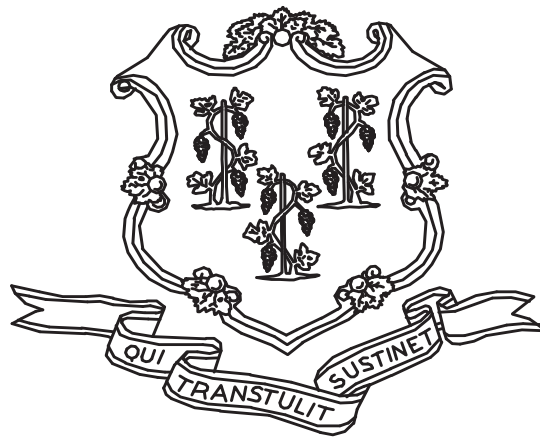
**ATC Group Services LLC**

---

Edward P. Fennell Jr., P.E.  
Division Manager  
ATC Group Services LLC  
Direct Line +1 860 282 9924 x1123  
Email: [edward.fennell@atcassociates.com](mailto:edward.fennell@atcassociates.com)  
Encl: Asbestos Inspection Report Ekstrom Hall NVCC

# **ASBESTOS INSPECTION REPORT**

**EKSTROM HALL  
NAUGATUCK VALLEY COMMUNITY COLLEGE  
WATERBURY, CONNECTICUT  
BUILDING 63180  
PROJECT BI-CTC-500**



**STATE OF CONNECTICUT  
DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES  
DIVISION OF CONSTRUCTION SERVICES**

**Prepared by:**

**ATC GROUP SERVICES LLC  
290 ROBERTS STREET - SUITE 301  
EAST HARTFORD, CT 06108**

**ATC PROJECT 2257317033**

**DECEMBER 18, 2017**

## Table of Contents

---

### SECTION

- 1.0 INTRODUCTION
  - 2.0 ASBESTOS-CONTAINING MATERIALS SURVEY
  - 3.0 ASBESTOS-CONTAINING MATERIALS
  - 4.0 DISCUSSION AND RECOMMENDATIONS
  - 5.0 LIMITATIONS
  - 6.0 BULK SAMPLE SUMMARY OF SUSPECT MATERIALS
  - 7.0 BULK SAMPLE RESULTS/CHAIN-OF-CUSTODY FORMS
- 
- APPENDIX A LICENSE AND CERTIFICATION
  - APPENDIX B DRAWINGS

## 1.0 INTRODUCTION

ATC Group Services LLC (ATC) of East Hartford, Connecticut was retained by the State of Connecticut, Department of Administrative Services, Division of Construction Services (CTDCS) to conduct a pre-renovation inspection at Ekstrom Hall located at Naugatuck Valley Community College in Waterbury, Connecticut. The scope of the asbestos inspection included: surveying, sampling, and testing of suspect building materials.

The asbestos inspection was conducted by Mr. Scott Johnson on November 28, 2017. Mr. Johnson is a State of Connecticut, Department of Public Health (CTDPH) licensed asbestos inspector (CTDPH license number 000297). The survey was performed as a walk-through visual inspection, combined with the collection and analysis of bulk samples.

## 2.0 ASBESTOS-CONTAINING MATERIALS SURVEY

Materials which were considered suspect ACM included pipe fitting insulation, fiberglass pipe insulation paper/adhesive, fiberglass duct insulation adhesive, duct sealant, plaster ceiling, gaskets, fire stop caulk, and end cap sealant. Suspect materials that are inaccessible and were not sampled include roofing, waterproofing and gaskets.

### 2.1 ASBESTOS BULK SAMPLE COLLECTION/ANALYSIS PROCEDURE

Building materials considered suspect ACM were inspected and assessed using the methods presented in the United States Environmental Protection Agency AHERA regulations (40 CFR Part 763) and NESHAP regulations (40 CFR Part 61).

ATC collected bulk samples of building materials utilizing a sampling strategy that correlated with 40 CFR 763.86 as follows:

- (a) *Surfacing materials.* An accredited inspector shall collect, in a statistically random manner that is representative of the homogeneous area, bulk samples from each homogeneous area of friable surfacing material that is not assumed to be ACM, and shall collect the samples as follows:
  - (1) At least three bulk samples shall be collected from each homogeneous area that is 1,000 ft<sup>2</sup> or less, except as provided in 40 CFR Part 763.87(c)(2).
  - (2) At least five bulk samples shall be collected from each homogeneous area that is greater than 1,000 ft<sup>2</sup> but less than or equal to 5,000 ft<sup>2</sup>, except as provided in 40 CFR Part 763.87(c)(2).
  - (3) At least seven bulk samples shall be collected from each homogeneous area that is greater than 5,000 ft<sup>2</sup>, except as provided in 40 CFR Part 763.87(c)(2).
- (b) *Thermal system insulation.*
  - (1) Except as provided in paragraphs (b)(2) through (4) of this section and 40 CFR Part 763.87(c), an accredited inspector shall collect, in a randomly distributed manner, at least three bulk samples from each homogeneous area of thermal system insulation that is not assumed to be ACM.

- (2) Collect at least one bulk sample from each homogeneous area of patched thermal system insulation that is not assumed to be ACM if the patched section is less than 6 linear or square feet.
  - (3) In a manner sufficient to determine whether the material is ACM or not ACM, collect bulk samples from each insulated mechanical system that is not assumed to be ACM where cement or plaster is used on fittings such as tees, elbows, or valves, except as provided under 40 CFR Part 763.87(c)(2).
  - (4) Bulk samples are not required to be collected from any homogeneous area where the accredited inspector has determined that the thermal system insulation is fiberglass, foam glass, rubber, or other non-ACM.
- (c) *Miscellaneous materials.* In a manner sufficient to determine whether material is ACM or not ACM, an accredited inspector shall collect bulk samples from each homogeneous area of friable or non-friable miscellaneous material that is not assumed to be ACM.

The bulk samples collected during the survey were analyzed by EMSL Analytical, Inc. (NVLAP #200700-0) located in Wallingford, Connecticut. The bulk samples were analyzed by Polarized Light Microscopy (PLM) with dispersion staining via EPA 600/R-93/116 Method. Utilizing PLM, the microscopist is able to identify and distinguish between asbestos group minerals and other fibrous materials such as cellulose, mineral wool, fiberglass, or synthetic fibers. The quantities of each of these substances is estimated based on the procedures defined in the above-cited reference and are reported as a percentage.

The EPA recognizes the following as asbestos: Chrysotile, Crocidolite, Amosite, Tremolite, Actinolite, and Anthophyllite. To be classified as ACM, the material must be determined to contain greater than one percent (1%) asbestos. In order to consider a material to be non-ACM, all samples of a homogeneous type of material that are collected must be analyzed and all results must indicate the material to contain less than 1% asbestos by weight.

### 3.0 ASBESTOS-CONTAINING MATERIALS

The results of PLM laboratory analysis indicated that the following materials are asbestos-containing material (ACM). ACM are those materials that contain greater than 1% asbestos, and are as follows:

- Miscellaneous Gasket (on Ground) – E103

The remaining materials which were sampled and tested were found to contain no detectable amounts of asbestos. Specifically, the following materials were determined to be non-ACM:

- Cementitious Plaster Ceiling
- Green Gaskets
- Mudded End Cap Sealant
- Mudded Pipe Fitting Insulation (All Sizes, All Systems)
- Mudded Pump Insulation (CHW P-9)
- Mudded Valve Insulation
- Mudded Tank Insulation
- Green Duct Sealant
- White End Cap Sealant
- Fiberglass Duct Insulation Adhesive – Yellow

- Fiberglass Pipe Insulation Paper/Adhesive

Refer to Section 6.0, Bulk Sample Summary of Suspect Materials, for all suspect materials that were identified and sampled.

#### **4.0 DISCUSSION AND RECOMMENDATIONS**

EPA regulations require the removal of Regulated Asbestos-Containing Materials (RACM) prior to renovation or demolition activities. RACM is defined as (a) Friable ACM, (b) Category I non-friable ACM that has become friable, (c) Category I non-friable ACM that will be or has been subjected to sanding, grinding, cutting, or abrading, or (d) Category II non-friable ACM that has a high probability of becoming or has become crumbled, pulverized, or reduced to powder by the forces expected to act on the material in the course of demolition or renovation activities. The CTDPH defines "asbestos abatement" as removal, encapsulation, enclosure, renovation, repair, demolition, or other disturbance of ACM but does not include activities which are related to (A) the removal or repair of asbestos cement pipe and are performed by employees of a water company as defined in section 25-32a, or (B) the removal of non-friable ACM found exterior to a building or structure other than material defined as RACM in 40 CFR 61, the National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants (NESHAP). Based upon these definitions, ACM identified in the building requires removal prior to renovation, demolition, or disturbance. The State of Connecticut Department of Environmental Protection (CTDEP) regulations require the proper disposal of all ACM, regardless of categorization.

Based on the ACM identification of a loose gasket, pipe flange gaskets should be presumed to be ACM.

#### **5.0 LIMITATIONS**

As with all such assessments, the results of the sampling represent conditions found on the date of the survey and may not represent conditions found at other times. Additionally, this assessment was limited with respect to the specific parameters indicated above and should not be construed to be a comprehensive evaluation or a definitive representation of conditions within the facility. The information presented in this report is intended to be used as a guide to evaluate the need for further investigation or the need for modifications to the processes or procedures surveyed.



## 6.0 BULK SAMPLE SUMMARY OF SUSPECT MATERIALS

**TABLE 6-1  
BULK SAMPLE SUMMARY OF SUSPECT MATERIALS  
NAUGATUCK VALLEY COMMUNITY COLLEGE  
EKSTROM HALL**

| <b>Sample Number</b> | <b>Sample Location</b>                  | <b>Material</b>                        | <b>% Asbestos</b> | <b>Asbestos Type</b> |
|----------------------|---|--|-------------------|----------------------|
| 112817-EK-1A         | Parking Garage - Level B2               | Cementitious Plaster Ceiling           | ND                | -                    |
| 112817-EK-1B         | Parking Garage - Level B2               | Cementitious Plaster Ceiling           | ND                | -                    |
| 112817-EK-1C         | Parking Garage - Level B2               | Cementitious Plaster Ceiling           | ND                | -                    |
| 112817-EK-2A         | Mechanical Room E103 (by Zone 5 Pump)   | Miscellaneous Gasket on Ground         | <b>70</b>         | <b>Chrysotile</b>    |
| 112817-EK-2B         | Mechanical Room E103                    | Miscellaneous Gasket on Ground - Green | ND                | -                    |
| 112817-EK-3A         | Mechanical Room E103 (CHW P-9)          | Mudded End Cap Sealant                 | ND                | -                    |
| 112817-EK-3B         | Mechanical Room E103 (HWR on Tank)      | Mudded End Cap Sealant                 | ND                | -                    |
| 112817-EK-4A         | Mechanical Room E103 (CHW Supply)       | Mudded Pipe Fitting – 12” Pipe         | ND                | -                    |
| 112817-EK-4B         | Mechanical Room E103 (CHW Supply)       | Mudded Pipe Fitting                    | ND                | -                    |
| 112817-EK-5A         | Mechanical Room E103 (HW Return)        | Mudded Pipe Fitting – 12” Pipe         | ND                | -                    |
| 112817-EK-5B         | Mechanical Room E103 (HW Return)        | Mudded Pipe Fitting                    | ND                | -                    |
| 112817-EK-6A         | Mechanical Room E103 (Domestic HW)      | Mudded Pipe Fitting                    | ND                | -                    |
| 112817-EK-6B         | Mechanical Room E103 (Domestic CHW)     | Mudded Pipe Fitting                    | ND                | -                    |
| 112817-EK-7A         | Mechanical Room E103 (Condensate Line)  | Mudded Pipe Fitting                    | ND                | -                    |
| 112817-EK-7B         | Mechanical Room E103 (CHW Return)       | Mudded Pipe Fitting                    | ND                | -                    |
| 112817-EK-7C         | Mechanical Room E103 (CHW P-9)          | Mudded Insulation                      | ND                | -                    |
| 112817-EK-8A         | Mechanical Room E103 (HW Supply)        | Mudded Pipe Fitting                    | ND                | -                    |
| 112817-EK-8B         | Mechanical Room E103 (Recirculating HW) | Mudded Pipe Fitting                    | ND                | -                    |
| 111817-EK-9A         | Mechanical Room E104                    | Green Duct Sealant                     | ND                | -                    |
| 112817-EK-10A        | Mechanical Room E103                    | Tank Insulation                        | ND                | -                    |

**TABLE 6-1  
BULK SAMPLE SUMMARY OF SUSPECT MATERIALS  
NAUGATUCK VALLEY COMMUNITY COLLEGE  
EKSTROM HALL**

| Sample Number | Sample Location                                  | Material  | % Asbestos | Asbestos Type |
|---------------|--|---|------------|---------------|
| 112817-EK-10B | Mechanical Room E103                             | Tank Insulation                                 | ND         | -             |
| 112817-EK-10C | Mechanical Room E103                             | Tank Insulation                                 | ND         | -             |
| 112817-EK-11A | Mechanical Room E103<br>(Drain Line)             | Mudded Pipe Fitting                             | ND         | -             |
| 112817-EK-11B | Mechanical Room E103<br>(Drain Line)             | Mudded Pipe Fitting                             | ND         | -             |
| 112817-EK-11C | Mechanical Room E103<br>(Drain Line)             | Mudded Pipe Fitting                             | ND         | -             |
| 112817-EK-12A | Mechanical Room E103                             | White End Cap Sealant                           | ND         | -             |
| 112817-EK-12B | Mechanical Room E103                             | White End Cap Sealant                           | ND         | -             |
| 112817-EK-13A | Mechanical Room E104                             | Fiberglass Duct Insulation<br>Adhesive – Yellow | ND         | -             |
| 112817-EK-13B | Mechanical Room E104                             | Fiberglass Duct Insulation<br>Adhesive – Yellow | ND         | -             |
| 112817-EK-14A | Mechanical Room E103<br>(Zone #2)                | Fiberglass Pipe Insulation<br>Paper/Adhesive    | ND         | -             |
| 112817-EK-14B | Mechanical Room E103<br>(Zone #4)                | Fiberglass Pipe Insulation<br>Paper/Adhesive    | ND         | -             |
| 112817-EK-15A | Mechanical Room E104<br>(CHW Supply at<br>AHU44) | Mudded Fitting on Valve                         | ND         | -             |
| 112817-EK-15B | Mechanical Room E104<br>(CHW Return)             | Mudded Pipe Fitting                             | ND         | -             |
| 112817-EK-15C | Mechanical Room E104<br>(CHW Supply)             | Mudded Pipe Fitting                             | ND         | -             |
| 112817-EK-15D | Mechanical Room E104<br>(HW Supply)              | Mudded Pipe Fitting                             | ND         | -             |
| 112817-EK-15E | Mechanical Room E104<br>(HW Return P-13)         | 4” Mudded Pipe Fitting                          | ND         | -             |
| 112817-EK-15F | Mechanical Room E104<br>(CHW Supply at<br>AHU43) | Mudded Pipe Fitting                             | ND         | -             |

ND = None Detected

NA/PS = Not Analyzed/Positive Stop

HTHW = High Temp Hot Water

HW = Hot Water

CHW = Chilled Water

**7.0 BULK SAMPLE RESULTS/CHAIN - OF - CUSTODY FORMS**



# EMSL Analytical, Inc.

29 North Plains Highway, Unit # 4 Wallingford, CT 06492

Tel/Fax: (203) 284-5948 / (203) 284-5978

<http://www.EMSL.com> / [wallingfordlab@emsl.com](mailto:wallingfordlab@emsl.com)

EMSL Order: 241705224

Customer ID: ATCE54

Customer PO: 17-10133-0001

Project ID:

**Attention:** Ed Fennell  
ATC Group Services LLC  
290 Roberts Street  
Suite 301  
East Hartford, CT 06108

**Phone:** (860) 282-9924

**Fax:** (860) 282-9826

**Received Date:** 12/08/2017 2:35 PM

**Analysis Date:** 12/09/2017 - 12/12/2017

**Collected Date:** 11/30/2017

**Project:** 2257317033/NYCC-EKSTROM, 750 CHASE PARKWAY WATERBURY, CT 06708

## Test Report: Asbestos Analysis of Bulk Materials via EPA 600/R-93/116 Method using Polarized Light Microscopy

| Sample                                      | Description                                      | Appearance                            | Non-Asbestos                   |                          | Asbestos       |
|---|--|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|
|   |  |                                       | % Fibrous                      | % Non-Fibrous            | % Type         |
| 112817-EK-1A<br>241705224-0001              | Parking garage B2 - cementitious plaster ceiling | Gray<br>Non-Fibrous<br>Homogeneous    |                                | 100% Non-fibrous (Other) | None Detected  |
| 112817-EK-1B<br>241705224-0002              | Parking garage B2 - cementitious plaster ceiling | Tan<br>Non-Fibrous<br>Homogeneous     |                                | 100% Non-fibrous (Other) | None Detected  |
| 112817-EK-1C<br>241705224-0003              | Parking garage B2 - cementitious plaster ceiling | Gray<br>Non-Fibrous<br>Homogeneous    |                                | 100% Non-fibrous (Other) | None Detected  |
| 112817-EK-2A<br>241705224-0004              | E103, zone 5 pump - misc gasket on ground        | Various<br>Fibrous<br>Homogeneous     |                                | 30% Non-fibrous (Other)  | 70% Chrysotile |
| 112817-EK-2B<br>241705224-0005              | E103 - misc gasket on ground green               | Green<br>Non-Fibrous<br>Heterogeneous | 30% Cellulose                  | 70% Non-fibrous (Other)  | None Detected  |
| <i>The sample group is not homogeneous.</i> |  |                                       |                                |                          |                |
| 112817-EK-3A<br>241705224-0006              | E103, CHWP-9 - mudded ECS                        | Gray<br>Fibrous<br>Homogeneous        | 35% Min. Wool                  | 65% Non-fibrous (Other)  | None Detected  |
| 112817-EK-3B<br>241705224-0007              | E103, HWR on tank - mudded ECS                   | Tan<br>Non-Fibrous<br>Homogeneous     | 15% Min. Wool                  | 85% Non-fibrous (Other)  | None Detected  |
| 112817-EK-4A<br>241705224-0008              | E103, CHW supply - 12" mudded fitting            | Gray/Tan<br>Fibrous<br>Homogeneous    | 25% Min. Wool<br>20% Glass     | 55% Non-fibrous (Other)  | None Detected  |
| 112817-EK-4B<br>241705224-0009              | E103, CHW supply - mudded fitting                | Tan<br>Fibrous<br>Homogeneous         | 30% Min. Wool<br>15% Glass     | 55% Non-fibrous (Other)  | None Detected  |
| 112817-EK-5A<br>241705224-0010              | E103 HW return - 12" mudded fitting              | Gray<br>Fibrous<br>Homogeneous        | 35% Min. Wool                  | 65% Non-fibrous (Other)  | None Detected  |
| 112817-EK-5B<br>241705224-0011              | E103 HW return - mudded fitting                  | Tan<br>Fibrous<br>Homogeneous         | 20% Cellulose<br>30% Min. Wool | 50% Non-fibrous (Other)  | None Detected  |
| 112817-EK-6A<br>241705224-0012              | E103 domestic HW - mudded fitting                | Gray/White<br>Fibrous<br>Homogeneous  | 20% Cellulose<br>30% Min. Wool | 50% Non-fibrous (Other)  | None Detected  |
| 112817-EK-6B<br>241705224-0013              | E103 domestic CHW - mudded fitting               | Tan<br>Fibrous<br>Homogeneous         | 25% Cellulose<br>30% Min. Wool | 45% Non-fibrous (Other)  | None Detected  |
| 112817-EK-7A<br>241705224-0014              | E103 condensate line - mudded fitting            | Gray<br>Fibrous<br>Homogeneous        | 30% Min. Wool                  | 70% Non-fibrous (Other)  | None Detected  |
| 112817-EK-7B<br>241705224-0015              | E103 CHW return - mudded fitting                 | Gray<br>Fibrous<br>Homogeneous        | 35% Min. Wool                  | 65% Non-fibrous (Other)  | None Detected  |
| 112817-EK-7C<br>241705224-0016              | E103 CHWP-9 - mudded fitting                     | Tan<br>Fibrous<br>Homogeneous         | 35% Min. Wool                  | 65% Non-fibrous (Other)  | None Detected  |

Initial report from: 12/12/2017 16:47:13



# EMSL Analytical, Inc.

29 North Plains Highway, Unit # 4 Wallingford, CT 06492

Tel/Fax: (203) 284-5948 / (203) 284-5978

<http://www.EMSL.com> / [wallingfordlab@emsl.com](mailto:wallingfordlab@emsl.com)

**EMSL Order:** 241705224  
**Customer ID:** ATCE54  
**Customer PO:** 17-10133-0001  
**Project ID:**

## Test Report: Asbestos Analysis of Bulk Materials via EPA 600/R-93/116 Method using Polarized Light Microscopy

| Sample   | Description  | Appearance                              | Non-Asbestos                   |                         | Asbestos      |
|--|--|---|--------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|
|  |  |   | % Fibrous                      | % Non-Fibrous           | % Type        |
| 112817-EK-8A<br><small>241705224-0017</small>  | E103 HW supply - mudded fitting                          | Gray<br>Fibrous<br>Homogeneous          | 35% Min. Wool                  | 65% Non-fibrous (Other) | None Detected |
| 112817-EK-8B<br><small>241705224-0018</small>  | E103 recirculating HW - mudded fitting                   | Gray<br>Fibrous<br>Homogeneous          | 30% Min. Wool                  | 70% Non-fibrous (Other) | None Detected |
| 112817-EK-9A<br><small>241705224-0019</small>  | E104 - green duct sealant                                | Gray<br>Non-Fibrous<br>Homogeneous      | 5% Glass                       | 95% Non-fibrous (Other) | None Detected |
| 112817-EK-10A<br><small>241705224-0020</small> | E103 - tank insulation                                   | Gray<br>Fibrous<br>Homogeneous          | 30% Min. Wool                  | 70% Non-fibrous (Other) | None Detected |
| 112817-EK-10B<br><small>241705224-0021</small> | E103 - tank insulation                                   | White<br>Fibrous<br>Homogeneous         | 25% Synthetic<br>10% Glass     | 65% Non-fibrous (Other) | None Detected |
| 112817-EK-10C<br><small>241705224-0022</small> | E103 - tank insulation                                   | Tan<br>Fibrous<br>Homogeneous           | 20% Cellulose<br>35% Min. Wool | 45% Non-fibrous (Other) | None Detected |
| 112817-EK-11A<br><small>241705224-0023</small> | E103 drain line - mudded fitting                         | Gray/Tan<br>Fibrous<br>Homogeneous      | 20% Cellulose<br>20% Min. Wool | 60% Non-fibrous (Other) | None Detected |
| 112817-EK-11B<br><small>241705224-0024</small> | E103 drain line - mudded fitting                         | Gray<br>Fibrous<br>Homogeneous          | 35% Min. Wool                  | 65% Non-fibrous (Other) | None Detected |
| 112817-EK-11C<br><small>241705224-0025</small> | E103 drain line - mudded fitting                         | Tan<br>Fibrous<br>Homogeneous           | 30% Min. Wool                  | 70% Non-fibrous (Other) | None Detected |
| 112817-EK-12A<br><small>241705224-0026</small> | E103 - white end cap sealant                             | White/Yellow<br>Fibrous<br>Homogeneous  | 15% Glass                      | 85% Non-fibrous (Other) | None Detected |
| 112817-EK-12B<br><small>241705224-0027</small> | E103 - white end cap sealant                             | Tan/Yellow<br>Fibrous<br>Homogeneous    | 30% Glass                      | 70% Non-fibrous (Other) | None Detected |
| 112817-EK-13A<br><small>241705224-0028</small> | E104 - fiberglass duct adhesive yellow                   | Yellow<br>Non-Fibrous<br>Homogeneous    | 5% Glass                       | 95% Non-fibrous (Other) | None Detected |
| 112817-EK-13B<br><small>241705224-0029</small> | E104 - fiberglass duct adhesive yellow                   | Yellow<br>Non-Fibrous<br>Homogeneous    | 2% Cellulose                   | 98% Non-fibrous (Other) | None Detected |
| 112817-EK-14A<br><small>241705224-0030</small> | E103 zone #2 - fiberglass pipe insulation paper/adhesive | Silver/Yellow<br>Fibrous<br>Homogeneous | 95% Glass                      | 5% Non-fibrous (Other)  | None Detected |
| 112817-EK-14B<br><small>241705224-0031</small> | E103 zone #4 - fiberglass pipe insulation paper/adhesive | Silver/Yellow<br>Fibrous<br>Homogeneous | 95% Glass                      | 5% Non-fibrous (Other)  | None Detected |
| 112817-EK-15A<br><small>241705224-0032</small> | E104 CHW supply H44 - mudded fitting on valve            | Gray<br>Fibrous<br>Homogeneous          | 35% Min. Wool                  | 65% Non-fibrous (Other) | None Detected |
| 112817-EK-15B<br><small>241705224-0033</small> | E104 CHW return - mudded fitting                         | Gray<br>Fibrous<br>Homogeneous          | 35% Min. Wool                  | 65% Non-fibrous (Other) | None Detected |
| 112817-EK-15C<br><small>241705224-0034</small> | E104 CHW supply - mudded fitting                         | Gray/Tan<br>Fibrous<br>Homogeneous      | 10% Cellulose<br>30% Min. Wool | 60% Non-fibrous (Other) | None Detected |

Initial report from: 12/12/2017 16:47:13



# EMSL Analytical, Inc.

29 North Plains Highway, Unit # 4 Wallingford, CT 06492

Tel/Fax: (203) 284-5948 / (203) 284-5978

<http://www.EMSL.com> / [wallingfordlab@emsl.com](mailto:wallingfordlab@emsl.com)

**EMSL Order:** 241705224  
**Customer ID:** ATCE54  
**Customer PO:** 17-10133-0001  
**Project ID:**

## Test Report: Asbestos Analysis of Bulk Materials via EPA 600/R-93/116 Method using Polarized Light Microscopy

| Sample   | Description                           | Appearance                     | Non-Asbestos                  |                         | Asbestos      |
|--|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|
|  |                                       |                                | % Fibrous                     | % Non-Fibrous           | % Type        |
| 112817-EK-15D<br><small>241705224-0035</small> | E104 HW supply - mudded fitting       | Gray<br>Fibrous<br>Homogeneous | 35% Min. Wool                 | 65% Non-fibrous (Other) | None Detected |
| 112817-EK-15E<br><small>241705224-0036</small> | E104 HWP 13 - 4" mudded fitting HWR   | Tan<br>Fibrous<br>Homogeneous  | 2% Cellulose<br>35% Min. Wool | 63% Non-fibrous (Other) | None Detected |
| 112817-EK-15F<br><small>241705224-0037</small> | E104 CHW supply - mudded fitting AH43 | Tan<br>Fibrous<br>Homogeneous  | 35% Min. Wool                 | 65% Non-fibrous (Other) | None Detected |

Analyst(s) \_\_\_\_\_

Lauren Buffone (22)

Quetcy Castro Romero (15)

Lauren Brennan, Asbestos Lab Manager  
or Other Approved Signatory

EMSL maintains liability limited to cost of analysis. This report relates only to the samples reported and may not be reproduced, except in full, without written approval by EMSL. EMSL bears no responsibility for sample collection activities or analytical method limitations. Interpretation and use of test results are the responsibility of the client. This report must not be used by the client to claim product certification, approval, or endorsement by NVLAP, NIST or any agency of the federal government. Non-friable organically bound materials present a problem matrix and therefore EMSL recommends gravimetric reduction prior to analysis. Samples received in good condition unless otherwise noted. Estimated accuracy, precision and uncertainty data available upon request. Unless requested by the client, building materials manufactured with multiple layers (i.e. linoleum, wallboard, etc.) are reported as a single sample. Reporting limit is 1%

Samples analyzed by EMSL Analytical, Inc. Wallingford, CT NVLAP Lab Code 200700-0,

Initial report from: 12/12/2017 16:47:13



ENVIRONMENTAL • GEOTECHNICAL  
BUILDING SCIENCES • MATERIALS TESTING

# BULK SAMPLE LOG

290 Roberts Street, Suite 301  
East Hartford, CT 06108  
(860) 282-9924 Fax: (860) 282-9826

241705224

| ATC Inspector: <u>Scott Johnson</u> |                              | Client Name: <u>CTDCS</u>                             |  | Project No./Task No.: <u>2257317033</u> |  | Project Manager: <u>Ed Fennell</u> |   | Requested Completion Date:   |  | No. Samples Collected <u>34</u> |  |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|---|--|---|--|------------------------------------|---|--|--|---------------------------------|--|
| Accreditation No.: <u>000297</u>    |                              | Survey Date: <u>11/30/17</u>                          |  | Signature: <u>[Signature]</u>           |  | Lab Name: <u>EMSL</u>              |   | Requested turnaround time (circle) 3 HR 6 HR 24 HR 48 HR 3 DY 5 DY |  |                                 |  |
| Building: <u>NYCC - Ekstrom</u>     |                              | Address: <u>770 Chase Parkway Waterbury, CT 06726</u> |  | Material Description                    |  | Type S                             |   | Estimated Quantity   |  | Friable Y/N                     |  |
| Location                            |                              | Material Description                                  |  | Type S                                  |  | Estimated Quantity                 |   | Friable Y/N  |  | Condition (SD D ND)             |  |
| Parking garage B2                   | Cementitious plaster ceiling | S   |  | Y                                       |  | 1                                  | 3 |  |  | 112817-EK-1A                    |  |
| Parking garage B2                   | Cementitious plaster ceiling | S   |  | Y                                       |  | 2                                  | 3 |  |  | -1B                             |  |
| Parking garage B2                   | Cementitious plaster ceiling | S   |  | Y                                       |  | 3                                  | 3 |  |  | -1C                             |  |
| E103, Zone Spurg                    | Misc gaskets on ground       | M   |  | N                                       |  | 1                                  | 2 |  |  | 112817-EK-2A                    |  |
| E103                                | Misc gasket on ground        | M   |  | N                                       |  | 2                                  | 2 |  |  | 2B                              |  |
| E103, CHWRP-9                       | Mudace ECS                   | TST   |  | Y                                       |  | 1                                  | 2 |  |  | 112817-EK-3A                    |  |
| E103, HWR on tank                   | Mudace ECS                   | TST   |  | Y                                       |  | 2                                  | 2 |  |  | 3B                              |  |
| E103, CHW supply                    | 12" mudace fitting           | TST   |  | Y                                       |  | 1                                  | 2 |  |  | 4A                              |  |
| E103, CHW supply                    | Mudace fitting               | TST   |  | Y                                       |  | 2                                  | 2 |  |  | 4B                              |  |
| E103, Hw return                     | 12" mudace fitting           | TST   |  | Y                                       |  | 1                                  | 2 |  |  | 5A                              |  |
| E103, Hw return                     | Mudace fitting               | TST   |  | Y                                       |  | 2                                  | 2 |  |  | 5B                              |  |
| E103, domestic Hw                   | Mudace fitting               | TST   |  | Y                                       |  | 1                                  | 2 |  |  | 6A                              |  |
| E103, domestic c/hw                 | Mudace fitting               | TST   |  | Y                                       |  | 2                                  | 2 |  |  | 6B                              |  |
| E103, Condensate line               | Mudace fitting               | TST   |  | Y                                       |  | 1                                  | 3 |  |  | 7A                              |  |
| E103, c/hw return                   | Mudace fitting               | TST   |  | Y                                       |  | 2                                  | 3 |  |  | 7B                              |  |

Comments: (Analyze by PLM)

Notes: Water (extensive-moderate-slight-none) Deterioration (heavy-moderate-light-none) Friability (yes-no, hard-mod-soft surface)

Damage Factors: Physical (sig dmg-dmg-no dmg) Proximity (<1ft-1-6ft->6ft) Accessibility (within reach-barely reachable-not reachable) Air conduits (air plenum - air shaft - elevator shaft - duct)

Disturbance Factors: Ventilation (yes-no; if yes, type) Vibration (gym-music rm-auditorium-mechanical rm-elevator-other) Air movement (high-moderate-low)

Relinquished By/Date: [Signature] 12/4/17 Received By/Date:

Relinquished By/Date: [Signature] 12/4/17 Received By/Date:

RECEIVED  
By: [Signature] 12/08/2017 14:05





ENVIRONMENTAL • GEOTECHNICAL  
BUILDING SCIENCES • MATERIALS TESTING

# BULK SAMPLE LOG

290 Roberts Street, Suite 301  
East Hartford, CT 06108  
(860) 282-9924 Fax: (860) 282-9826

241705224

| ATC Inspector: <u>Scott Johnson</u> |                       | Client Name: <u>CTDCS</u>    |                    | Project No./Task No.: <u>2257317033</u> |                     | Project Manager: <u>Ed Fenell</u> |               | Requested Completion Date:  |  | No. Samples Collected: <u>34</u>                            |  |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|---|---------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|---|--|---|--|
| Accreditation No.: <u>000297</u>    |                       | Survey Date: <u>11/30/17</u> |                    | Signature: <u>[Signature]</u>           |                     | Lab Name: <u>EMSL</u>             |               | Requested turnaround time (circle): <u>3 HR</u> <u>6 HR</u> <u>24 HR</u> <u>48 HR</u> <u>3 DY</u> <u>5 DY</u> |  | Address: <u>NYCC - 770 Chase Parkway Waterbury CT 06708</u> |  |
| Location                            | Material Description  | Type S                       | Estimated Quantity | Friable Y/N                             | Condition (SD D ND) | Sample of (homogeneous material)  | Field Number  |   |  |   |  |
| E103 CHWP-9                         | Mudcell Insulation    | TST                          |                    | Y                                       |                     | 3                                 | 112817-EK-7C  |   |  |   |  |
| E103 Hw Supply                      | Mudcell fitting       | TST                          |                    | Y                                       |                     | 1                                 | 112817-EK-8A  |   |  |   |  |
| E103 Recirculating Hw               | Mudcell fitting       | TST                          |                    | Y                                       |                     | 2                                 | ↓ - 8B        |   |  |   |  |
| E104                                | Green Duct Sealant    | M                            |                    | N                                       |                     | 1                                 | 112817-EK-9A  |   |  |   |  |
| E103                                | Tank insulation       | TST                          |                    | Y                                       |                     | 1                                 | 112817-EK-10A |   |  |   |  |
| E103                                | Tank insulation       | TST                          |                    | Y                                       |                     | 2                                 | ↓ - 10B       |   |  |   |  |
| E103                                | Tank insulation       | TST                          |                    | Y                                       |                     | 3                                 | ↓ - 10C       |   |  |   |  |
| E103 Drain line                     | Mudcell fitting       | TST                          |                    | Y                                       |                     | 1                                 | 112817-EK-11A |   |  |   |  |
| E103 Drain line                     | Mudcell fitting       | TST                          |                    | Y                                       |                     | 2                                 | ↓ - 11B       |   |  |   |  |
| E103 Drain line                     | Mudcell fitting       | TST                          |                    | Y                                       |                     | 3                                 | ↓ - 11C       |   |  |   |  |
| E103                                | White End Cap Sealant | M                            |                    | N                                       |                     | 1                                 | 112817-EK-12A |   |  |   |  |
| E103                                | White End Cap Sealant | M                            |                    | N                                       |                     | 2                                 | ↓ 12B         |   |  |   |  |

Comments: (Analyze by PLM)

Notes: Physical (sig dmg-dmg-no dmg)

Damage Factors: Proximity (<1ft- 1-6ft- >6ft)

Disturbance Factors: Ventilation (yes-no; if yes, type)

Relinquished By/Date: [Signature]

Relinquished By/Date: 12/1/17

Deterioration (heavy-moderate-light-none)

Vibration (gym-music rm-auditorium-mechanical rm-elevator-other)

Air movement (high-moderate-low)

Received By/Date:

Received By/Date:

Friability (yes-no high-moderate-low)

Barriers (gym-auditorium-mechanical-rm-elevator)

Texture (rough-plitted-moderate-smooth)

By: [Signature]

DEC 08 2017



ENVIRONMENTAL • GEOTECHNICAL  
BUILDING SCIENCES • MATERIALS TESTING

# BULK SAMPLE LOG

290 Roberts Street, Suite 301  
East Hartford, CT 06108  
(860) 282-9924 Fax: (860) 282-9826

241705224

| ATC Inspector: <u>SCOTT JOHNSON</u> |   | Client Name: <u>CTDCS</u>  |                    |             |                     |                                 |               |
|-------------------------------------|---|--|--------------------|-------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|
| Accreditation No.: <u>000297</u>    |   | Project No./Task No.: <u>2257317033</u>                            |                    |             |                     |                                 |               |
| Survey Date: <u>11/30/17</u>        |   | Project Manager: <u>Ed Fennell</u>                                 |                    |             |                     |                                 |               |
| Signature: <u>[Signature]</u>       |   | Requested Completion Date:   |                    |             |                     |                                 |               |
| Lab Name: <u>ENSL</u>               |   | Requested turnaround time (circle) 3 HR 6 HR 24 HR 48 HR 3 DY 5 DY |                    |             |                     |                                 |               |
| Building: <u>NYSC - Ekstrom</u>     |   | Address: <u>W. Storking ST 06708</u>                               |                    |             |                     |                                 |               |
| Location                            | Material Description                        | Type S   | Estimated Quantity | Friable Y/N | Condition (SD D ND) | Sample of homogeneous material) | Field Number  |
| E104                                | Fiber glass Duct Adhesive, yellow           | M  |                    | N           |                     | 1                               | 112817-EK-13A |
| E104                                | Fiber glass Duct Adhesive, yellow           | M  |                    | N           |                     | 2                               | ↓ -13B        |
| E105 Zone #2                        | Fiber glass pipe insulation, paper/Adhesive | M  |                    | N           |                     | 1                               | 112817-EK-14A |
| E105 Zone #4                        | Fiber glass pipe insulation, paper/Adhesive | M  |                    | N           |                     | 2                               | ↓ -14B        |
| E104 CHW Supply H14                 | Mudace fitting on valve                     | TST  |                    | Y           |                     | 1                               | 112817-EK-15A |
| E104 CHW Return                     | Mudace fitting                              | TST  |                    | Y           |                     | 2                               | ↓ 15B         |
| E104 CHW Supply                     | Mudace fitting                              | TST  |                    | Y           |                     | 3                               | ↓ 15C         |
| E104 Hw Supply                      | Mudace fitting                              | TST  |                    | Y           |                     | 4                               | ↓ 15D         |
| E104 HwP 13                         | 4" mudace fitting HWR                       | TST  |                    | Y           |                     | 5                               | ↓ 15E         |
| E104 CHW Supply                     | Mudace fitting AHU'S                        | TST  |                    | Y           |                     | 6                               | ↓ 15F         |

Comments: (Analyze by PLM)

Notes  
Damage Factors: Physical (sig dmg-dmg-no dmg)  
Disturbance Factors: Proximity (<1ft-1.5ft->6ft)  
Ventilation (yes-no; if yes, type)

Water (extensive-moderate-slight-none)  
Accessibility (within reach-barely reachable-not reachable)  
Air conduits (air plenum - air shaft - elevator shaft - duct)

Deterioration (heavy-moderate-light-none)  
Vibration (gym-music rm-auditorium-mechanical rm-elevator-other)  
Air movement (high-moderate-low)

Relinquished By/Date: [Signature]  
Relinquished By/Date: 12/1/17

Received By/Date: [Signature]  
Received By/Date:

By: [Signature]

DEC 08 2017

RECEIVED

Finality: None (hard-mod-soft surface)  
Barriers: None (rigid-panels-includes-layers)  
Texture: None (rough-pitted-moderate-smooth)

**APPENDIX A**  
**LICENSE AND CERTIFICATION**

---

Dear SCOTT J JOHNSON,

Attached you will find your validated certificate for the coming year. Should you have any questions about your certificate renewal, please do not hesitate to write or call:

Department of Public Health (860) 509-7603  
P.O. Box 340308 oplc.dph@ct.gov  
M.S.#12MQA www.ct.gov/dph/license  
Hartford, CT 06134-0308


Sincerely,



RAUL PINO, MD, MPH, COMMISSIONER  
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

EMPLOYER'S COPY  
STATE OF CONNECTICUT  
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NAME: SCOTT J JOHNSON  
CURRENT THROUGH: 09/30/18  
VALIDATION NO.: 03-615244  
CERTIFICATE NO.: 000297  
PROFESSION: ASBESTOS CONSULTANT-INSP/MGMT PLANNER


SIGNATURE:  COMMISSIONER

STATE OF CONNECTICUT  
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

PURSUANT TO THE PROVISIONS OF THE GENERAL STATUTES OF CONNECTICUT  
THE INDIVIDUAL NAMED BELOW IS CERTIFIED  
BY THIS DEPARTMENT AS A  
ASBESTOS CONSULTANT-INSP/MGMT PLANNER

CERTIFICATE NO.: 000297  
CURRENT THROUGH: 09/30/18  
VALIDATION NO.: 03-615244

SCOTT J JOHNSON


SIGNATURE:  COMMISSIONER

INSTRUCTIONS:

1. Detach and sign each of the cards on this form
2. Display the large card in a prominent place in your office or place of business.
3. The wallet card is for you to carry on your person. If you do not wish to carry the wallet card, place it in a secure place.
4. The employer's copy is for persons who must demonstrate current licensure/certification in order to retain employment or privileges. The employer's card is to be presented to the employer and kept by them as a part of your personnel file. Only one copy of this card can be supplied to you.

WALLET CARD  
STATE OF CONNECTICUT  
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NAME: SCOTT J JOHNSON  
CURRENT THROUGH: 09/30/18  
VALIDATION NO.: 03-615244  
CERTIFICATE NO.: 000297  
PROFESSION: ASBESTOS CONSULTANT-INSP/MGMT PLANNER

SIGNATURE:  COMMISSIONER

# CERTIFICATE OF ACHIEVEMENT

*This certifies that*

**Scott Johnson**

*has successfully completed the*  
**Asbestos Site Inspector Refresher Training  
Asbestos Accreditation Under TSCA Title II  
40 CFR Part 763**

*conducted by*

ATC Group Services LLC  
73 William Franks Drive  
West Springfield, MA 01089  
(413) 781-0070

*Gregory Morsch*

Principal Instructor: Gregory Morsch  
October 12, 2017

Date of Course

October 12, 2018

Expiration Date

*Gregory Morsch*

Regional Training Manager: Gregory Morsch  
SIAR - 5858

Certificate Number

October 12, 2017

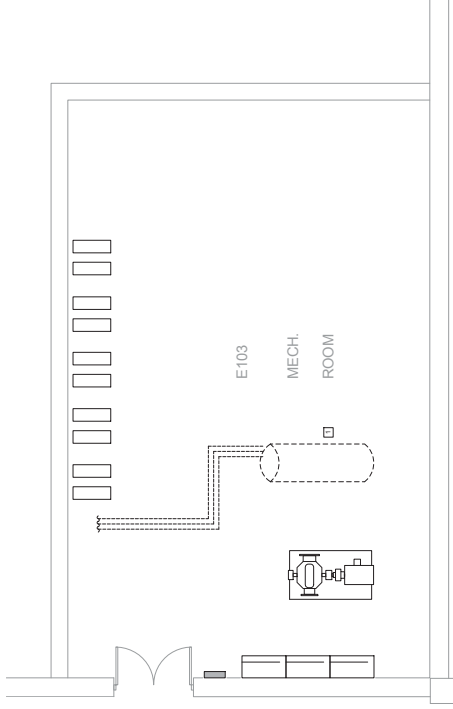
Examination Date

**APPENDIX B**  
**DRAWINGS**

**DEMOLITION DRAWING NOTES**

REMOVE EXISTING DOMESTIC WATER STORAGE TANK AND ASSOCIATED PIPING.  
REMOVE EXISTING DOMESTIC WATER STORAGE TANK AND ASSOCIATED PIPING.  
REMOVE EXISTING DOMESTIC WATER STORAGE TANK AND ASSOCIATED PIPING.  
REMOVE EXISTING DOMESTIC WATER STORAGE TANK AND ASSOCIATED PIPING.

☐



2 EKSTROM HALL LEVEL 1 MECHANICAL RM E103 PART PLAN - DEMOLITION  
1/19/21

DESIGN DEVELOPMENT SUBMISSION  
EX-1001-1-19

STATE OF CONNECTICUT  
DEPARTMENT OF CONSTRUCTION SERVICES

BVH INTEGRATED SERVICES  
CONSTRUCTION DIVISION

PROJECT:  
RENOVATIONS TO PHYSICAL PLANT  
250 Charter Parkway, Waterbury, CT 06708

2/1/21

ISSUE NO. 1

DATE

DATE

DATE

DESCRIPTION

DESCRIPTION

DESCRIPTION

DESCRIPTION

PROJECT NO.

PROJECT NO.

PROJECT NO.

PROJECT NO.

PROJECT NAME

PROJECT NAME

PROJECT NAME

PROJECT NAME

DATE

DATE

DATE

DATE

DRAWN BY

DRAWN BY

DRAWN BY

DRAWN BY

CHECKED BY

CHECKED BY

CHECKED BY

CHECKED BY

SCALE

SCALE

SCALE

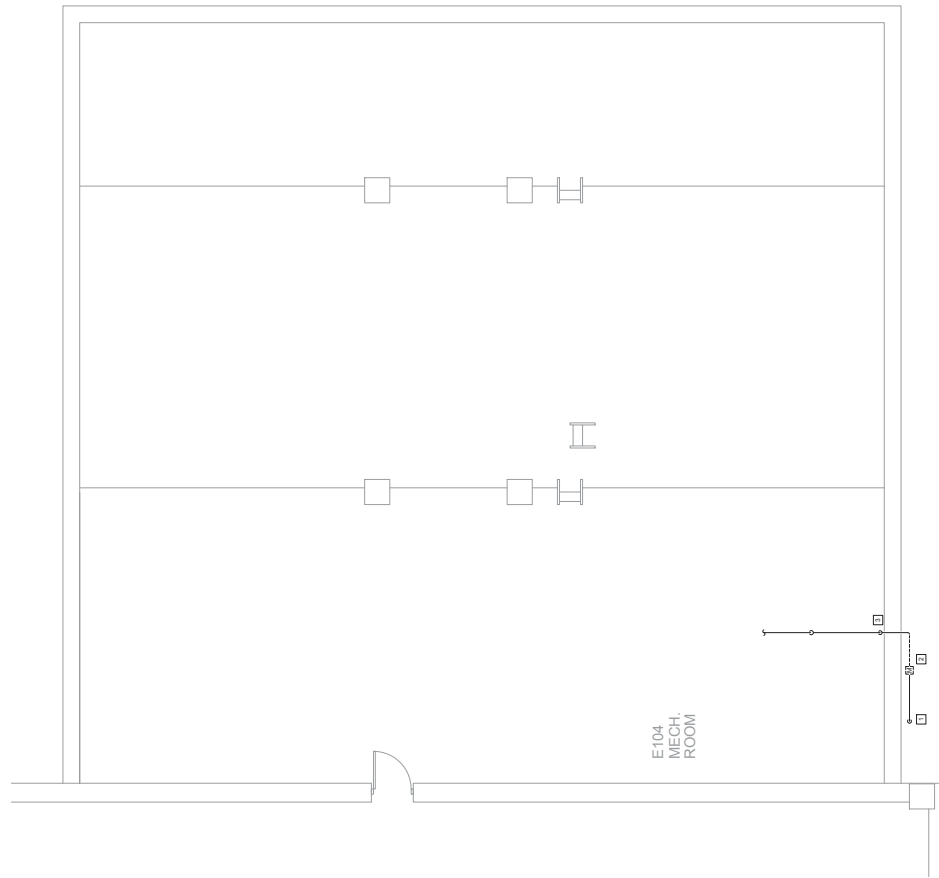
SCALE

REV

REV

REV

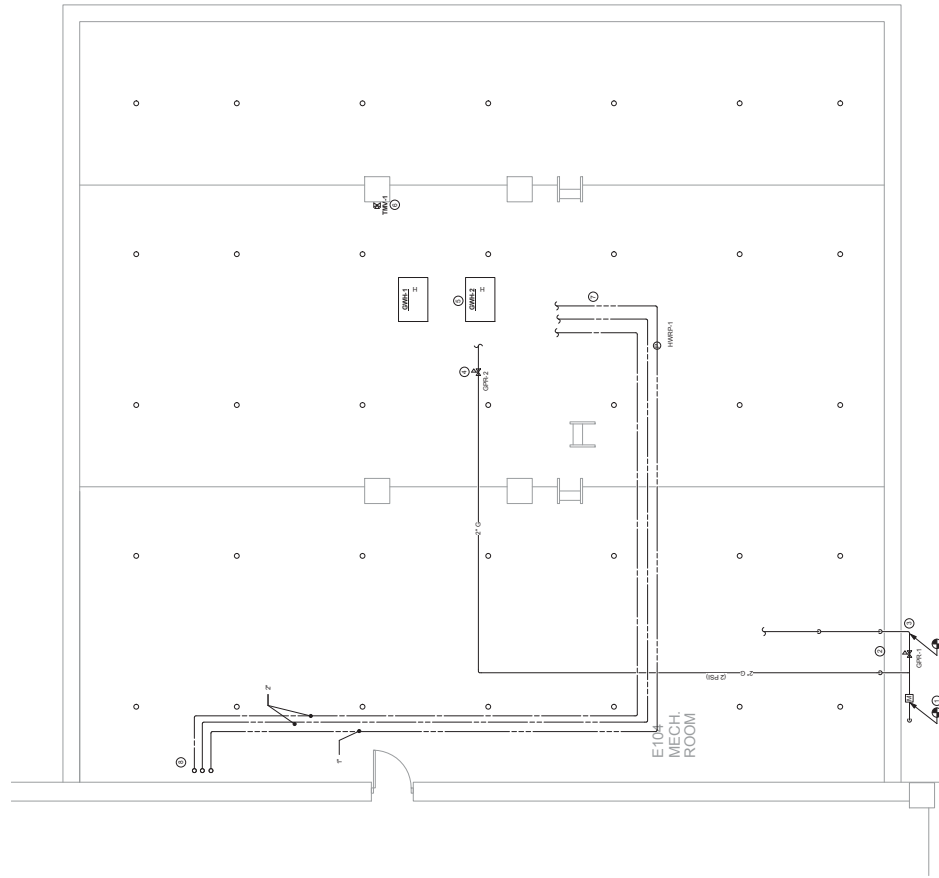
REV



2 EXISTING HALL LEVEL 1 MECHANICAL RME (04 PART PLAN) - DEMOLITION  
R14-110

**PLUMBING DEMOLITION DRAWING NOTES**

- 1 EXISTING GAS SERVICE MAIN TO BE MAIN.
- 2 REMOVE EXISTING GAS METER/REGULATOR ASSEMBLY, COORDINATE WORK WITH ELECTRICAL.
- 3 EXISTING LOW PRESSURE GAS GAS TO BE MAIN.

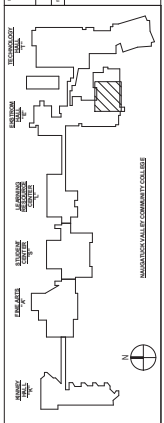


1 EXISTING HALL LEVEL 1 MECHANICAL RME (04 PART PLAN) - NEW  
R14-110

**PLUMBING DRAWING NOTES**

- 1 NEW GAS METER/REGULATOR GAS CO. SET REGULATOR TO LEVEL 2 FOR BUILDING.
- 2 EXISTING GAS SERVICE MAIN TO BE MAIN.
- 3 REMOVE EXISTING GAS METER/REGULATOR ASSEMBLY, COORDINATE WORK WITH ELECTRICAL.
- 4 EXISTING LOW PRESSURE GAS GAS TO BE MAIN.
- 5 CONNECT NEW GAS PIPING TO EXISTING GAS MAIN.
- 6 GAS PRESSURE REGULATOR FOR WATER HEATERS, SET AT 7 W.C. WITH 1/2" INCH BURNER INLET.
- 7 GAS PRESSURE REGULATOR FOR WATER HEATERS, SET AT 7 W.C. WITH 1/2" INCH BURNER INLET.
- 8 GAS FRIED WATER HEATERS PROVIDE 7" MIN. W.C. 1" DIA. PIPING CONNECTIONS. SEE DETAIL FOR PIPING INFORMATION.
- 9 PROVIDE 2" DIA. PIPING CONNECTIONS TO BE 1/2" DIA. COPPING INFORMATION.
- 10 2" DIA. PIPING MAIN.
- 11 2" DIA. PIPING MAIN.

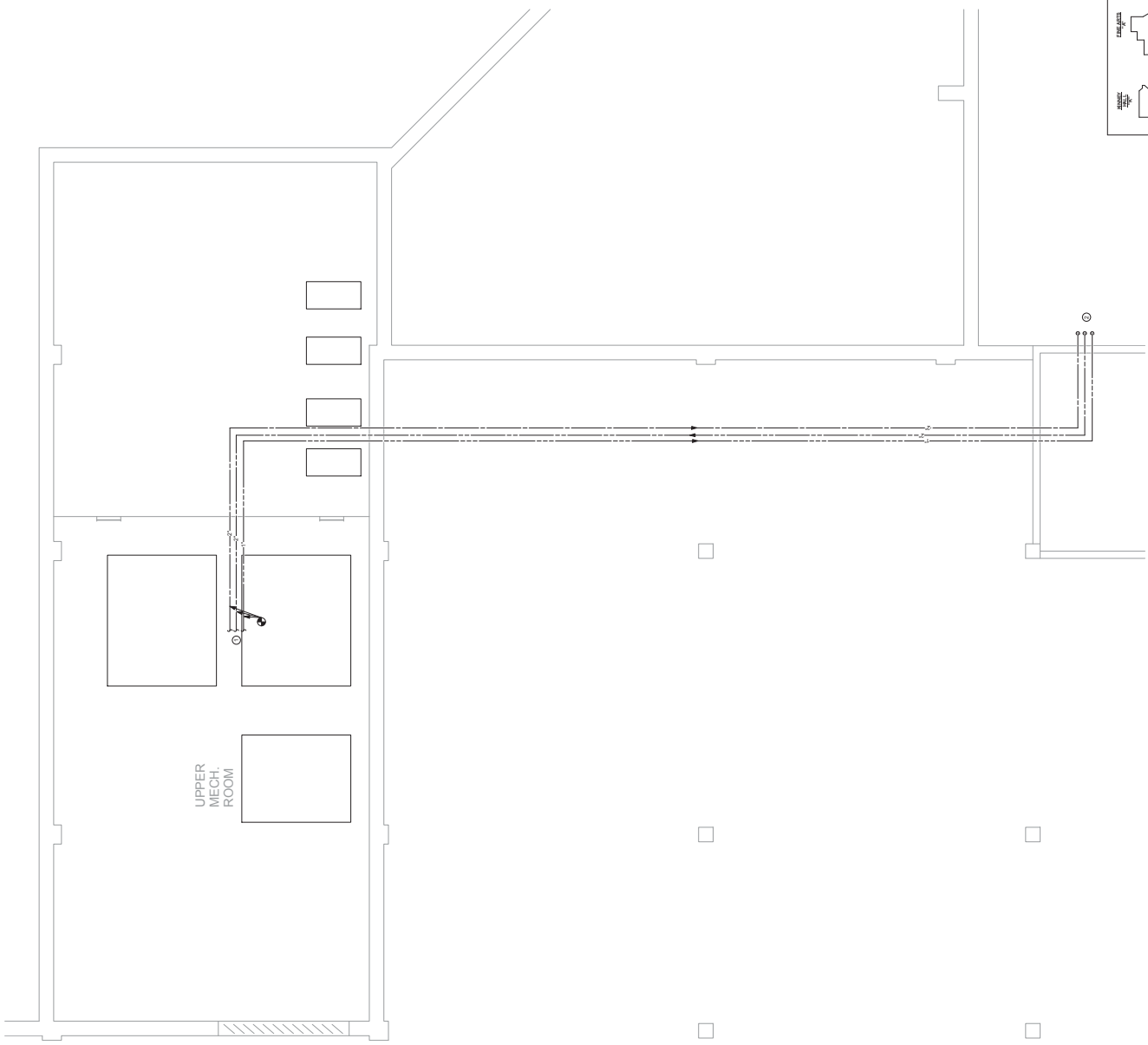
DESIGN DEVELOPMENT SUBMISSION  
R14-110



| STATE OF CONNECTICUT<br>DEPARTMENT OF CONSTRUCTION SERVICES |  |
|---|--|
| PROJECT NO.   | R14-110  |
| DATE  | 10/11/2023   |
| DRAWN BY  | JAN  |
| CHECKED BY  | JAN  |
| PROJECT NAME  | RENOVATIONS TO PHYSICAL PLANT  |
| PROJECT ADDRESS   | Newburgh Valley Community College<br>790 Chapel Parkway, Waterbury, CT 06708 |
| SCALE   | AS SHOWN   |
| PROJECT NO.   | P-101E2  |



1 11/17/2023 11:00 AM 11/17/2023 11:00 AM



**PLUMBING DRAWING NOTES**

- CONNECT NEW 2" COP, 5' FROM MAIN TO EXISTING MAINS
- 2" MECH. 1" FROM MAIN TO MECH ROOM ELEM.

DESIGN DEVELOPMENT SUBMISSION  
 11/17/2023 11:00 AM  
 NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

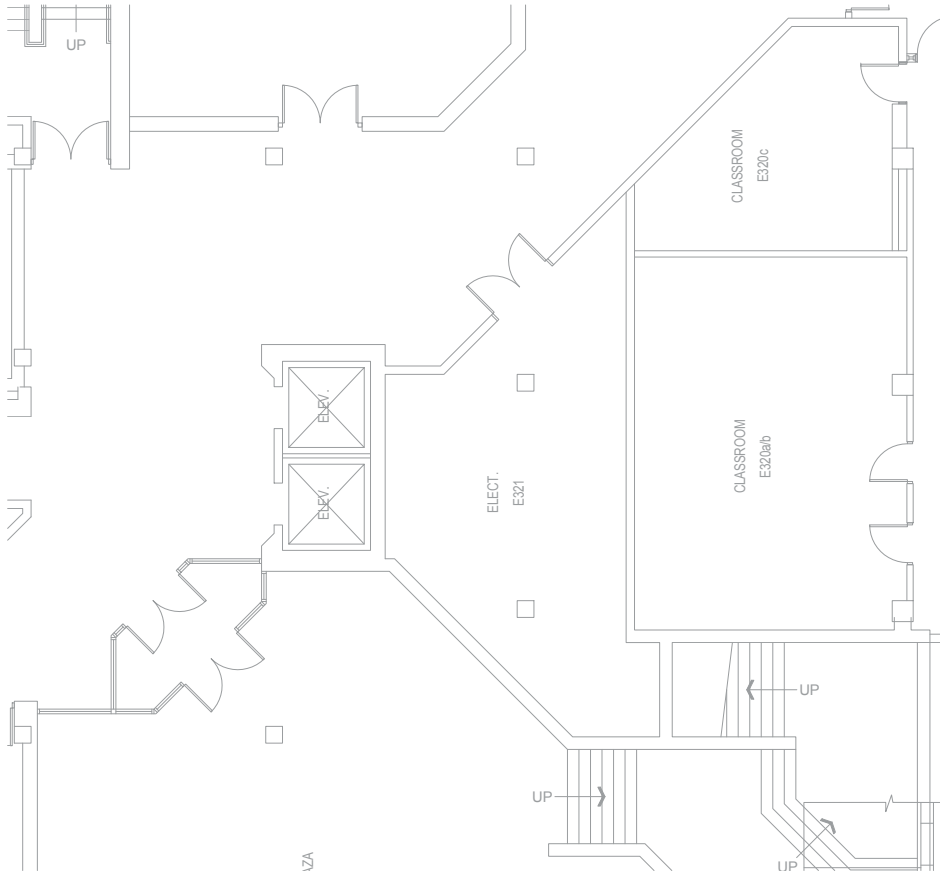
| NO. | DATE       | DESCRIPTION       | BY | CHK |
|-----|------------|-------------------|----|-----|
| 1   | 11/17/2023 | ISSUED FOR PERMIT | MM | MM  |
| 2   | 11/17/2023 | ISSUED FOR PERMIT | MM | MM  |
| 3   | 11/17/2023 | ISSUED FOR PERMIT | MM | MM  |
| 4   | 11/17/2023 | ISSUED FOR PERMIT | MM | MM  |
| 5   | 11/17/2023 | ISSUED FOR PERMIT | MM | MM  |
| 6   | 11/17/2023 | ISSUED FOR PERMIT | MM | MM  |
| 7   | 11/17/2023 | ISSUED FOR PERMIT | MM | MM  |
| 8   | 11/17/2023 | ISSUED FOR PERMIT | MM | MM  |
| 9   | 11/17/2023 | ISSUED FOR PERMIT | MM | MM  |
| 10  | 11/17/2023 | ISSUED FOR PERMIT | MM | MM  |

**STATE OF CONNECTICUT**  
 DEPARTMENT OF CONSTRUCTION SERVICES  
 DIVISION OF CONSTRUCTION SERVICES

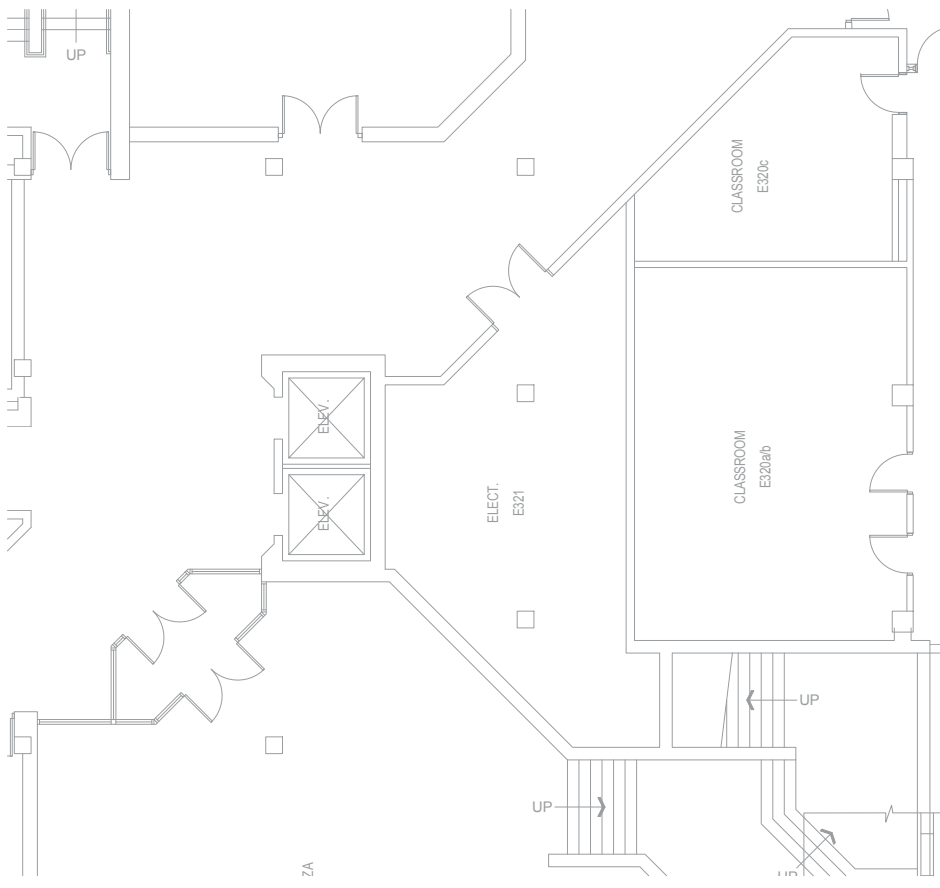
**BVH INTEGRATED SERVICES**  
 1000 WEST STREET  
 BLOOMFIELD, CT 06019

**RENOVATIONS TO PHYSICAL PLANT**  
 New Britain Valley Community College  
 790 Chase Parkway, Westbury, CT 06088

PROJECT NO: 23-11-043  
 SHEET NO: P-02E1



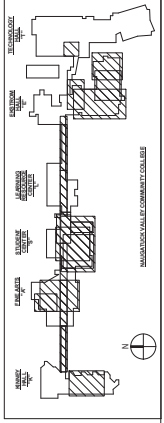
1. EXISTING HALL LEVEL 3 PLUMBING PLAN - RENOVATION  
1/8" = 1'-0"



2. EXISTING HALL LEVEL 3 PLUMBING PLAN - NEW  
1/8" = 1'-0"

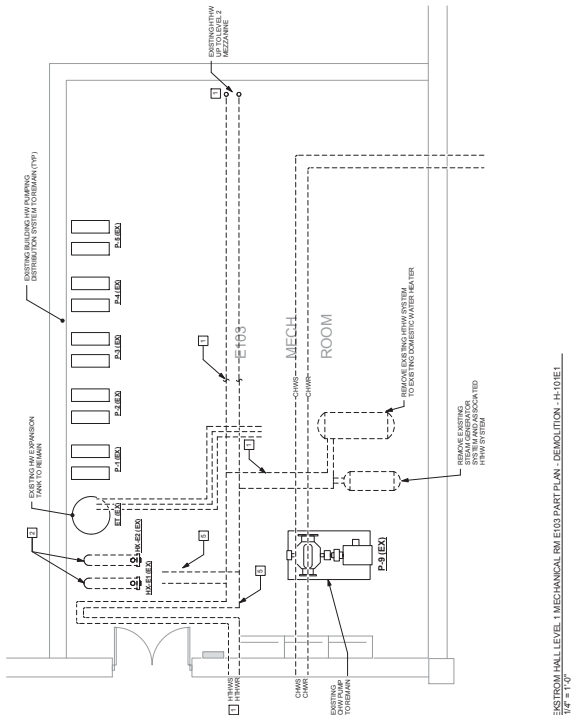
DESIGN DEVELOPMENT SUBMISSION  
DATE: 03/18/2024  
NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

|   |  |                             |  |
|---|--|-----------------------------|--|
| <b>STATE OF CONNECTICUT</b><br>DEPARTMENT OF CONSTRUCTION<br>DIVISION OF CONSTRUCTION SERVICES                                    |  | PROJECT NO.:<br>2023-114-03 |  |
| PROJECT NAME:<br>RENOVATIONS TO PHYSICAL PLANT<br>Naugatuck Valley Community College<br>790 Cheshire Parkway, Waterbury, CT 06708 |  | SHEET NO.:<br>P-105E        |  |
| CONTRACTOR:<br>BVI INTEGRATED SERVICES<br>1000 WASHINGTON AVENUE<br>BLOOMFIELD, CT 06019  |  | DATE:<br>03/18/2024         |  |
| ARCHITECT:<br>RENOVATIONS TO PHYSICAL PLANT<br>Naugatuck Valley Community College<br>790 Cheshire Parkway, Waterbury, CT 06708    |  | SCALE:<br>AS SHOWN          |  |
| ENGINEER:<br>MANUJ K. CHAKRABARTY, P.E.<br>1000 WASHINGTON AVENUE<br>BLOOMFIELD, CT 06019   |  | TITLE:<br>PLUMBING PLAN     |  |



**DEMOLITION NOTES**

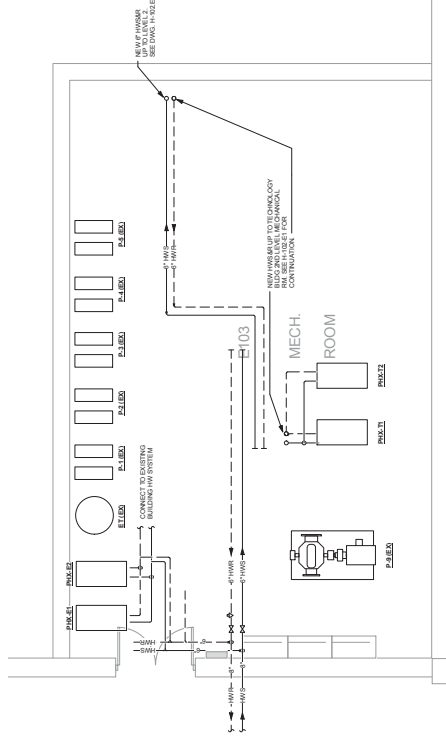
- REMOVE EXISTING HIGH TEMPERATURE HOT WATER SPRINGS SYSTEM.
- REMOVE EXISTING HIGH TEMPERATURE HOT WATER TO HOT WATER HEAT EXCHANGER.
- REMOVE EXISTING JUMP SYSTEM.
- REMOVE EXISTING SPECIAL TIES SYSTEM.
- REMOVE EXISTING ACCENT ROOM.



2 EASTROOM HALL LEVEL 1 MECHANICAL ROOM E103 PART PLAN - DEMOLITION - H-101E1  
1/8" = 1'-0"

**NEW DRAINING NOTES**

- NOT USED



1 EASTROOM HALL LEVEL 1 MECHANICAL ROOM E103 PART PLAN - NEW  
1/8" = 1'-0"

DESIGN REVIEW SUBMISSION  
DATE: 10/18/2017

|   |  |
|---|--|
| <b>STATE OF CONNECTICUT</b><br>DEPARTMENT OF CONSTRUCTION SERVICES  |  |
| <b>BVH INTEGRATED SERVICES</b><br>ELECTRICAL GROUP  | <b>H-101E1</b>                                   |
| <b>RENOVATIONS TO PHYSICAL PLANT</b>  | <b>370 Cheshire Parkway, Waterbury, CT 06708</b> |
| <b>PROJECT NUMBER:</b> 17-1443  | <b>DATE:</b> 10/18/2017                          |
|   |  |
| <p style="font-size: small;">DESIGNED BY: BVH INTEGRATED SERVICES<br/>DRAWN BY: [Name]<br/>CHECKED BY: [Name]<br/>APPROVED BY: [Name]</p> |  |

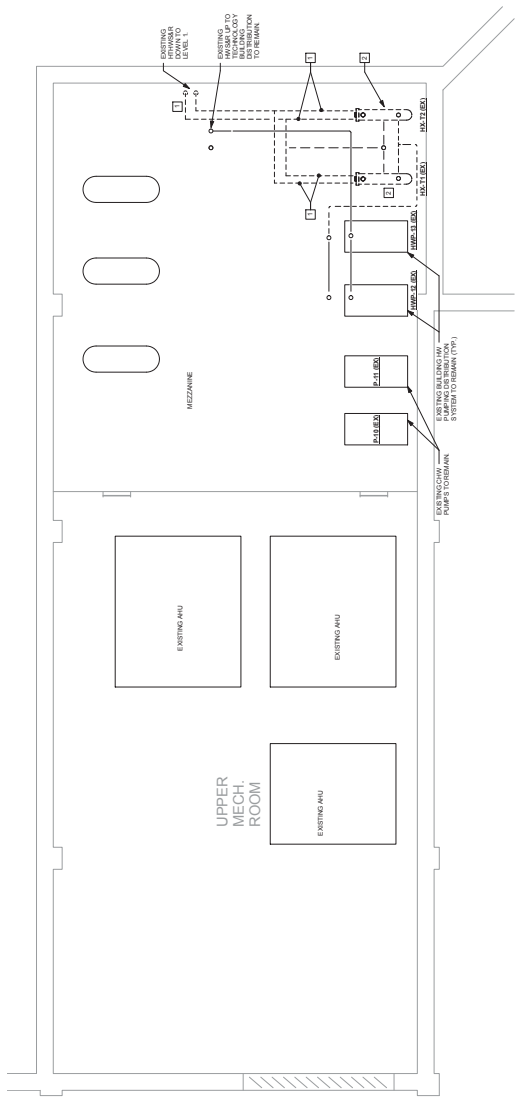


**DEMOLITION NOTES**

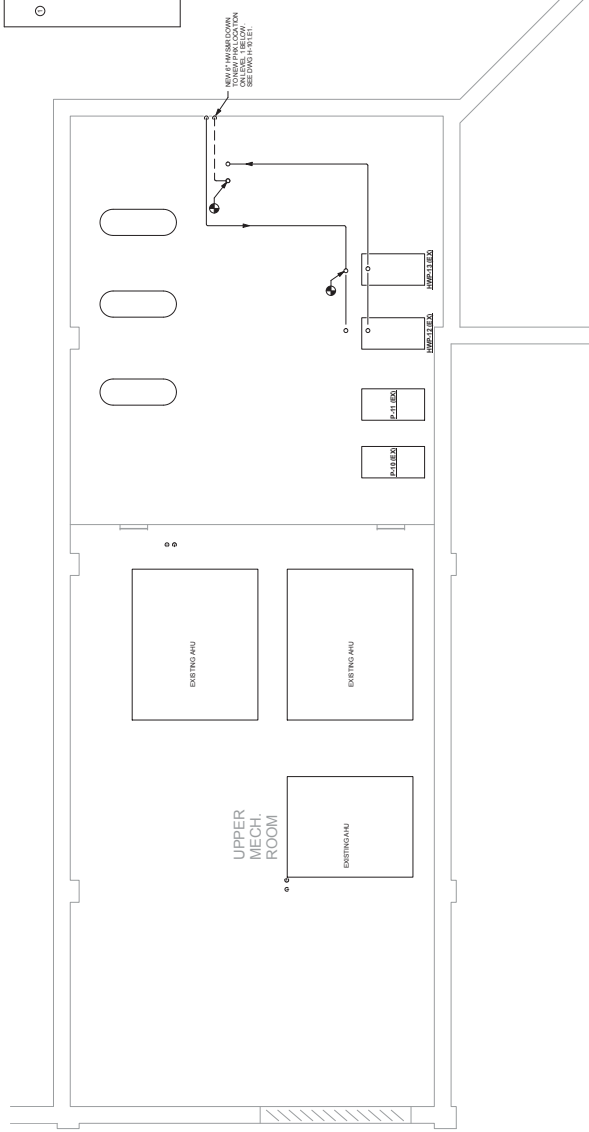
- 1 REMOVE EXISTING HIGH TEMPERATURE HOT WATER PIPING SYSTEM BOILER/HEAT EXCHANGER SYSTEM
- 2 REMOVE EXISTING HIGH TEMPERATURE HOT WATER TO HOT WATER HEAT EXCHANGER SYSTEM
- 3 REMOVE EXISTING HIGH TEMPERATURE HOT WATER TO RADIANT SYSTEM
- 4 REMOVE EXISTING RADIANT SYSTEM

**NEW DRAWING NOTES**

- 1 NOTIFIED



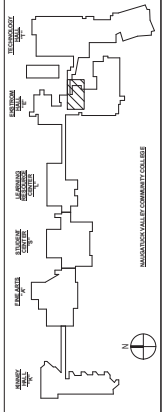
2 ENSTROM HALL LEVEL 2 MECHANICAL ROOM E203 PART PLAN - DEMOLITION - H-102E.1  
1/8" = 1'-0"

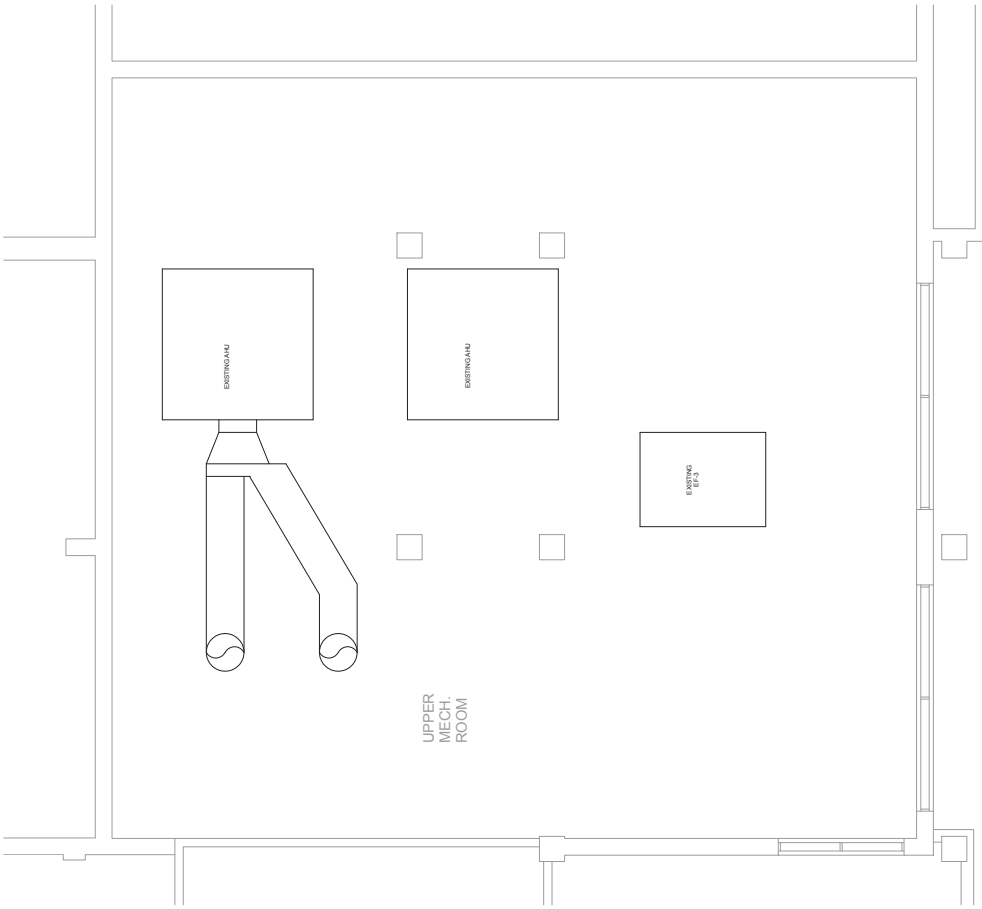


1 ENSTROM HALL LEVEL 2 MECHANICAL ROOM E203 PART PLAN - NEW  
1/8" = 1'-0"

DESIGN DEVELOPMENT SUBMISSION  
DATE: 11/14/16  
NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

|  |  |  |
|--|--|--|
| <b>STATE OF CONNECTICUT</b><br>DEPARTMENT OF CONSTRUCTION SERVICES<br>DIVISION OF CONSTRUCTION SERVICES          |  | PROJECT NO: H-102E.1<br>SHEET NO: H-102E.1<br>DATE: 11/14/16 |
| <b>BVH INTEGRATED SERVICES</b><br>1000 WEST STREET<br>BLOOMFIELD, CT 06032                                       |  | PROJECT NO: H-102E.1<br>SHEET NO: H-102E.1<br>DATE: 11/14/16 |
| <b>RENOVATIONS TO PHYSICAL PLANT</b><br>NEWBOLD VALLEY COMMUNITY COLLEGE<br>370 CHASE PARKWAY, WETHERY, CT 06078 |  | PROJECT NO: H-102E.1<br>SHEET NO: H-102E.1<br>DATE: 11/14/16 |

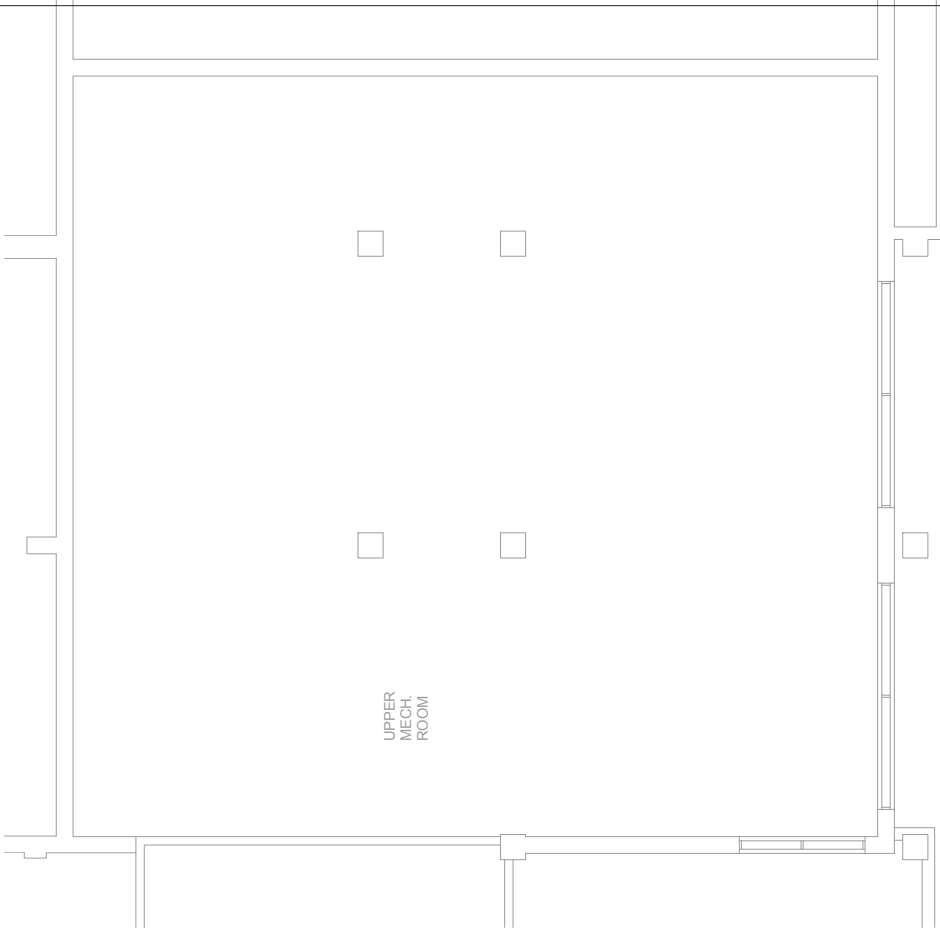




1 EXISTING UPPER MECH. ROOM FLOOR PLAN - DEMOLITION - H-102E2  
1/4" = 1'-0"

- DEMOLITION NOTES**
- 1 REMOVE EXISTING HIGH TEMPERATURE HOT WATER PUMP SYS. EM.
  - 2 REMOVE EXISTING HIGH TEMPERATURE HOT WATER TOWER WATER HEIGHT EXCHANGE SYSTEM.
  - 3 REMOVE EXISTING PUMP SYSTEM.
  - 4 REMOVE EXISTING SPECIALTIES SYS. STA.
  - 5 REMOVE EXISTING ATCS SYSTEM.

- NEW DRAWING NOTES**
- NOT USED.



2 EXISTING UPPER MECH. ROOM FLOOR PLAN - NEW - H-102E2  
1/4" = 1'-0"

DESIGN REVIEW SUBMISSION  
 10/16/2018  
 NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

|   |  |   |                        |
|---|--|---|------------------------|
| <b>STATE OF CONNECTICUT</b><br>DEPARTMENT OF CONSTRUCTION SERVICES<br>DIVISION OF CONSTRUCTION SERVICES |  | PROJECT NO.<br>H-102E2  | SHEET NO.<br>H-102E2   |
| PROJECT NAME<br>RENOVATIONS TO PHYSICAL PLANT<br>370 Chapel Parkway, Waterbury, CT 06708                |  | CONTRACT NO.<br>2017-1443                                     | DATE<br>10/16/2018     |
| CONTRACTOR<br>BHV INTEGRATED SERVICES<br>1000 Main Street<br>Bloomfield, CT 06042                       |  | ARCHITECT<br>HKS<br>370 Chapel Parkway<br>Waterbury, CT 06708 | SCALE<br>AS SHOWN      |
| DESIGNER<br>HKS<br>370 Chapel Parkway<br>Waterbury, CT 06708  |  | CHECKED BY<br>HKS   | DATE<br>10/16/2018     |
| APPROVED BY<br>HKS  |  | DATE<br>10/16/2018  | PROJECT NO.<br>H-102E2 |



THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK





ENVIRONMENTAL • GEOTECHNICAL  
BUILDING SCIENCES • MATERIALS TESTING

290 Roberts Street, Suite 301  
East Hartford, CT 06108  
Telephone 860-282-9924  
Fax 860-282-9826  
[www.atcgroupservices.com](http://www.atcgroupservices.com)

December 28, 2017

Mr. Joel Baranowski  
State of Connecticut  
Department of Administrative Services  
Division of Construction Services  
450 Columbus Boulevard  
Hartford, CT 06103

Re: Asbestos Inspection  
Core Building – Boiler Room  
Naugatuck Valley Community College  
Waterbury, Connecticut  
Project BI-CTC-500  
Building 63261  
ATC Project 2257317033

Dear Mr. Baranowski:

Please find enclosed the Asbestos Inspection Report for the Core Building - Boiler Room at Naugatuck Valley Community College, Waterbury, Connecticut.

Should you have any questions concerning this report, do not hesitate to contact me at 860 282-9924 ext. 1123.

Sincerely,

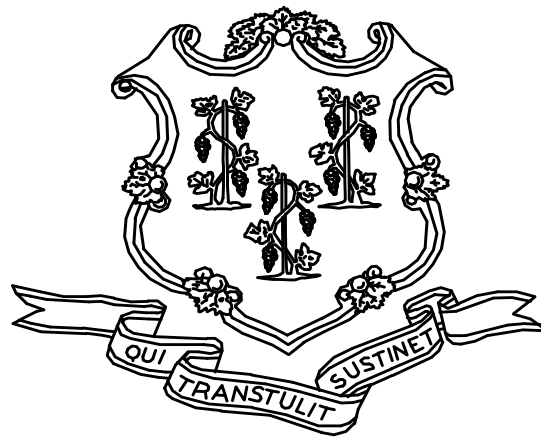
**ATC Group Services LLC**

---

Edward P. Fennell Jr., P.E.  
Division Manager  
ATC Group Services LLC  
Direct Line +1 860 282 9924 x1123  
Email: [edward.fennell@atcassociates.com](mailto:edward.fennell@atcassociates.com)  
Encl: Asbestos Inspection Report Core Building - Boiler Room NVCC

# **ASBESTOS INSPECTION REPORT**

**BOILER ROOM  
CORE BUILDING  
NAUGATUCK VALLEY COMMUNITY COLLEGE  
WATERBURY, CONNECTICUT  
BUILDING 63261  
PROJECT BI-CTC-500**



**STATE OF CONNECTICUT  
DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES  
DIVISION OF CONSTRUCTION SERVICES**

**Prepared by:**

**ATC GROUP SERVICES LLC  
290 ROBERTS STREET - SUITE 301  
EAST HARTFORD, CT 06108**

**ATC PROJECT 2257317033**

**DECEMBER 19, 2017**

## Table of Contents

---

### SECTION

- 1.0 INTRODUCTION
  - 2.0 ASBESTOS-CONTAINING MATERIALS SURVEY
  - 3.0 ASBESTOS-CONTAINING MATERIALS
  - 4.0 DISCUSSION AND RECOMMENDATIONS
  - 5.0 LIMITATIONS
  - 6.0 BULK SAMPLE SUMMARY OF SUSPECT MATERIALS
  - 7.0 BULK SAMPLE RESULTS/CHAIN-OF-CUSTODY FORMS
- 
- APPENDIX A LICENSE AND CERTIFICATION
  - APPENDIX B DRAWINGS

## 1.0 INTRODUCTION

ATC Group Services LLC (ATC) of East Hartford, Connecticut was retained by the State of Connecticut, Department of Administrative Services, Division of Construction Services (CTDCS) to conduct a pre-renovation inspection at Core Building - Boiler Room located at Naugatuck Valley Community College in Waterbury, Connecticut. The scope of the asbestos inspection included: surveying, sampling, and testing of suspect building materials.

The asbestos inspection was conducted by Mr. Scott Johnson on November 30, 2017. Mr. Johnson is a State of Connecticut, Department of Public Health (CTDPH) licensed asbestos inspector (CTDPH license number 000297). The survey was performed as a walk-through visual inspection, combined with the collection and analysis of bulk samples.

## 2.0 ASBESTOS-CONTAINING MATERIALS SURVEY

Materials which were considered suspect ACM included fiberglass pipe fitting insulation, valve insulation, boiler components, fire brick and mortar, tank insulation, pipe insulation paper/adhesive, end cap sealant,. Suspect materials that are inaccessible and were not sampled include spray-on fireproofing, gaskets.

## 2.1 ASBESTOS BULK SAMPLE COLLECTION/ANALYSIS PROCEDURE

Building materials considered suspect ACM were inspected and assessed using the methods presented in the United States Environmental Protection Agency AHERA regulations (40 CFR Part 763) and NESHAP regulations (40 CFR Part 61).

ATC collected bulk samples of building materials utilizing a sampling strategy that correlated with 40 CFR 763.86 as follows:

- (a) *Surfacing materials.* An accredited inspector shall collect, in a statistically random manner that is representative of the homogeneous area, bulk samples from each homogeneous area of friable surfacing material that is not assumed to be ACM, and shall collect the samples as follows:
  - (1) At least three bulk samples shall be collected from each homogeneous area that is 1,000 ft<sup>2</sup> or less, except as provided in 40 CFR Part 763.87(c)(2).
  - (2) At least five bulk samples shall be collected from each homogeneous area that is greater than 1,000 ft<sup>2</sup> but less than or equal to 5,000 ft<sup>2</sup>, except as provided in 40 CFR Part 763.87(c)(2).
  - (3) At least seven bulk samples shall be collected from each homogeneous area that is greater than 5,000 ft<sup>2</sup>, except as provided in 40 CFR Part 763.87(c)(2).
- (b) *Thermal system insulation.*
  - (1) Except as provided in paragraphs (b)(2) through (4) of this section and 40 CFR Part 763.87(c), an accredited inspector shall collect, in a randomly distributed manner, at least three bulk samples from each homogeneous area of thermal system insulation that is not assumed to be ACM.
  - (2) Collect at least one bulk sample from each homogeneous area of patched thermal system insulation that is not assumed to be ACM if the patched section is less than 6 linear or square feet.

- (3) In a manner sufficient to determine whether the material is ACM or not ACM, collect bulk samples from each insulated mechanical system that is not assumed to be ACM where cement or plaster is used on fittings such as tees, elbows, or valves, except as provided under 40 CFR Part 763.87(c)(2).
  - (4) Bulk samples are not required to be collected from any homogeneous area where the accredited inspector has determined that the thermal system insulation is fiberglass, foam glass, rubber, or other non-ACM.
- (c) *Miscellaneous materials.* In a manner sufficient to determine whether material is ACM or not ACM, an accredited inspector shall collect bulk samples from each homogeneous area of friable or non-friable miscellaneous material that is not assumed to be ACM.

The bulk samples collected during the survey were analyzed by EMSL Analytical, Inc. (NVLAP #200700-0) located in Wallingford, Connecticut. The bulk samples were analyzed by Polarized Light Microscopy (PLM) with dispersion staining via EPA 600/R-93/116 Method. Utilizing PLM, the microscopist is able to identify and distinguish between asbestos group minerals and other fibrous materials such as cellulose, mineral wool, fiberglass, or synthetic fibers. The quantities of each of these substances is estimated based on the procedures defined in the above-cited reference and are reported as a percentage.

The EPA recognizes the following as asbestos: Chrysotile, Crocidolite, Amosite, Tremolite, Actinolite, and Anthophyllite. To be classified as ACM, the material must be determined to contain greater than one percent (1%) asbestos. In order to consider a material to be non-ACM, all samples of a homogeneous type of material that are collected must be analyzed and all results must indicate the material to contain less than 1% asbestos by weight.

### 3.0 ASBESTOS-CONTAINING MATERIALS

The results of PLM laboratory analysis indicated that the following materials are asbestos-containing material (ACM). ACM are those materials that contain greater than 1% asbestos, and are as follows:

- Rope Gaskets – Boilers

The remaining materials which were sampled and tested were found to contain no detectable amounts of asbestos. Specifically, the following materials were determined to be non-ACM:

- Mudded Pipe Fitting Insulation (All sizes, All systems)
- Tank Insulation
- White End Cap Sealant
- Fiberglass Pipe Insulation Paper/Adhesive
- Fiberglass Insulation Canvas Wrap
- Fire Brick
- Fire Brick Mortar
- Interior Boiler Putty at Exhaust

Boiler mixing tank insulation was identified to contain Vermiculite.

Refer to Section 6.0, Bulk Sample Summary of Suspect Materials, for all suspect materials that were identified and sampled.

#### **4.0 DISCUSSION AND RECOMMENDATIONS**

EPA regulations require the removal of Regulated Asbestos-Containing Materials (RACM) prior to renovation or demolition activities. RACM is defined as (a) Friable ACM, (b) Category I non-friable ACM that has become friable, (c) Category I non-friable ACM that will be or has been subjected to sanding, grinding, cutting, or abrading, or (d) Category II non-friable ACM that has a high probability of becoming or has become crumbled, pulverized, or reduced to powder by the forces expected to act on the material in the course of demolition or renovation activities. The CTDPH defines "asbestos abatement" as removal, encapsulation, enclosure, renovation, repair, demolition, or other disturbance of ACM but does not include activities which are related to (A) the removal or repair of asbestos cement pipe and are performed by employees of a water company as defined in section 25-32a, or (B) the removal of non-friable ACM found exterior to a building or structure other than material defined as RACM in 40 CFR 61, the National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants (NESHAP). Based upon these definitions, ACM identified in the building requires removal prior to renovation, demolition, or disturbance. The State of Connecticut Department of Environmental Protection (CTDEP) regulations require the proper disposal of all ACM, regardless of categorization.

Duct Gasket Putty – Tan could possibly be found on duct work throughout.

#### **5.0 LIMITATIONS**

As with all such assessments, the results of the sampling represent conditions found on the date of the survey and may not represent conditions found at other times. Additionally, this assessment was limited with respect to the specific parameters indicated above and should not be construed to be a comprehensive evaluation or a definitive representation of conditions within the facility. The information presented in this report is intended to be used as a guide to evaluate the need for further investigation or the need for modifications to the processes or procedures surveyed.

Pipe Flange Gaskets were not accessible to be sampled but could possibly be found on piping throughout.

## **6.0 BULK SAMPLE SUMMARY OF SUSPECT MATERIALS**

**TABLE 6-1  
BULK SAMPLE SUMMARY OF SUSPECT MATERIALS  
NAUGATUCK VALLEY COMMUNITY COLLEGE  
CORE BUILDING  
BOILER ROOM**

| <b>Sample Number</b> | <b>Sample Location</b>                | <b>Material</b>                                 | <b>% Asbestos</b> | <b>Asbestos Type</b> |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------|---|-------------------|----------------------|
| 112817-BR-1A         | Hot Water Tank near Drinking Fountain | Hot Water Tank Insulation                       | ND                | -                    |
| 112817-BR-1B         | Hot Water Tank near Drinking Fountain | Hot Water Tank Insulation                       | ND                | -                    |
| 112817-BR-2A         | Mixing Tank near Drinking Fountain    | Mixing Tank Insulation                          | ND                | -                    |
| 112817-BR-2B         | Mixing Tank near Drinking Fountain    | Mixing Tank Insulation                          | ND                | -                    |
| 112817-BR-3A         | Boiler #2                             | Interior Boiler Putty at Exhaust                | ND                | -                    |
| 112817-BR-3B         | Boiler #2                             | Interior Boiler Putty at Exhaust                | ND                | -                    |
| <b>112817-BR-4A</b>  | <b>Boiler #2</b>                      | <b>Rope Gasket on Door</b>                      | <b>65</b>         | <b>Chrysotile</b>    |
| <b>112817-BR-4B</b>  | <b>Boiler #2</b>                      | <b>Rope Gasket on Door</b>                      | <b>70</b>         | <b>Chrysotile</b>    |
| 112817-BR-5A         | Boiler #2                             | Fire Brick Mortar                               | ND                | -                    |
| 112817-BR-5B         | Boiler #2                             | Fire Brick Mortar                               | ND                | -                    |
| 112817-BR-6A         | Green Chiller                         | Fiberglass Insulation Canvas Wrap (HTHW Supply) | ND                | -                    |
| 112817-BR-6B         | Green Chiller                         | Fiberglass Insulation Canvas Wrap (HTHW Supply) | ND                | -                    |
| 112817-BR-7A         | Middle Chiller                        | White End Cap Sealant                           | ND                | -                    |
| 112817-BR-7B         | HTHW Supply (Tag 015)                 | White End Cap Sealant                           | ND                | -                    |
| 112817-BR-7C         | Hot Water Tank near Drinking Fountain | White End Cap Sealant                           | ND                | -                    |
| 112817-BR-8A         | Boiler #2                             | 18" Mudded Fitting Insulation                   | ND                | -                    |
| 112817-BR-8B         | Green Chiller                         | 18" Mudded Fitting Insulation (HTHW Line)       | ND                | -                    |



**TABLE 6-1  
BULK SAMPLE SUMMARY OF SUSPECT MATERIALS  
NAUGATUCK VALLEY COMMUNITY COLLEGE  
CORE BUILDING  
BOILER ROOM**

| <b>Sample Number</b> | <b>Sample Location</b>             | <b>Material</b>                                       | <b>% Asbestos</b> | <b>Asbestos Type</b> |
|----------------------|------------------------------------|---|-------------------|----------------------|
| 112817-BR-8C         | Boiler #2                          | 18" Mudded Fitting Insulation (HTHW Return)           | ND                | -                    |
| 112817-BR-8D         | Adjacent to P-16                   | 18" Mudded Fitting Insulation (HTHW Supply)           | ND                | -                    |
| 111817-BR-8E         | Mixing Tank                        | 18" Mudded Fitting Insulation (HTHW Return)           | ND                | -                    |
| 112817-BR-9A         | BW Pumps in Back of Room by Stairs | Fiberglass Pipe Insulation Paper/Adhesive (BW Supply) | ND                | -                    |
| 112817-BR-9B         | BW Pumps in Back of Room by Stairs | Fiberglass Pipe Insulation Paper/Adhesive (BW Return) | ND                | -                    |
| 112817-BR-10A        | Boiler #2                          | 6" Mudded Pipe Fitting Insulation (HTHW Return)       | ND                | -                    |
| 112817-BR-10B        | Boiler #2                          | 6" Mudded Pipe Fitting Insulation (HW Tank)           | ND                | -                    |
| 112817-BR-10C        | Boiler #2                          | 6" Mudded Pipe Fitting Insulation (HTHW Supply)       | ND                | -                    |
| 112817-BR-11A        | Boiler #2                          | Fire Brick  | ND                | -                    |
| 112817-BR-11B        | Boiler #2                          | Fire Brick  | ND                | -                    |
| 112817-BR-12A        | Near Green Chiller by Stairs       | Mudded Pipe Fitting Insulation (BW Return)            | ND                | -                    |
| 112817-BR-12B        | Boiler #2                          | Mudded Pipe Fitting Insulation (Fuel Oil Return)      | ND                | -                    |
| 112817-BR-12C        | Pump P-16                          | Mudded Pipe Fitting Insulation (HTHW Supply)          | ND                | -                    |
| 112817-BR-12D        | Near Sink by Hot Water Tank        | Mudded Pipe Fitting Insulation                        | ND                | -                    |
| 112817-BR-12E        | BW Pumps in Back of Room by Stairs | Mudded Pipe Fitting Insulation (BW Return)            | ND                | -                    |
| 112817-BR-12F        | BW Pumps in Back of Room by Stairs | Mudded Pipe Fitting Insulation (BW Supply)            | ND                | -                    |
| 112817-BR-12G        | Pump P-33                          | Mudded Pipe Fitting Insulation (HTHW Supply)          | ND                | -                    |
| 112817-BR-12H        | Pump P-33                          | Mudded Pipe Fitting Insulation (CHW Supply)           | ND                | -                    |

**TABLE 6-1  
BULK SAMPLE SUMMARY OF SUSPECT MATERIALS  
NAUGATUCK VALLEY COMMUNITY COLLEGE  
CORE BUILDING  
BOILER ROOM**

| <b>Sample Number</b> | <b>Sample Location</b>             | <b>Material</b>                                  | <b>% Asbestos</b> | <b>Asbestos Type</b> |
|----------------------|------------------------------------|--|-------------------|----------------------|
| 112817-BR-12I        | BW Pumps in Back of Room by Stairs | Mudded Pipe Fitting Insulation (BW Supply)       | ND                | -                    |
| 112817-BR-12J        | Boiler #1                          | Mudded Pipe Fitting Insulation (Fuel Oil Return) | ND                | -                    |
| 112817-BR-12K        | By Drinking Fountain               | Mudded Pipe Fitting Insulation (HTHW Return)     | ND                | -                    |
| 112817-BR-12L        | By Drinking Fountain               | Mudded Pipe Fitting Insulation (CHW Return)      | ND                | -                    |

ND = None Detected

CHW = Chilled Water

HTHW = High Temp Hot Water

HW = Hot Water

**7.0 BULK SAMPLE RESULTS/CHAIN - OF - CUSTODY FORMS**



# EMSL Analytical, Inc.

29 North Plains Highway, Unit # 4 Wallingford, CT 06492

Tel/Fax: (203) 284-5948 / (203) 284-5978

<http://www.EMSL.com> / [wallingfordlab@emsl.com](mailto:wallingfordlab@emsl.com)

EMSL Order: 241705225

Customer ID: ATCE54

Customer PO: 17-10133-0001

Project ID:

**Attention:** Ed Fennell  
ATC Group Services LLC  
290 Roberts Street  
Suite 301  
East Hartford, CT 06108

**Phone:** (860) 282-9924

**Fax:** (860) 282-9826

**Received Date:** 12/08/2017 2:35 PM

**Analysis Date:** 12/12/2017

**Collected Date:** 11/30/2017

**Project:** 2257317033/NYCC-BOILER ROOM, 750 CHASE PARKWAY WATERBURY, CT 06708

## Test Report: Asbestos Analysis of Bulk Materials via EPA 600/R-93/116 Method using Polarized Light Microscopy

| Sample                         | Description   | Appearance                               | Non-Asbestos                   |  | Asbestos       |
|--------------------------------|---|--|--------------------------------|--|----------------|
|                                |   |  | % Fibrous                      | % Non-Fibrous                              | % Type         |
| 112817-1A<br>241705225-0001    | HW tank #2 boiler - hot water tank insulation       | Tan<br>Non-Fibrous<br>Homogeneous        | 15% Min. Wool                  | 85% Non-fibrous (Other)                    | None Detected  |
| 112817-1B<br>241705225-0002    | HW tank #2 boiler - hot water tank insulation       | Tan<br>Fibrous<br>Homogeneous            | 25% Min. Wool                  | 2% Vermiculite<br>73% Non-fibrous (Other)  | None Detected  |
| 112817-2A<br>241705225-0003    | Mixing tank #2 boiler - mixing tank insulation      | Brown<br>Fibrous<br>Homogeneous          | 30% Cellulose                  | 15% Vermiculite<br>55% Non-fibrous (Other) | None Detected  |
| 112817-2B<br>241705225-0004    | Mixing tank #2 boiler - mixing tank insulation      | Tan<br>Fibrous<br>Homogeneous            | 10% Cellulose<br>10% Min. Wool | 10% Vermiculite<br>70% Non-fibrous (Other) | None Detected  |
| 112817-3A<br>241705225-0005    | Fire box #2 boiler - interior putty                 | Tan<br>Non-Fibrous<br>Homogeneous        |                                | 100% Non-fibrous (Other)                   | None Detected  |
| 112817-3B<br>241705225-0006    | Fire box #2 boiler - interior putty                 | Tan<br>Non-Fibrous<br>Homogeneous        |                                | 100% Non-fibrous (Other)                   | None Detected  |
| 112817-4A<br>241705225-0007    | Fire box #2 boiler - rope gasket                    | Gray<br>Fibrous<br>Homogeneous           | 20% Cellulose                  | 15% Non-fibrous (Other)                    | 65% Chrysotile |
| 112817-4B<br>241705225-0008    | Fire box #2 boiler - rope gasket                    | Gray<br>Fibrous<br>Homogeneous           | 20% Synthetic                  | 10% Non-fibrous (Other)                    | 70% Chrysotile |
| 112817-5A<br>241705225-0009    | #2 boiler, older - fire brick mortar                | Tan<br>Non-Fibrous<br>Homogeneous        |                                | 10% Vermiculite<br>90% Non-fibrous (Other) | None Detected  |
| 112817-5B<br>241705225-0010    | #2 boiler, older - fire brick mortar                | Tan<br>Non-Fibrous<br>Homogeneous        |                                | 10% Quartz<br>90% Non-fibrous (Other)      | None Detected  |
| 112817-6A<br>241705225-0011    | Green boiler, HTHW supply - fiberglass paper canvas | Tan<br>Fibrous<br>Homogeneous            | 70% Cellulose<br>25% Glass     | 5% Non-fibrous (Other)                     | None Detected  |
| 112817-6B<br>241705225-0012    | Green boiler, HTHW supply - fiberglass paper canvas | Tan<br>Fibrous<br>Homogeneous            | 70% Cellulose<br>15% Glass     | 15% Non-fibrous (Other)                    | None Detected  |
| 112817-7A<br>241705225-0013    | HTHW return - white end cap sealant                 | Gray/White<br>Non-Fibrous<br>Homogeneous | 10% Cellulose<br>5% Glass      | 85% Non-fibrous (Other)                    | None Detected  |
| 112817-7B<br>241705225-0014    | HTHW 015 - white end cap sealant                    | White/Yellow<br>Fibrous<br>Homogeneous   | 25% Glass                      | 75% Non-fibrous (Other)                    | None Detected  |
| 112817-7C<br>241705225-0015    | HW tank - white end cap sealant                     | Tan/Yellow<br>Fibrous<br>Homogeneous     | 25% Glass                      | 75% Non-fibrous (Other)                    | None Detected  |
| 112817-Br-8A<br>241705225-0016 | #2 boiler, HTHW boiler - 18" mudded fitting         | Gray<br>Fibrous<br>Homogeneous           | 30% Min. Wool                  | 70% Non-fibrous (Other)                    | None Detected  |

Initial report from: 12/12/2017 16:36:38



# EMSL Analytical, Inc.

29 North Plains Highway, Unit # 4 Wallingford, CT 06492

Tel/Fax: (203) 284-5948 / (203) 284-5978

<http://www.EMSL.com> / [wallingfordlab@emsl.com](mailto:wallingfordlab@emsl.com)

**EMSL Order:** 241705225  
**Customer ID:** ATCE54  
**Customer PO:** 17-10133-0001  
**Project ID:**

## Test Report: Asbestos Analysis of Bulk Materials via EPA 600/R-93/116 Method using Polarized Light Microscopy

| Sample                          | Description  | Appearance                            | Non-Asbestos                   |                                      | Asbestos      |
|---------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|
|                                 |  |                                       | % Fibrous                      | % Non-Fibrous                        | % Type        |
| 112817-Br-8B<br>241705225-0017  | Green boiler, HTHW - 18" mudded fitting              | Gray<br>Fibrous<br>Homogeneous        | 30% Min. Wool                  | 70% Non-fibrous (Other)              | None Detected |
| 112817-Br-8C<br>241705225-0018  | #2 boiler, HTHW return - 18" mudded fitting          | Gray<br>Fibrous<br>Homogeneous        | 30% Min. Wool                  | 70% Non-fibrous (Other)              | None Detected |
| 112817-Br-8D<br>241705225-0019  | Adjacent to P-16 - 18" mudded fitting, HTHW supply   | Tan<br>Fibrous<br>Homogeneous         | 35% Min. Wool                  | 65% Non-fibrous (Other)              | None Detected |
| 112817-Br-8E<br>241705225-0020  | Mixing tank, HTHW return - 18" mudded fitting        | Gray<br>Fibrous<br>Homogeneous        | 35% Min. Wool                  | 65% Non-fibrous (Other)              | None Detected |
| 112817-Br-9A<br>241705225-0021  | Pumps back of room - fiber insulation BW supply      | Tan/Silver<br>Fibrous<br>Homogeneous  | 75% Cellulose<br>20% Glass     | 5% Non-fibrous (Other)               | None Detected |
| 112817-Br-9B<br>241705225-0022  | Pumps back of room - fiber insulation BW supply      | Tan/Silver<br>Fibrous<br>Homogeneous  | 75% Cellulose<br>20% Glass     | 5% Non-fibrous (Other)               | None Detected |
| 112817-Br-10A<br>241705225-0023 | #2 boiler, HW tank - mudded fittings; 6" HTHW return | Gray<br>Fibrous<br>Homogeneous        | 30% Min. Wool                  | 70% Non-fibrous (Other)              | None Detected |
| 112817-Br-10B<br>241705225-0024 | #2 boiler, HW tank - 6" mudded fitting               | Gray<br>Fibrous<br>Homogeneous        | 30% Min. Wool                  | 70% Non-fibrous (Other)              | None Detected |
| 112817-Br-10C<br>241705225-0025 | #2 boiler, HTH supply - 6" mudded fitting            | Gray<br>Fibrous<br>Homogeneous        | 10% Cellulose<br>35% Min. Wool | 55% Non-fibrous (Other)              | None Detected |
| 112817-Br-11A<br>241705225-0026 | #2 boiler - fire brick                               | Tan<br>Non-Fibrous<br>Homogeneous     |                                | 5% Quartz<br>95% Non-fibrous (Other) | None Detected |
| 112817-Br-11B<br>241705225-0027 | #2 boiler - fire brick                               | Tan<br>Non-Fibrous<br>Homogeneous     |                                | 5% Quartz<br>95% Non-fibrous (Other) | None Detected |
| 112817-Br-12A<br>241705225-0028 | Pipes in back - mudded fitting, BW return            | Gray/Tan<br>Fibrous<br>Homogeneous    | 30% Cellulose<br>30% Min. Wool | 40% Non-fibrous (Other)              | None Detected |
| 112817-Br-12B<br>241705225-0029 | #2 boiler - mudded fitting, fuel oil return          | Gray<br>Fibrous<br>Homogeneous        | 30% Min. Wool                  | 70% Non-fibrous (Other)              | None Detected |
| 112817-Br-12C<br>241705225-0030 | Pump P-16 - mudded fitting, HTHW supply              | Gray<br>Fibrous<br>Homogeneous        | 30% Min. Wool                  | 70% Non-fibrous (Other)              | None Detected |
| 112817-Br-12D<br>241705225-0031 | By sink - mudded fitting                             | Gray<br>Fibrous<br>Homogeneous        | 30% Min. Wool                  | 70% Non-fibrous (Other)              | None Detected |
| 112817-Br-12E<br>241705225-0032 | Pipes back of room - mudded fitting, BW return       | Gray<br>Fibrous<br>Homogeneous        | 30% Min. Wool                  | 70% Non-fibrous (Other)              | None Detected |
| 112817-Br-12F<br>241705225-0033 | Pumps back of room - mudded fitting, BW supply       | Gray<br>Fibrous<br>Homogeneous        | 30% Min. Wool                  | 70% Non-fibrous (Other)              | None Detected |
| 112817-Br-12G<br>241705225-0034 | Pump P-33 - mudded fitting HTHW supply               | Gray/Yellow<br>Fibrous<br>Homogeneous | 25% Min. Wool<br>15% Glass     | 60% Non-fibrous (Other)              | None Detected |
| 112817-Br-12H<br>241705225-0035 | CHW supply - mudded fitting                          | Gray<br>Fibrous<br>Homogeneous        | 30% Min. Wool                  | 70% Non-fibrous (Other)              | None Detected |

Initial report from: 12/12/2017 16:36:38



# EMSL Analytical, Inc.

29 North Plains Highway, Unit # 4 Wallingford, CT 06492

Tel/Fax: (203) 284-5948 / (203) 284-5978

<http://www.EMSL.com> / [wallingfordlab@emsl.com](mailto:wallingfordlab@emsl.com)

**EMSL Order:** 241705225  
**Customer ID:** ATCE54  
**Customer PO:** 17-10133-0001  
**Project ID:**

## Test Report: Asbestos Analysis of Bulk Materials via EPA 600/R-93/116 Method using Polarized Light Microscopy

| Sample   | Description  | Appearance                     | Non-Asbestos                   |                         | Asbestos      |
|--|--|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|
|  |  |                                | % Fibrous                      | % Non-Fibrous           | % Type        |
| 112817-Br-12I<br><small>241705225-0036</small> | Pipes in back - mudded fitting, BW supply          | Gray<br>Fibrous<br>Homogeneous | 35% Min. Wool                  | 65% Non-fibrous (Other) | None Detected |
| 112817-Br-12J<br><small>241705225-0037</small> | #2 boiler - mudded fitting, fuel oil return        | Gray<br>Fibrous<br>Homogeneous | 35% Min. Wool                  | 65% Non-fibrous (Other) | None Detected |
| 112817-Br-12K<br><small>241705225-0038</small> | At drinking fountain - mudded fitting, HTHW return | Gray<br>Fibrous<br>Homogeneous | 25% Cellulose<br>35% Min. Wool | 40% Non-fibrous (Other) | None Detected |
| 112817-Br-12L<br><small>241705225-0039</small> | CHW return - mudded fitting                        | Gray<br>Fibrous<br>Homogeneous | 35% Cellulose<br>35% Min. Wool | 30% Non-fibrous (Other) | None Detected |

Analyst(s) \_\_\_\_\_

Lauren Buffone (23)

Quetcy Castro Romero (16)

Lauren Brennan, Asbestos Lab Manager  
or Other Approved Signatory

EMSL maintains liability limited to cost of analysis. This report relates only to the samples reported and may not be reproduced, except in full, without written approval by EMSL. EMSL bears no responsibility for sample collection activities or analytical method limitations. Interpretation and use of test results are the responsibility of the client. This report must not be used by the client to claim product certification, approval, or endorsement by NVLAP, NIST or any agency of the federal government. Non-friable organically bound materials present a problem matrix and therefore EMSL recommends gravimetric reduction prior to analysis. Samples received in good condition unless otherwise noted. Estimated accuracy, precision and uncertainty data available upon request. Unless requested by the client, building materials manufactured with multiple layers (i.e. linoleum, wallboard, etc.) are reported as a single sample. Reporting limit is 1%

Samples analyzed by EMSL Analytical, Inc. Wallingford, CT NVLAP Lab Code 200700-0,

Initial report from: 12/12/2017 16:36:38



# BULK SAMPLE LOG

290 Roberts Street, Suite 301  
 East Hartford, CT 06108  
 (860) 282-9924 Fax: (860) 282-9826

241705225

ATC Inspector: SCOTT JOHNSON Client Name: CTDES  
 Accreditation No.: 000297 Project No./Task No.: 2257317033  
 Survey Date: 11/30/17 Project Manager: Eed Fennell  
 Signature: [Signature] Requested Completion Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Lab Name: ENASH Requested turnaround time (circle): 3 HR 6 HR 24 HR 48 HR 5 DY 5 DY  
 Building: NYSC - Boiler room Address: 750 Chase Parkway Waterbury, CT 06728 No. Samples Collected: 39

| Location                  | Material Description      | Type |      | Estimated Quantity | Friable Y/N | Condition (SD D ND) | Sample of homogeneous material | Field Number |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|------|------|--------------------|-------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|
|                           |                           | TSI  | MISC |                    |             |                     |                                |              |
| Hw Tank #2 boiler         | Hot water tank insulation | TSI  |      |                    | Y           |                     | 1                              | 112817-1A    |
| Hw Tank #2 boiler         | Hot water tank insulation | TSI  |      |                    | Y           |                     | 2                              | ↓ 1B         |
| Mixing tank #2 boiler     | Mixing tank insulation    | TSI  |      |                    | Y           |                     | 1                              | 112817-2A    |
| Mixing tank #2 boiler     | Mixing tank insulation    | TSI  |      |                    | Y           |                     | 2                              | ↓ 2B         |
| Fire box #2 boiler        | Interior putty            | M    |      |                    | N           |                     | 1                              | 112817-3A    |
| Fire box #2 boiler        | Interior putty            | M    |      |                    | N           |                     | 2                              | ↓ 3B         |
| Fire door #2 boiler       | rope gasket               | M    |      |                    | N           |                     | 1                              | 112817-4A    |
| Fire door #2 boiler       | rope gasket               | M    |      |                    | N           |                     | 2                              | ↓ 4B         |
| #2 boiler, older          | Fire brick mortar         | M    |      |                    | N           |                     | 1                              | 112817-5A    |
| #2 boiler, older          | Fire brick mortar         | M    |      |                    | N           |                     | 2                              | ↓ 5B         |
| Green boiler, HTHW supply | Fiber glass paper canvas, | TSI  |      |                    | N           |                     | 1                              | 112817-6A    |
| Green boiler, HTHW supply | Fiber glass paper canvas  | TSI  |      |                    | N           |                     | 2                              | ↓ 6B         |
| HTHW return               | white End Cap Sealant     | M    |      |                    | N           |                     | 1                              | 112817-7A    |
| HTHW OIS                  | white End Cap Sealant     | M    |      |                    | N           |                     | 2                              | ↓ 7B         |
| Hw Tank                   | white End Cap Sealant     | M    |      |                    | N           |                     | 3                              | ↓ 7C         |

Comments: (Analyze by PLM)

Notes:  
 Damage Factors: Physical (sig dmg-dmg-no dmg)  
 Disturbance Factors: Proximity (<1ft-1-6ft->6ft)  
 Ventilation (yes-no, if yes, type)  
 Water (extensive-moderate-slight-none)  
 Accessibility (within reach-barely reachable-not reachable)  
 Air conduits (air plenum - air shaft - elevator shaft - duct)  
 Deterioration (heavy-moderate-light-none)  
 Vibration (gym-music rm-auditorium-mechanical rm-elevator-other)  
 Air movement (high-moderate-low)  
 Friability (yes-no; hard-mod-soft surface)  
 Barriers (yes-no; interior-exterior)  
 Texture (highly polished to leather-smooth)

Relinquished By/Date: [Signature]  
 Relinquished By/Date: 12/1/17  
 Received By/Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Received By/Date: \_\_\_\_\_

RECEIVED  
 DEC 08 2017  
 By: [Signature] 12.1.17



ENVIRONMENTAL • GEOTECHNICAL  
BUILDING SCIENCES • MATERIALS TESTING

# BULK SAMPLE LOG

290 Roberts Street, Suite 301  
East Hartford, CT 06108  
(860) 282-9924 Fax: (860) 282-9826

24170 5225

ATC Inspector: Scott Johnson Client Name: CTDCS

Accreditation No.: 000297 Project No./Task No.: 2257317033

Survey Date: 11/30/17 Project Manager: Eel Fennell

Signature: [Signature] Requested Completion Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Lab Name: ENASH Requested turnaround time (circle) 3 HR 6 HR 24 HR 48 HR 3 DY 5 DY No. Samples Collected 39

Building: NYSC - Boiler room Address: 750 Chase Parkway Waterbury CT 06708

| Location                 | Material Description             | Type |      | Estimated Quantity | Friable Y/N | Condition (SD D ND) | Sample of homogeneous material) | Field Number  |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------|------|------|--------------------|-------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|
|                          |                                  | TSI  | MISC |                    |             |                     |                                 |               |
| #2 boiler, HTHW boiler   | 18" mudded fitting               | TSI  |      |                    | Y           |                     | 1                               | 112817-BR-8A  |
| Green boiler, HTHW       | 18" mudded fitting               | TSI  |      |                    | Y           |                     | 2                               | 8B            |
| #2 boiler, HTHW return   | 18" mudded fitting               | TSI  |      |                    | Y           |                     | 3                               | 8C            |
| Adjacent to P-16         | 18" mudded fitting, HTHW supply  | TSI  |      |                    | Y           |                     | 4                               | 8D            |
| Mixing Tank, HTHW return | 18" mudded fitting               | TSI  |      |                    | Y           |                     | 5                               | 8E            |
| Pumps back of room       | Fiber insulation Bw supply       | TSI  |      |                    | N           |                     | 1                               | 112817-BR-9A  |
| Pumps back of room       | Fiber glass insulation Bw supply | TSI  |      |                    | N           |                     | 2                               | 9B            |
| #2 boiler, HTHW Tank     | Mudded fittings; 6" HTHW return  | TSI  |      |                    | Y           |                     | 1                               | 112817-BR-10A |
| #2 boiler, HTHW Tank     | 6" mudded fittings               | TSI  |      |                    | Y           |                     | 2                               | 10B           |
| #2 boiler, HTHW Supply   | 6" mudded fittings               | TSI  |      |                    | Y           |                     | 3                               | 10C           |
| #2 boiler                | Fire brick                       | M    |      |                    | N           |                     | 1                               | 112817-BR-11A |
| #2 boiler                | Fire brick                       | M    |      |                    | N           |                     | 2                               | 11B           |

Comments: (Analyze by PLM)

Notes

Damage Factors: Physical (sig dmg-dmg-no dmg)

Disturbance Factors: Proximity (<1ft-1-6ft->6ft)

Ventilation (yes-no; if yes, type)

Water (extensive-moderate-slight-none)

Accessibility (within reach-barely reachable-not reachable)

Air conduits (air plenum - air shaft - elevator shaft - duct)

Deterioration (heavy-moderate-light-none)

Vibration (gym-music rm-auditorium-mechanical rm-elevator-other)

Air movement (high-moderate-low)

Friability (yes-no; hard-mod-soft surface)

Barriers (permeable-impermeable-capillary)

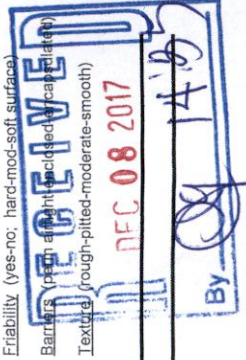
Texture (rough-pitted-moderate-smooth)

Relinquished By/Date: [Signature]

Relinquished By/Date: 12/1/17

Received By/Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Received By/Date: \_\_\_\_\_







ENVIRONMENTAL • GEOTECHNICAL  
BUILDING SCIENCES • MATERIALS TESTING

# BULK SAMPLE LOG

241705225

290 Roberts Street, Suite 301  
East Hartford, CT 06108  
(860) 282-9924 Fax: (860) 282-9826

| ATC Inspector: <u>Scott Johnson</u> |                                 | Client Name: <u>CTDES</u>  |                    |             |                     |                                |               |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--------------------|-------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|
| Accreditation No.: <u>000297</u>    |                                 | Project No./Task No.: <u>2257317033</u>                            |                    |             |                     |                                |               |
| Survey Date: <u>11/30/17</u>        |                                 | Project Manager: <u>Eel Fennell</u>                                |                    |             |                     |                                |               |
| Signature: <u>[Signature]</u>       |                                 | Requested Completion Date: _____                                   |                    |             |                     |                                |               |
| Lab Name: <u>ENASL</u>              |                                 | Requested turnaround time (circle) 3 HR 6 HR 24 HR 48 HR 3 DY 5 DY |                    |             |                     |                                |               |
| Building: <u>NYSC - Boiler room</u> |                                 | Address: <u>Waterbury ST 06708</u>                                 |                    |             |                     |                                |               |
| Location                            | Material Description            | Type S   | Estimated Quantity | Friable Y/N | Condition (SD D ND) | Sample of homogeneous material | Field Number  |
| Pipes in back                       | Mudded fitting, BW return       | TST  |                    | Y           |                     | 1                              | 112817-BR-12A |
| #2 boiler                           | Mudded fitting, Fuel oil return | TST  |                    | Y           |                     | 2                              | 12B           |
| Pump P-16                           | Mudded fitting, HTHW supply     | TST  |                    | Y           |                     | 3                              | 12C           |
| by sink                             | Mudded fitting                  | TST  |                    | Y           |                     | 4                              | 12D           |
| Pipes back of room                  | Mudded fitting, BW return       | TST  |                    | Y           |                     | 5                              | 12E           |
| Pumps back of room                  | Mudded fitting, BW supply       | TST  |                    | Y           |                     | 6                              | 12F           |
| Pump P-33                           | Mudded fitting, HTHW supply     | TST  |                    | Y           |                     | 7                              | 12G           |
| CHW Supply                          | Mudded fitting                  | TST  |                    | Y           |                     | 8                              | 12H           |
| Pipes in back                       | Mudded fitting, BW supply       | TST  |                    | Y           |                     | 9                              | 12I           |
| #1 boiler                           | Mudded fitting, Fuel oil return | TST  |                    | Y           |                     | 10                             | 12J           |
| @ Drinking fountain                 | Mudded fitting, HTHW return     | TST  |                    | Y           |                     | 11                             | 12K           |
| CHW return                          | Mudded fitting                  | TST  |                    | Y           |                     | 12                             | 12L           |

Comments: (Analyze by PLM)

Notes

Damage Factors: Physical (sig dmg-dmg-no dmg) Deterioration (heavy-moderate-light-none) Friability (yes-no; hard-mod-soft surface)

Disturbance Factors: Accessibility (within reach-barely reachable-not reachable) Vibration (gym-music rm-auditorium-mechanical rm-elevator-other) Barriers (perm high-piled-steel-reinforced rough-piled-moderate-smooth)

Relinquished By/Date: [Signature] 12/1/17 Received By/Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Relinquished By/Date: \_\_\_\_\_ Received By/Date: \_\_\_\_\_


By: [Signature] 12/1/17

**APPENDIX A**  
**LICENSE AND CERTIFICATION**

Dear SCOTT J JOHNSON,

Attached you will find your validated certificate for the coming year. Should you have any questions about your certificate renewal, please do not hesitate to write or call:

Department of Public Health (860) 509-7603  
P.O. Box 340308 oplc.dph@ct.gov  
M.S.#12MQA www.ct.gov/dph/license  
Hartford, CT 06134-0308

Sincerely,  
  
RAUL PINO, MD, MPH, COMMISSIONER  
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

EMPLOYER'S COPY

STATE OF CONNECTICUT  
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH


NAME: SCOTT J JOHNSON

CERTIFICATE NO.: 000297

CURRENT THROUGH: 09/30/18

PROFESSION: ASBESTOS CONSULTANT-INSPI/MGMT PLANNER

VALIDATION NO.: 03-615244

SIGNATURE:  COMMISSIONER

STATE OF CONNECTICUT  
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH


PURSUANT TO THE PROVISIONS OF THE GENERAL STATUTES OF CONNECTICUT  
THE INDIVIDUAL NAMED BELOW IS CERTIFIED  
BY THIS DEPARTMENT AS A  
ASBESTOS CONSULTANT-INSPI/MGMT PLANNER

CERTIFICATE NO.: 000297

CURRENT THROUGH: 09/30/18

VALIDATION NO.: 03-615244

SCOTT J JOHNSON

SIGNATURE:  COMMISSIONER

INSTRUCTIONS:

1. Detach and sign each of the cards on this form
2. Display the large card in a prominent place in your office or place of business.
3. The wallet card is for you to carry on your person. If you do not wish to carry the wallet card, place it in a secure place.
4. The employer's copy is for persons who must demonstrate current licensure/certification in order to retain employment or privileges. The employer's card is to be presented to the employer and kept by them as a part of your personnel file. Only one copy of this card can be supplied to you.

WALLET CARD

STATE OF CONNECTICUT  
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH


NAME: SCOTT J JOHNSON

CERTIFICATE NO.: 000297

CURRENT THROUGH: 09/30/18

PROFESSION: ASBESTOS CONSULTANT-INSPI/MGMT PLANNER

VALIDATION NO.: 03-615244

SIGNATURE:  COMMISSIONER

# CERTIFICATE OF ACHIEVEMENT

*This certifies that*

**Scott Johnson**

*has successfully completed the*  
**Asbestos Site Inspector Refresher Training  
Asbestos Accreditation Under TSCA Title II  
40 CFR Part 763**

*conducted by*

ATC Group Services LLC  
73 William Franks Drive  
West Springfield, MA 01089  
(413) 781-0070

*Gregory Morsch*

Principal Instructor: Gregory Morsch

October 12, 2017

Date of Course

October 12, 2018

Expiration Date

*Gregory Morsch*

Regional Training Manager: Gregory Morsch

SIAR - 5858

Certificate Number

October 12, 2017

Examination Date

**APPENDIX B**  
**DRAWINGS**



8

9

10

11

12

13

TELEPHONE ROOM  
C208

STORAGE

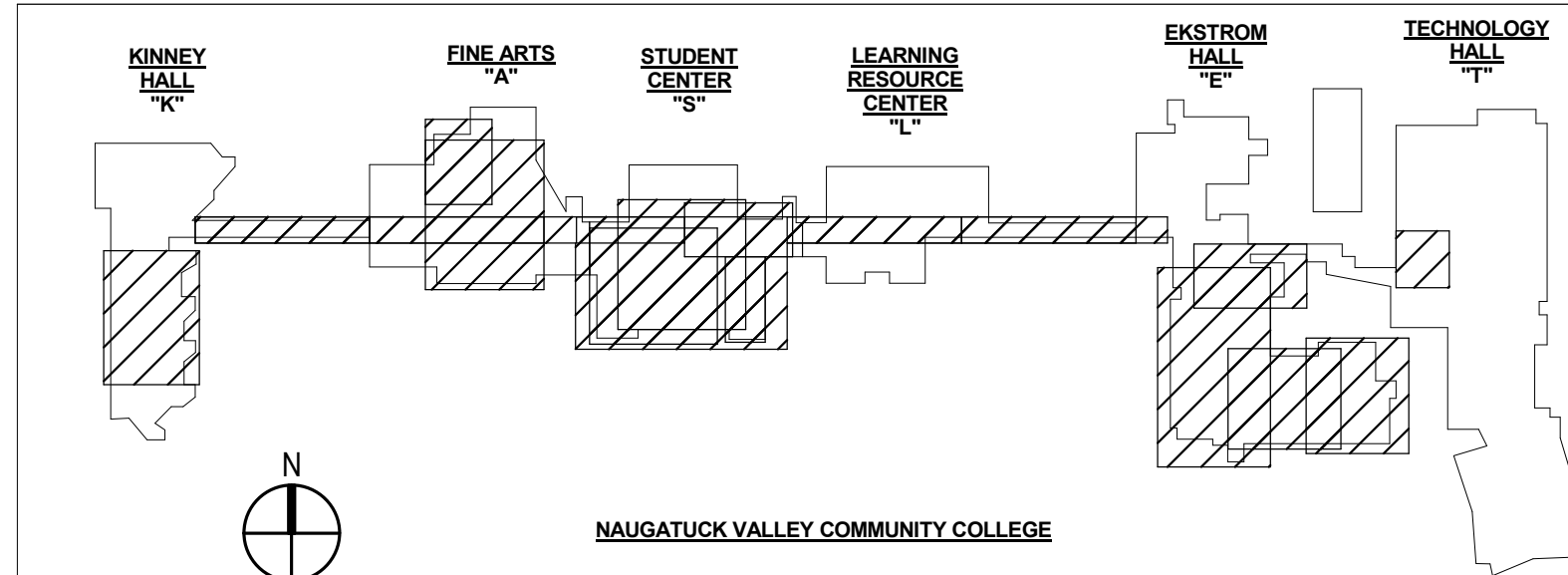
UP

MAIN ELECTRICAL ROOM

UPPER CENTRAL PLANT

DESIGN DEVELOPMENT SUBMISSION  
SEPTEMBER 25, 2017  
NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

1 CORE LEVEL 2 PLUMBING PLAN - NEW  
1/4" = 1'-0"



| HISTORY OF SUBMISSIONS |      |             |
|------------------------|------|-------------|
| mark                   | date | description |
|                        |      |             |
|                        |      |             |
|                        |      |             |
|                        |      |             |
|                        |      |             |
|                        |      |             |
|                        |      |             |
|                        |      |             |
|                        |      |             |

drawing title  
**CORE LEVEL 2 PLUMBING PLAN - NEW**

STATE OF CONNECTICUT  
DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES  
DIVISION OF CONSTRUCTION SERVICES

drawing prepared by  
**BVH INTEGRATED SERVICES**  
50 GRIFFIN ROAD SOUTH  
BLOOMFIELD CT, 06002

project  
**RENOVATIONS TO PHYSICAL PLANT**  
Naugatuck Valley Community College  
750 Chase Parkway, Waterbury, CT 06708

CAD no.  
21-16-043

project no.  
BI-CTC-500

scale  
1/4" = 1'-0"

date

drawn by

author

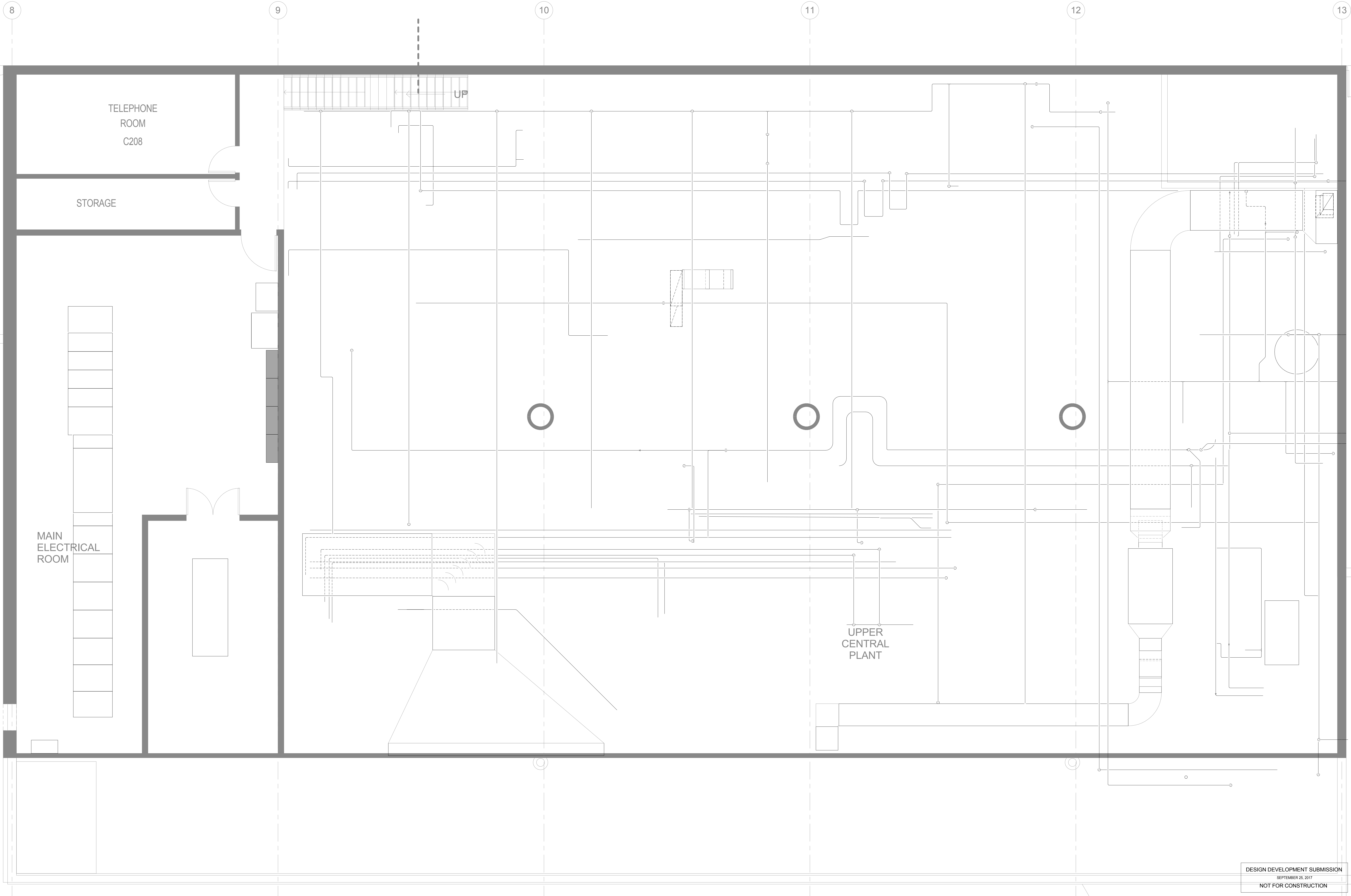
approved by

checker

drawing no.  
**P-102.C2**

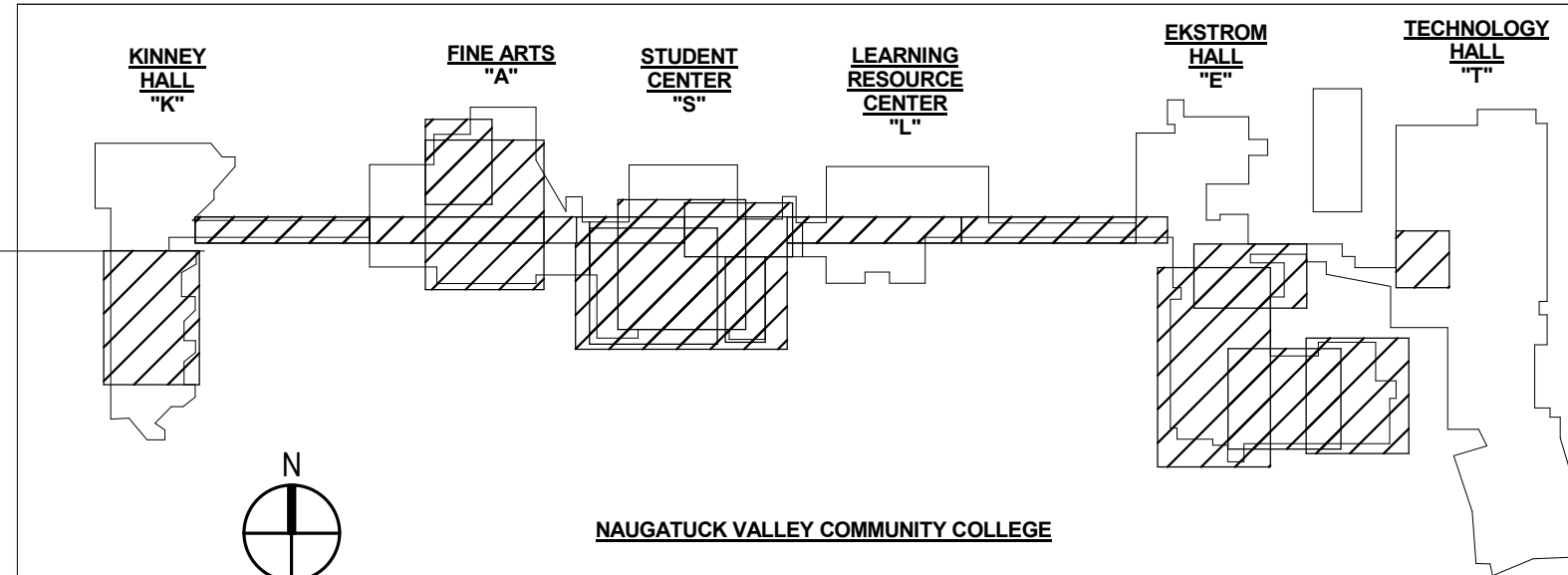
11/16/2017 4:53:37 PM E:\REVIT\WC2116043 - MEP - 2016 (BR).rvt

PLUMBING: 11/16/2017 4:53:37 PM



DESIGN DEVELOPMENT SUBMISSION  
 SEPTEMBER 25, 2017  
 NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

1 CORE LEVEL 2 PLUMBING PLAN - DEMOLITION  
 1/4" = 1'-0"

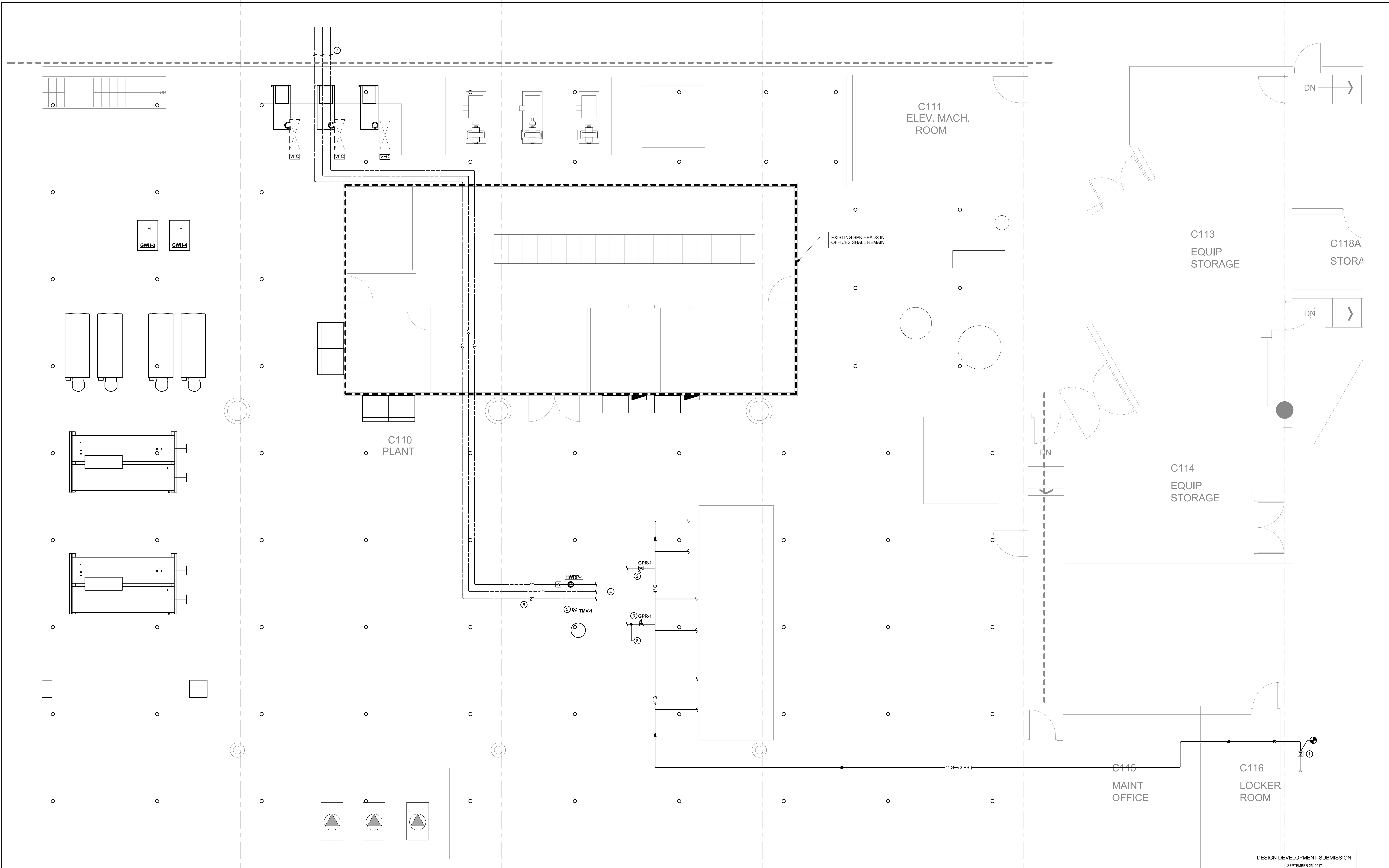


| HISTORY OF SUBMISSIONS |      |             |
|------------------------|------|-------------|
| mark                   | date | description |
|                        |      |             |
|                        |      |             |
|                        |      |             |
|                        |      |             |
|                        |      |             |
|                        |      |             |
|                        |      |             |
|                        |      |             |
|                        |      |             |

|                     |   |             |              |
|---------------------|---|-------------|--------------|
| drawing title       | CORE LEVEL 2 PLUMBING PLAN - DEMOLITION | date        |              |
| drawing prepared by | BVH INTEGRATED SERVICES                 | scale       | 1/4" = 1'-0" |
| project             | RENOVATIONS TO PHYSICAL PLANT           | Author      |              |
|                     | Naugatuck Valley Community College      | approved by |              |
|                     | 750 Chase Parkway, Waterbury, CT 06708  | Checker     |              |
| CAD no.             | 21-16-043                               | drawing no. | P-102.C1     |
| project no.         | BI-CTC-500                              |             |              |

11/16/2017 4:55:38 PM E:\RENT\WC2116043 - MEP - 2016 (BR).rvt

PLOTED: 11/16/2017 4:55:38 PM



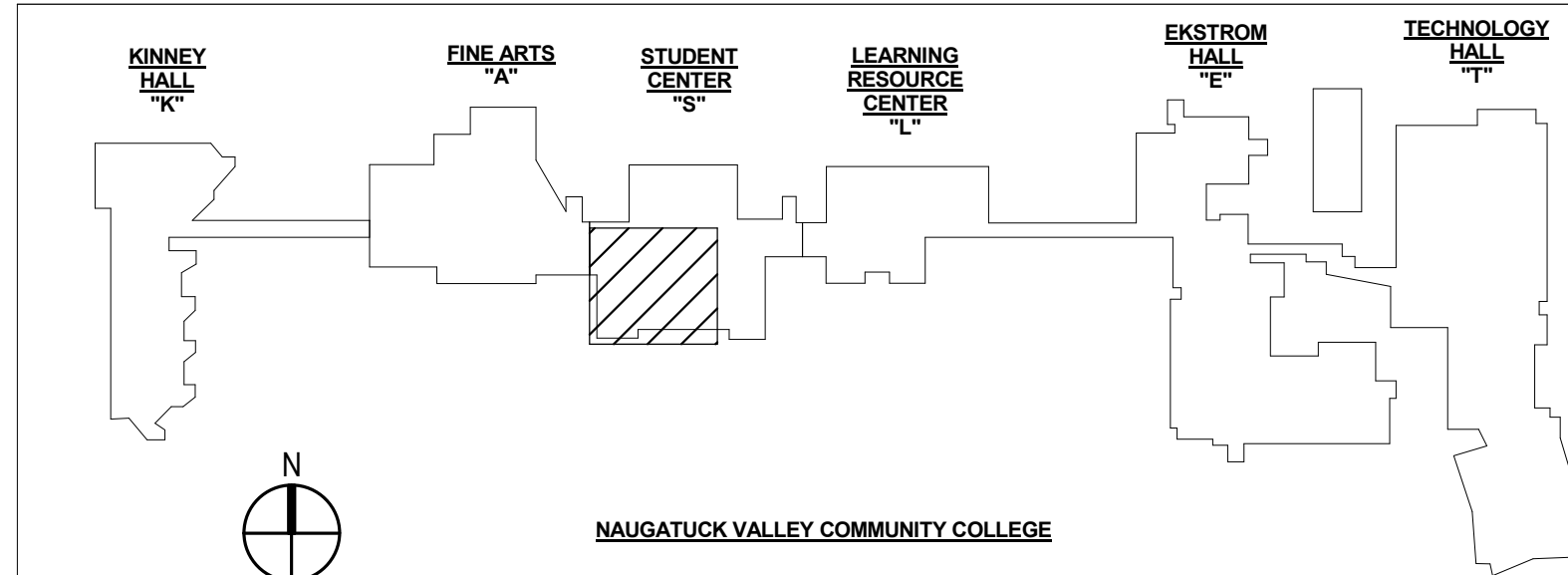
1 CORE LEVEL 1 PLUMBING PLAN - NEW  
1/4" = 1'-0"

**FIRE PROTECTION GENERAL NOTES**

1. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE ALLOWANCES FOR THE REMOVAL OF EXISTING AND INSTALLATION OF NEW SPRINKLER HEADS, BRANCH PIPING, HANGERS, AND ASSOCIATED EQUIPMENT THAT CONFLICT WITH NEW HVAC WORK IN THE PLANT.

**PLUMBING DRAWING NOTES**

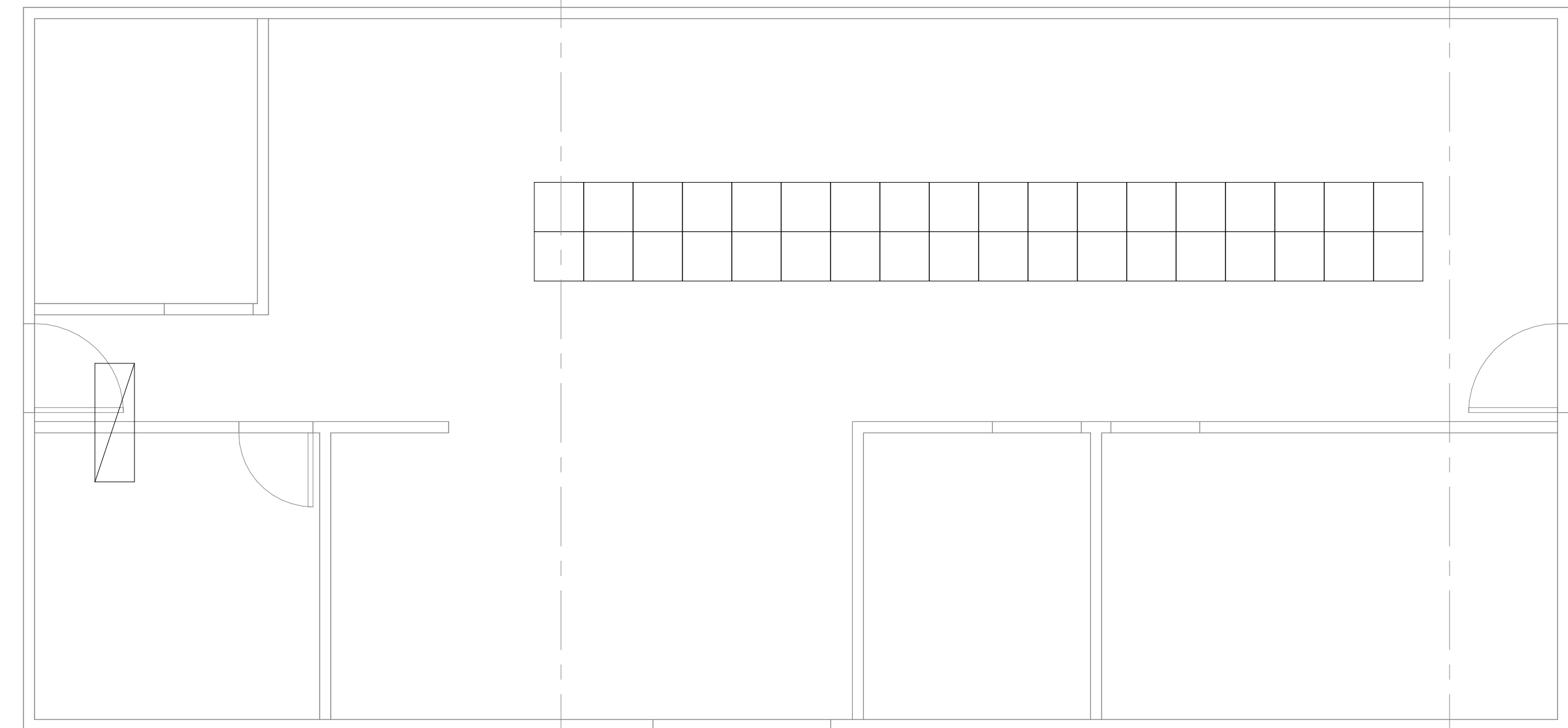
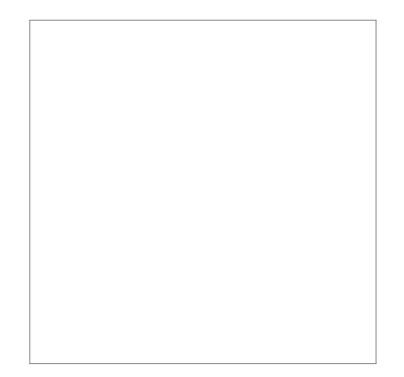
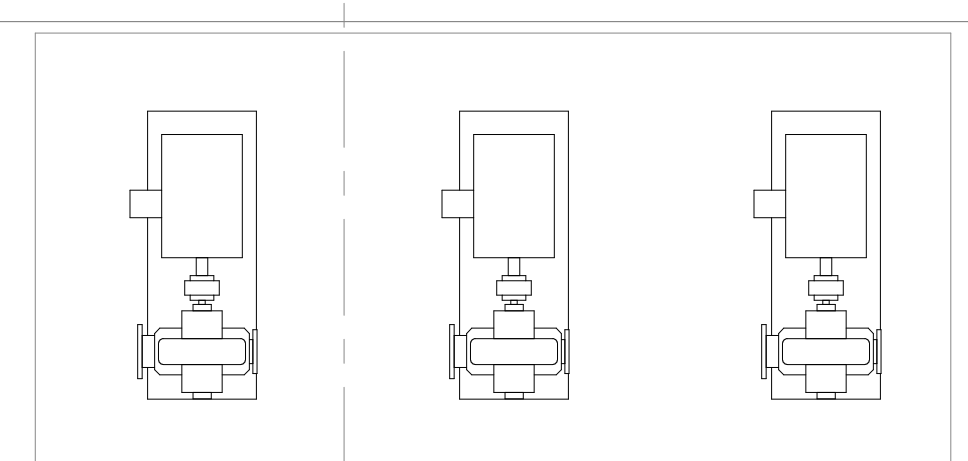
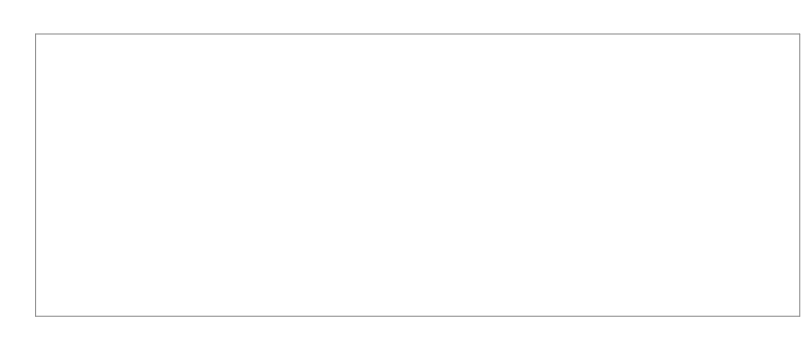
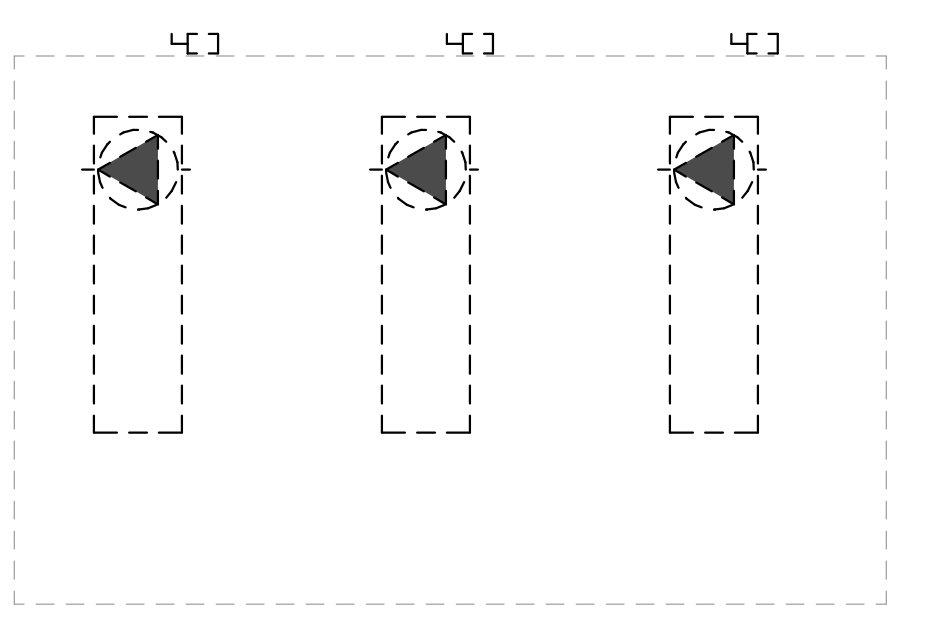
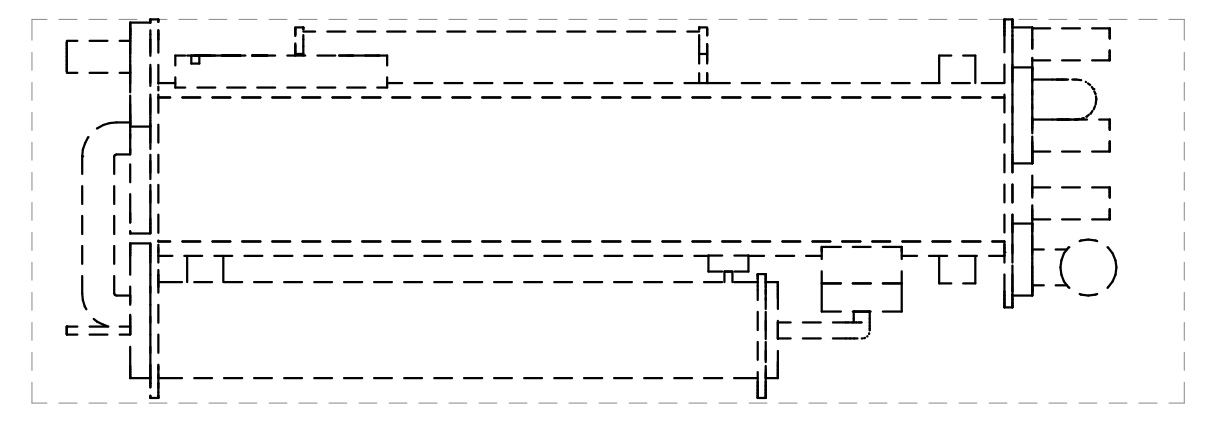
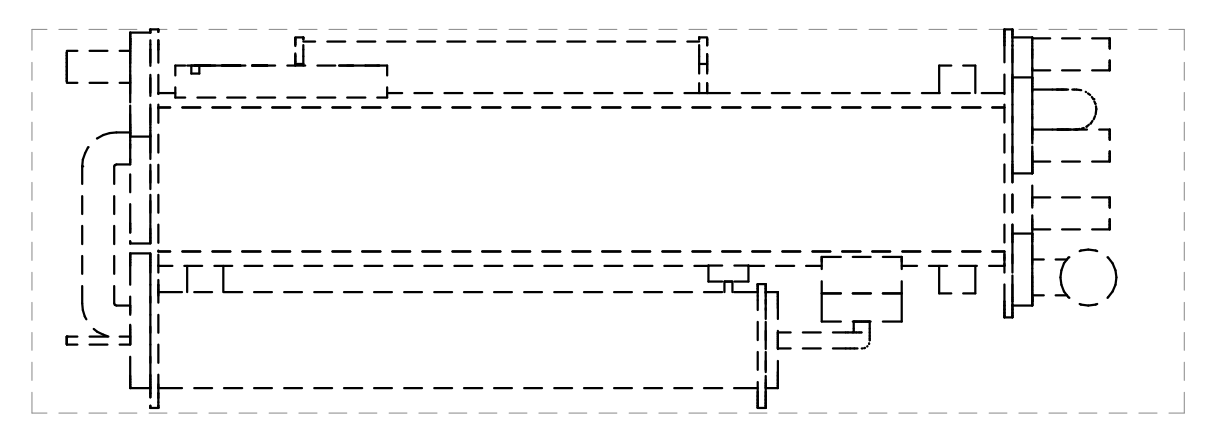
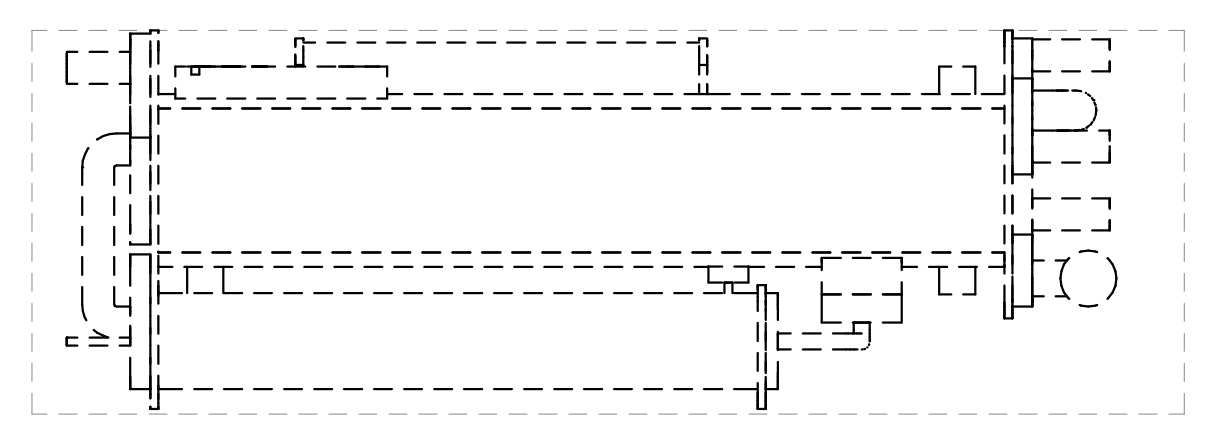
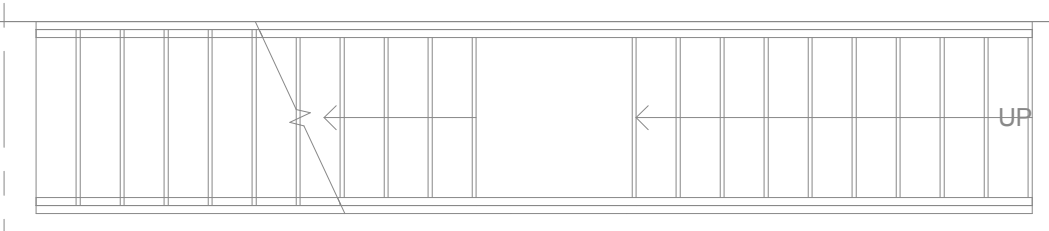
- ① NEW GAS MAIN FROM NEW GAS METER/REGULATOR ASSEMBLY. SET REGULATOR TO DELIVER 2 PSI TO BUILDING. COORDINATE WORK WITH GAS CO.
- ② GAS PRESSURE REGULATOR FOR WATER HEATERS. SET AT 12" W.C. OUTLET PRESSURE. PROVIDE 1" VENT UP THROUGH ROOF. TERMINATE WITH GOOSENECK & INSECT SCREEN.
- ③ GAS PRESSURE REGULATOR FOR BOILERS. SET AT 12" W.C. OUTLET PRESSURE. PROVIDE 1" VENT UP THROUGH ROOF. TERMINATE WITH GOOSENECK & INSECT SCREEN.
- ④ GAS FIRED WATER HEATERS. PROVIDE 2" H&CW, 1" HWR, 2" GAS CONNECTIONS. SEE DETAIL FOR PIPING INFORMATION.
- ⑤ MASTER TMV. PROVIDE 2" H&CW CONNECTIONS. SEE DETAIL FOR PIPING INFORMATION.
- ⑥ 2" H&CW, 1" HWR MAINS.
- ⑦ CONNECT NEW 2" H&CW, 1" HWR MAINS TO EXISTING IN MECHANICAL ROOM. REFER TO PLUMBING DWG #P-101.S3 FOR CONTINUATION.
- ⑧ 4" GAS TO BOILERS. PROVIDE GAS PRESSURE REGULATOR VENT TO ROOF. TERMINATE WITH GOOSENECK FITTING AND INSECT SCREEN.



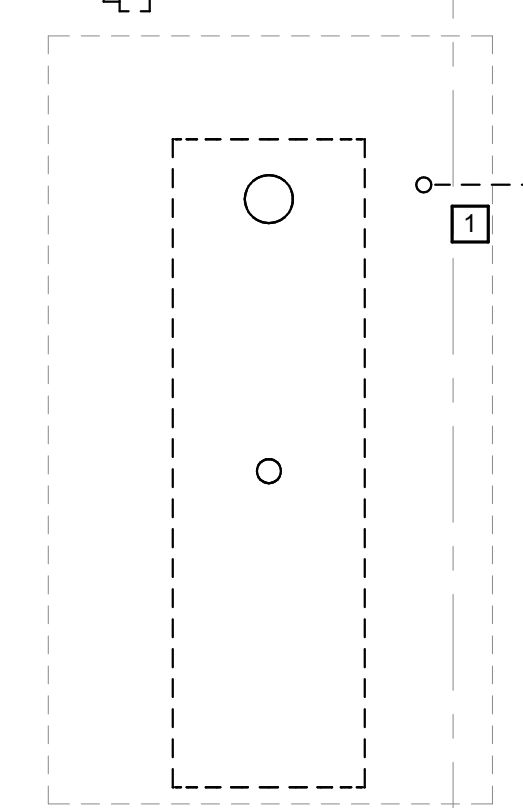
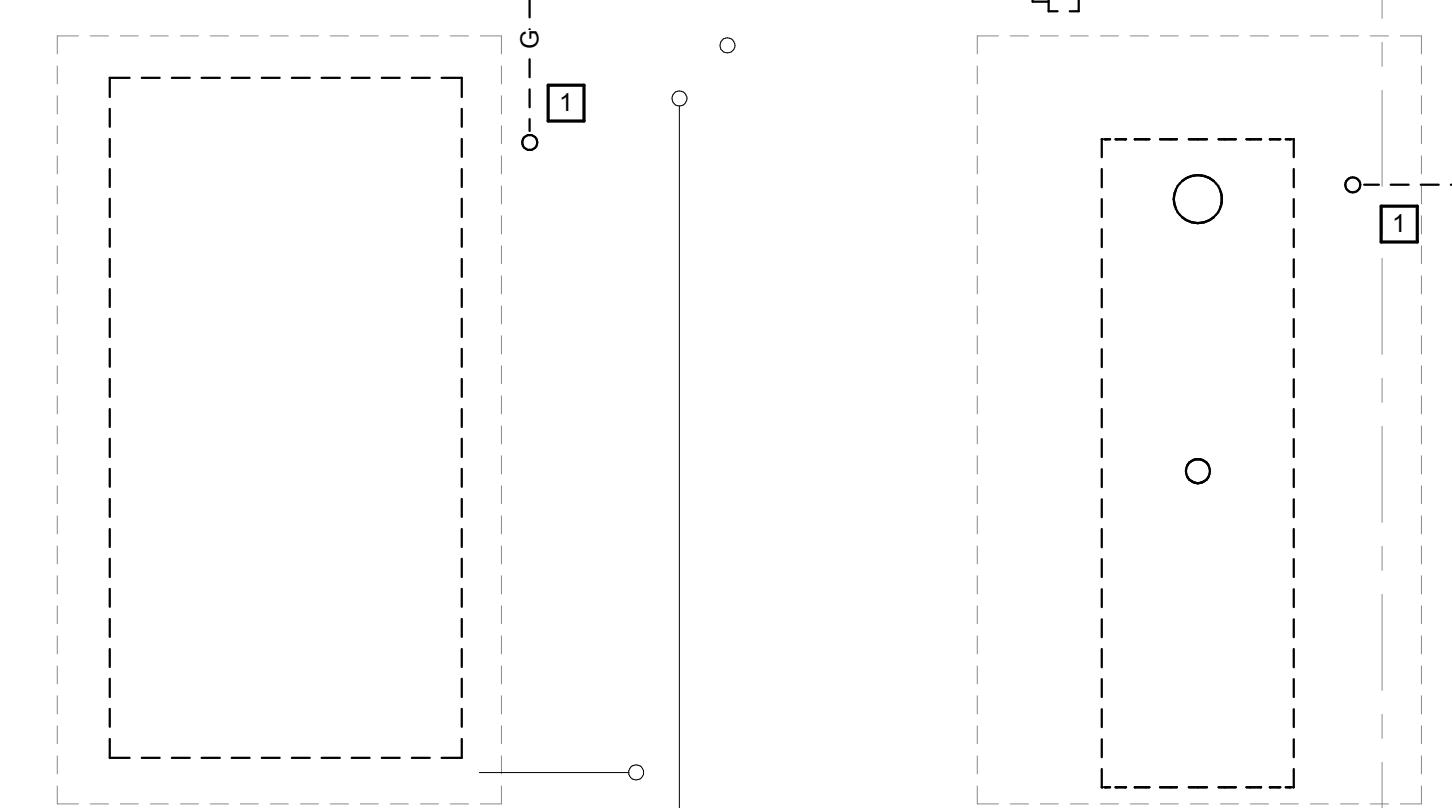
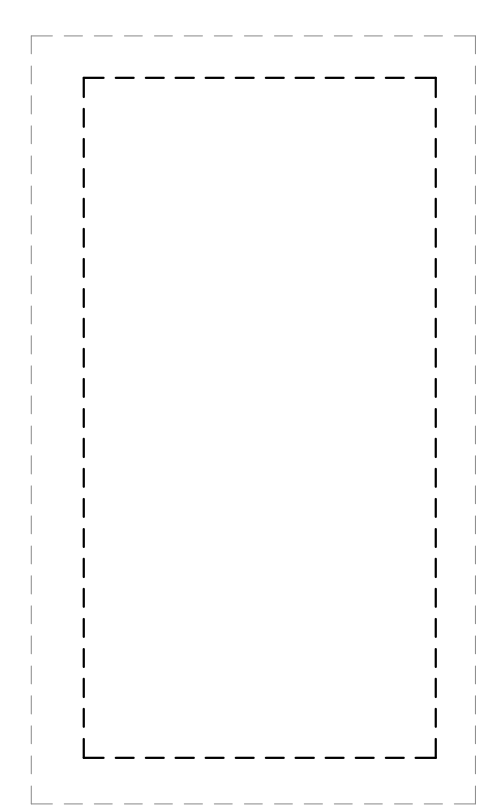
|  |      |             |  |                                |
|--|------|-------------|--|--------------------------------|
| drawing title<br><b>CORE LEVEL 1 PLUMBING PLAN - NEW</b>   |      |             | STATE OF CONNECTICUT<br>DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES<br>DIVISION OF CONSTRUCTION SERVICES     |                                |
| HISTORY OF SUBMISSIONS   |      |             | drawing prepared by<br><b>BVH INTEGRATED SERVICES</b><br>50 GRIFFIN ROAD SOUTH<br>BLOOMFIELD CT, 06002 |                                |
| mark   | date | description | drawn by<br>JJM  | scale<br>1/4" = 1'-0"          |
|  |      |             | approved by<br>JBA   | drawing no.<br><b>P-101.C2</b> |
| project<br>RENOVATIONS TO PHYSICAL PLANT<br>Naugatuck Valley Community College<br>750 Chase Parkway, Waterbury, CT 06708 |      |             | project no.<br>BI-CTC-500  |                                |
| CAD no.<br>21-16-043   |      |             | date<br>SEPTEMBER 25, 2017   |                                |
|  |      |             | NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION   |                                |



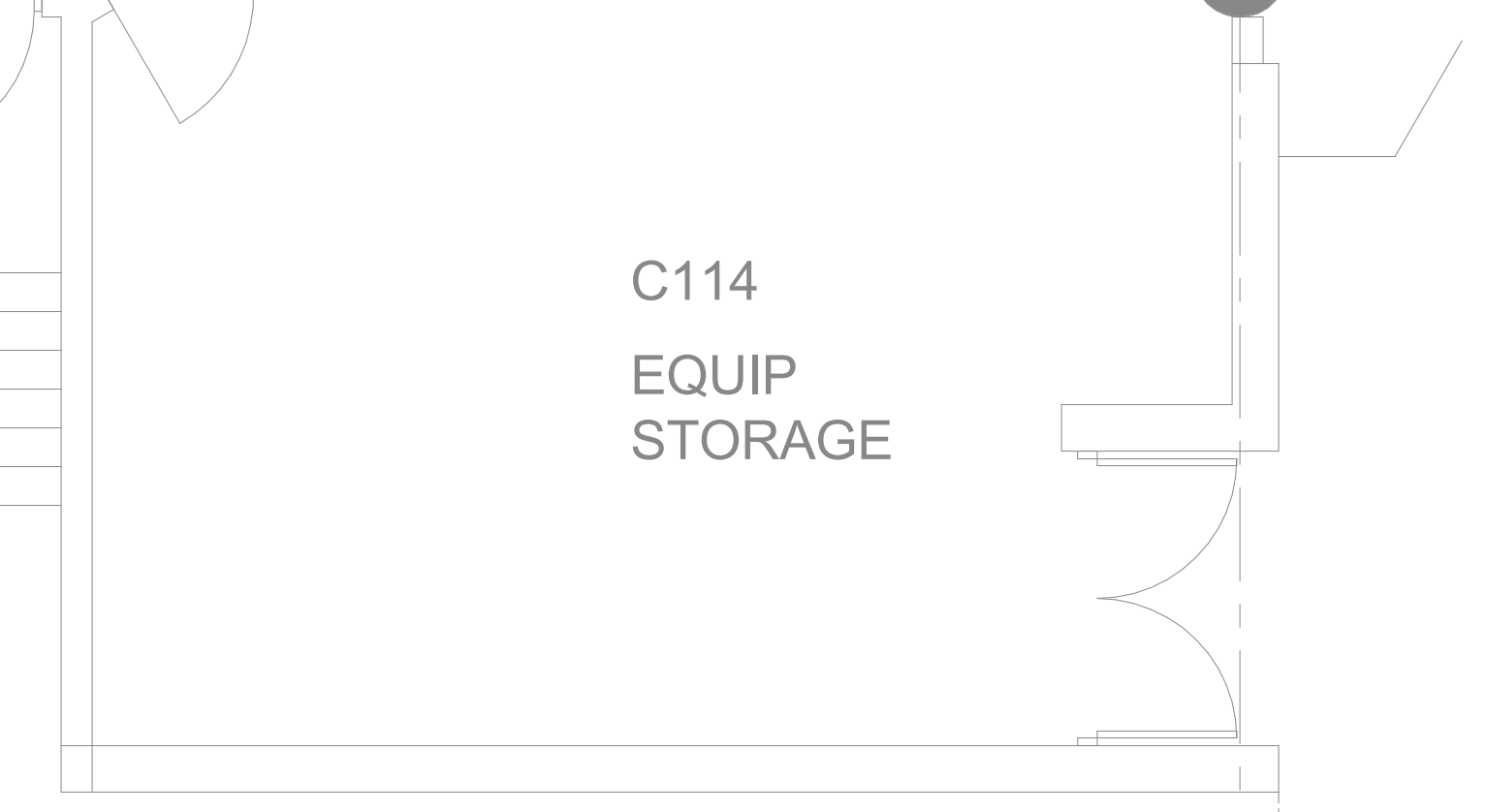
9 10 11 12 13 14



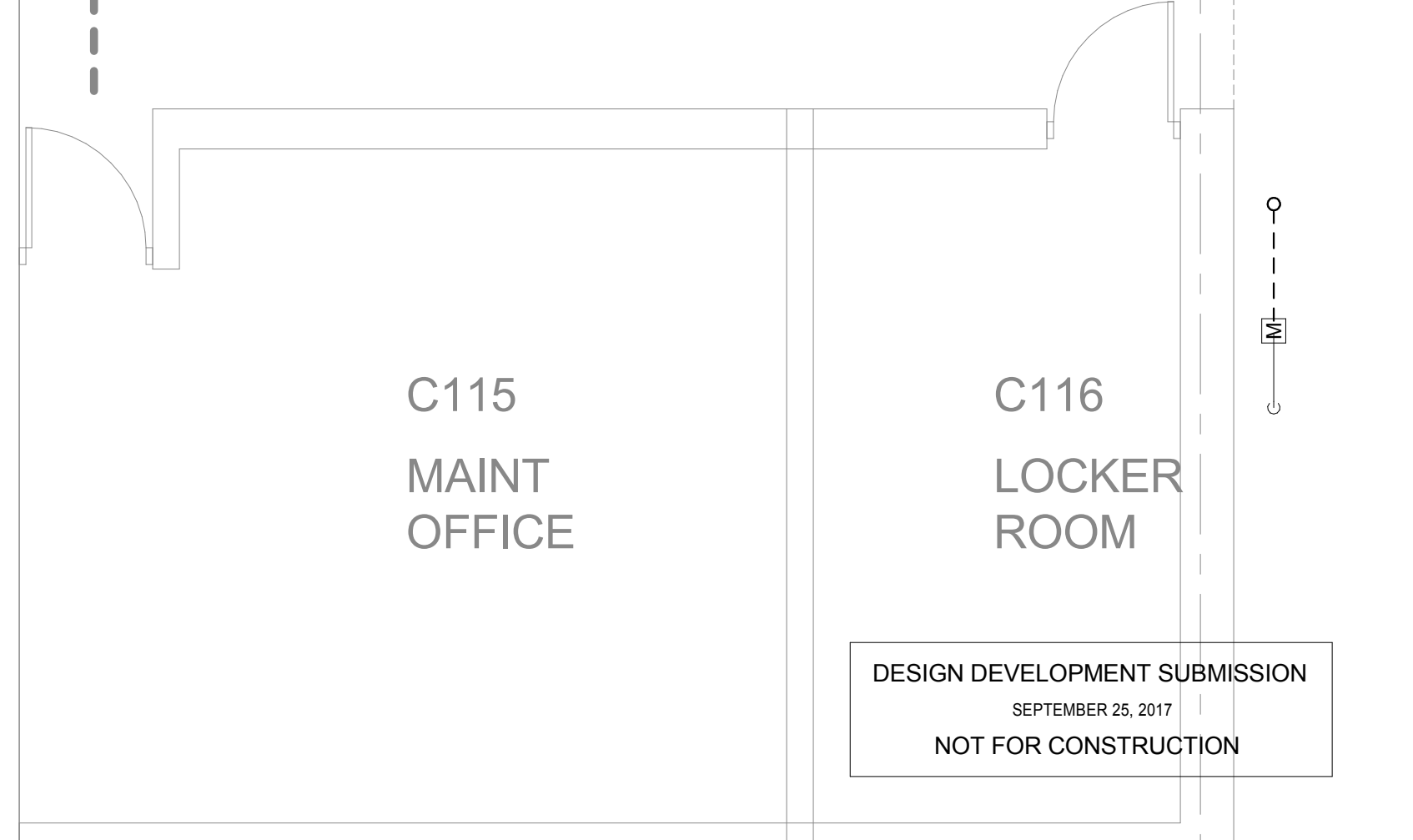
C110  
PLANT



C113  
EQUIP  
STORAGE



C114  
EQUIP  
STORAGE



C115  
MAINT  
OFFICE

C116  
LOCKER  
ROOM

**FIRE PROTECTION GENERAL NOTES**

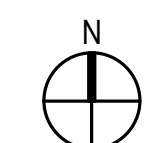
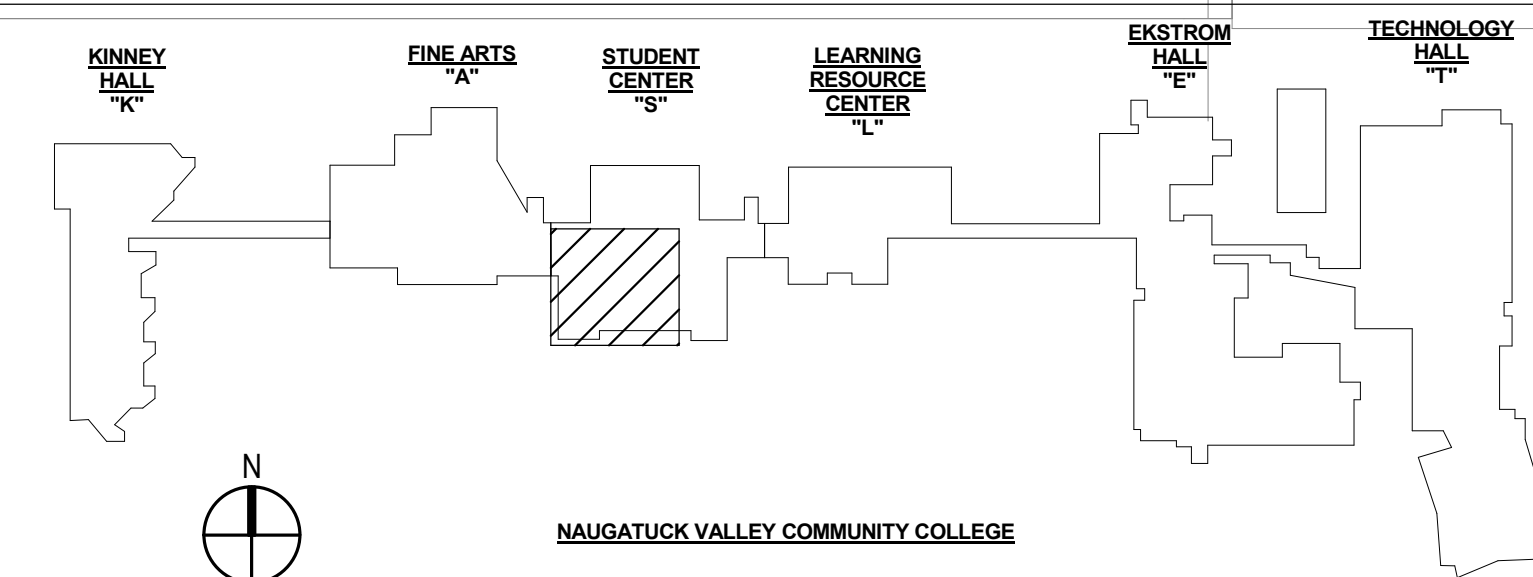
1. REMOVE EXISTING SPRINKLER HEADS, BRANCH PIPING, HANGERS, SUPPORTS. CAP SPRINKLER PIPING BACK AT BRANCH MAINS WITH SUPERVISORY VALVE.
2. PROVIDE NEW SPRINKLER HEADS AND BRANCH PIPING. PROVIDE DISTRIBUTION FROM VALVED CONNECTION AT BRANCH MAIN.

**PLUMBING DRAWING NOTES**

- 1. REMOVE GAS PIPING CONNECTION TO HVAC EQUIPMENT. CUT & CAP GAS PIPING BACK TO DISCHARGE SIDE OF GAS METER.

DESIGN DEVELOPMENT SUBMISSION  
SEPTEMBER 25, 2017  
NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

1 CORE LEVEL 1 PLUMBING PLAN - DEMOLITION  
1/4" = 1'-0"



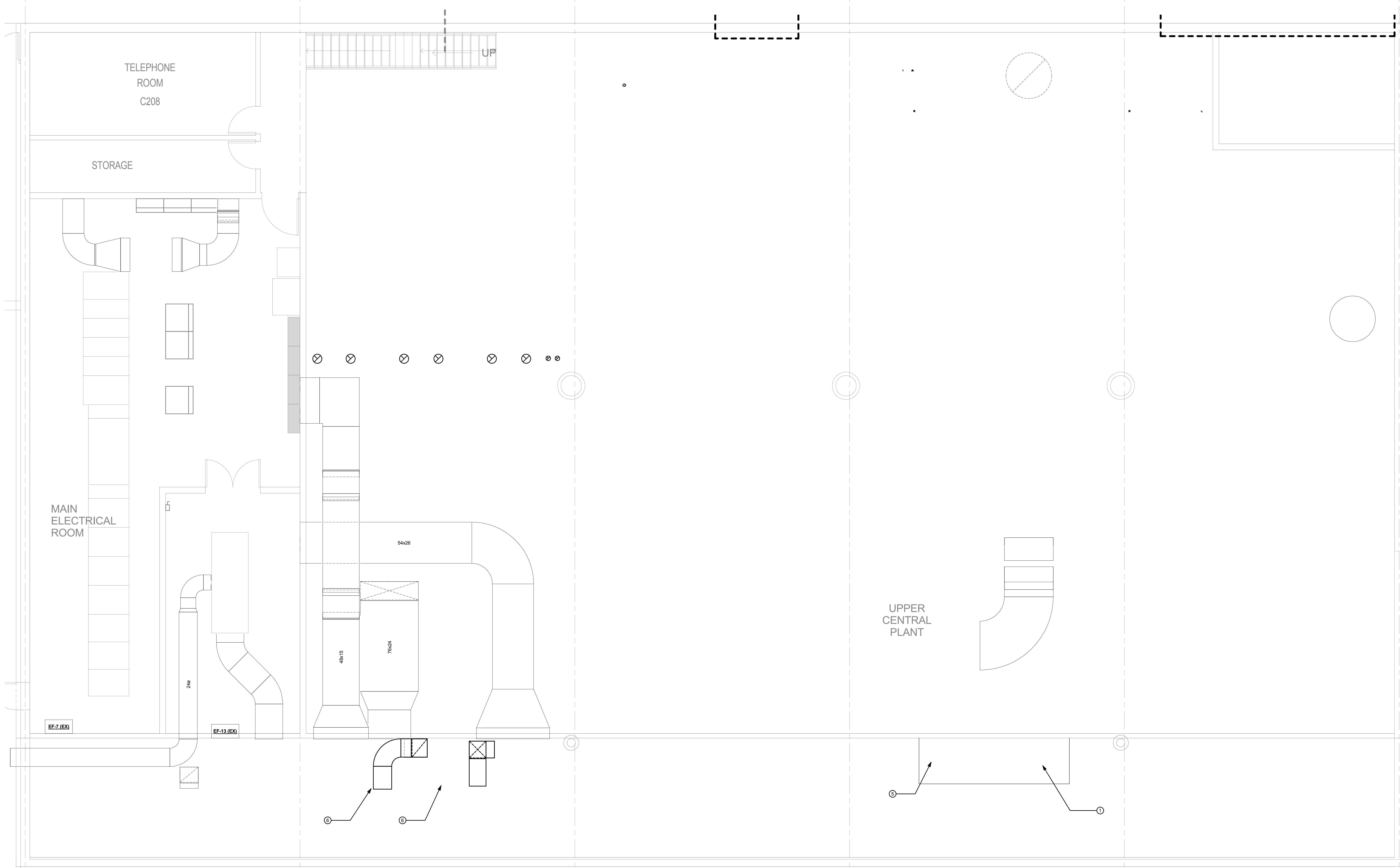
| HISTORY OF SUBMISSIONS |      |             |
|------------------------|------|-------------|
| mark                   | date | description |
|                        |      |             |
|                        |      |             |
|                        |      |             |
|                        |      |             |
|                        |      |             |

|                |   |                      |                         |              |              |
|----------------|---|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| drawing title: | CORE LEVEL 1 PLUMBING PLAN - DEMOLITION | drawing prepared by: | BVH INTEGRATED SERVICES | date:        |              |
| project:       | RENOVATIONS TO PHYSICAL PLANT           | drawn by:            | JJM                     | scale:       | 1/4" = 1'-0" |
| approved by:   | JBA                                     | approved by:         | JBA                     | drawing no.: | P-101.C1     |
| CAD no.:       | 21-16-043                               | project no.:         | BI-CTC-500              |              |              |

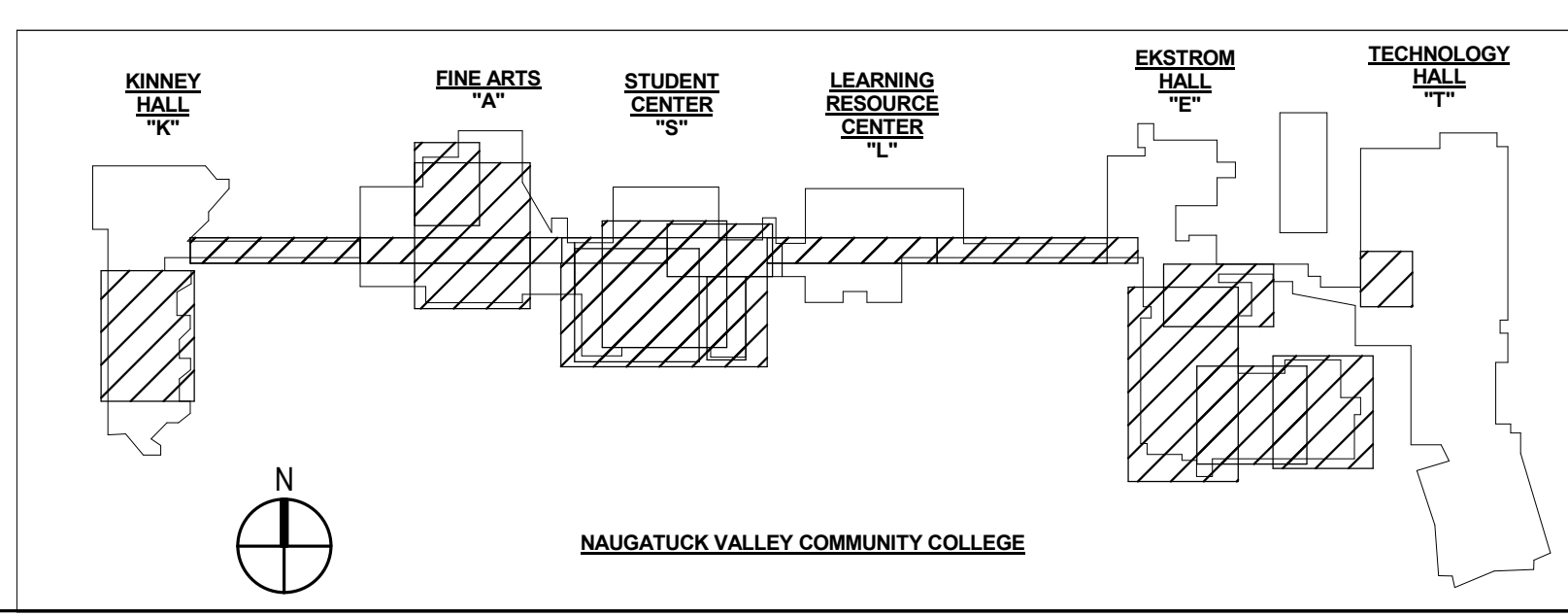
11/16/2017 4:55:29 PM E:\RENT\WC02116043 - MEP - 2016 (RR)14

PLOTFILE: 11/16/2017 4:55:29 PM



1 CORE LEVEL 2 HVAC PLAN - NEW  
1/4" = 1'-0"

DESIGN DEVELOPMENT SUBMISSION  
SEPTEMBER 25, 2017  
NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION



|   |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| drawing title<br><b>CORE CENTER LEVEL 2 HVAC PLAN - NEW</b>   |  |  | STATE OF CONNECTICUT<br>DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES<br>DIVISION OF CONSTRUCTION SERVICES |  |
| drawing prepared by<br><b>BVH INTEGRATED SERVICES</b><br>50 GRIFFIN ROAD SOUTH<br>BLOOMFIELD CT, 06002                          |  |  | date<br>scale<br>1/4" = 1'-0"  |  |
| project<br><b>RENOVATIONS TO PHYSICAL PLANT</b><br>Naugatuck Valley Community College<br>750 Chase Parkway, Waterbury, CT 06708 |  |  | drawn by<br>author<br>approved by<br>checker<br>drawing no.  |  |
| CAD no.<br>21-16-043  |  |  | project no.<br>BI-CTC-500  |  |
|   |  |  | <b>H-102.C2</b>  |  |

11/16/2017 4:54:34 PM E:\RENT\WC0216843 - MEP - 2016 (BR)M

PLOT03 - 11/16/2017 4:54:34 PM

8

9

10

11

12

13

TELEPHONE ROOM  
C208

STORAGE

MAIN ELECTRICAL ROOM

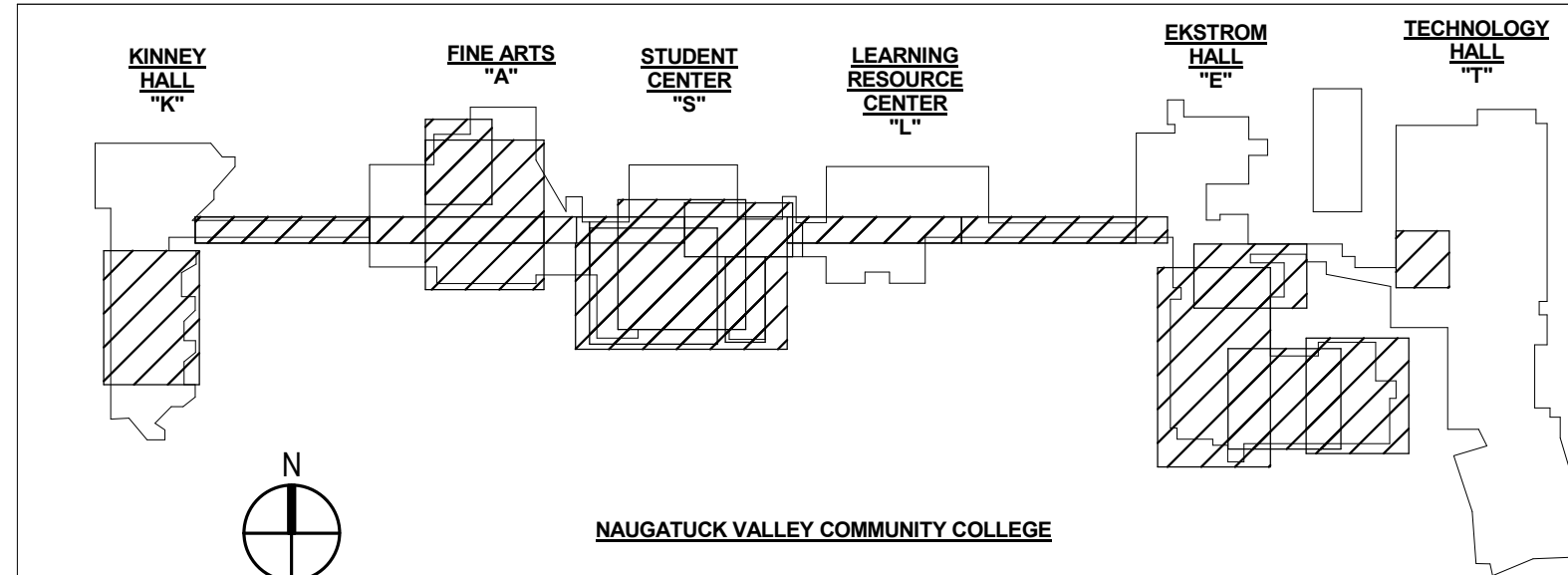
REFER TO DWG HD101.0  
FOR WORK WITHIN PLANT

4" HT-HWR

DESIGN DEVELOPMENT SUBMISSION  
SEPTEMBER 25, 2017  
NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

11/16/2017 4:54:33 PM E:\REVIT\W02116043 - MEP - 2016 (BR)M

2 CORE LEVEL 2 HVAC PLAN - DEMOLITION  
1/4" = 1'-0"



| HISTORY OF SUBMISSIONS |      |             |
|------------------------|------|-------------|
| mark                   | date | description |
|                        |      |             |
|                        |      |             |
|                        |      |             |
|                        |      |             |
|                        |      |             |
|                        |      |             |

drawing title  
**CORE LEVEL 2 HVAC PLAN - DEMOLITION**

STATE OF CONNECTICUT  
DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES  
DIVISION OF CONSTRUCTION SERVICES

drawing prepared by  
**BVH INTEGRATED SERVICES**  
50 GRIFFIN ROAD SOUTH  
BLOOMFIELD CT, 06002

scale  
1/4" = 1'-0"

project  
**RENOVATIONS TO PHYSICAL PLANT**  
Naugatuck Valley Community College  
750 Chase Parkway, Waterbury, CT 06708

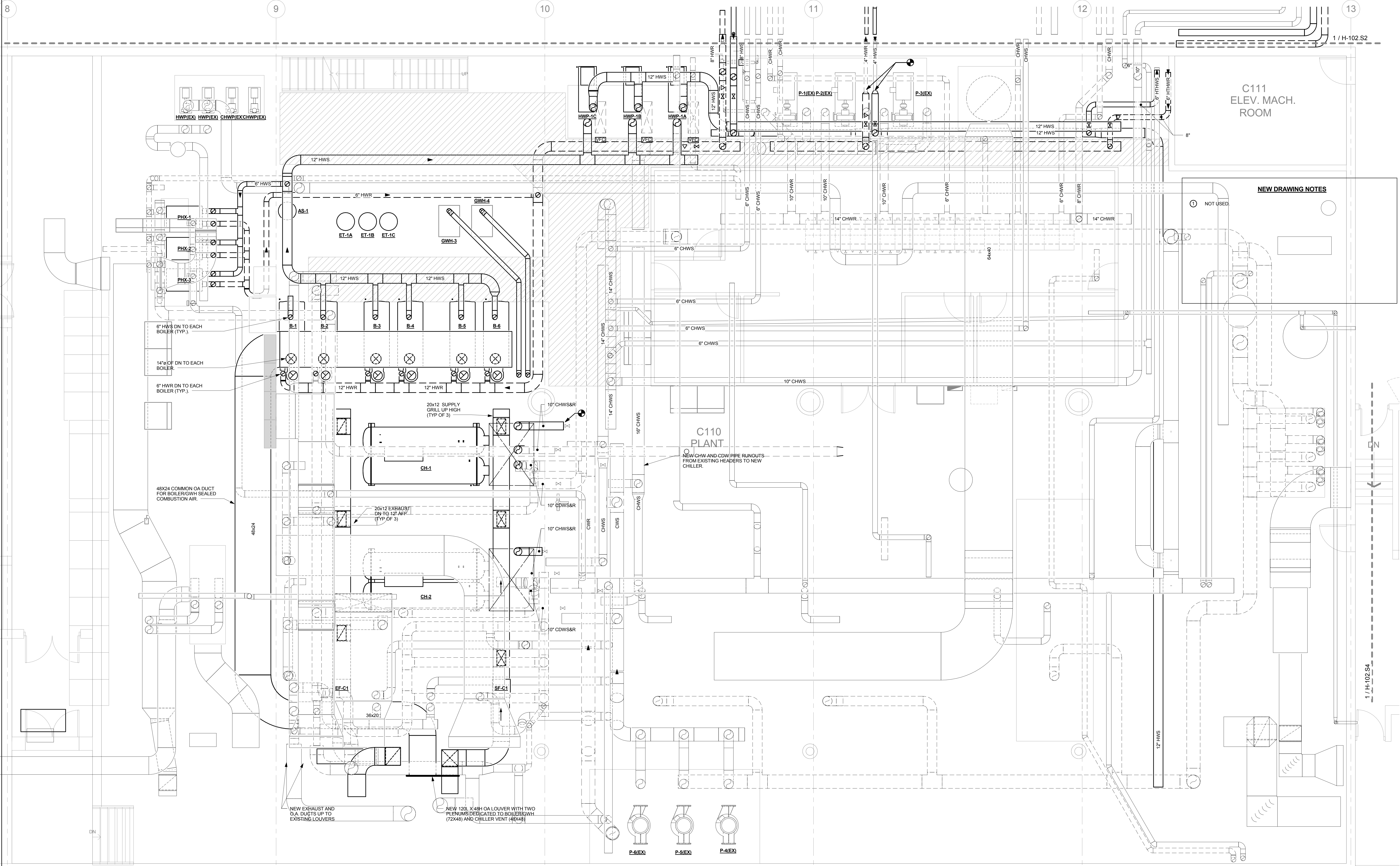
author  
approved by  
checked by  
drawing no.

CAD no.  
21-16-043

project no.  
BI-CTC-500

**H-102.C1**

PLotted: 11/16/2017 4:54:33 PM



C111  
ELEV. MACH.  
ROOM

**NEW DRAWING NOTES**

① NOT USED.

**C110 PLANT**  
NEW CHW AND CDW PIPE RUNOUTS  
FROM EXISTING HEADERS TO NEW  
CHILLER.

6" HWS DN TO EACH  
BOILER (TYP.)  
14" OF DN TO EACH  
BOILER  
6" HWR DN TO EACH  
BOILER (TYP.)

48x24 COMMON OA DUCT  
FOR BOILER/WH SEALED  
COMBUSTION AIR.

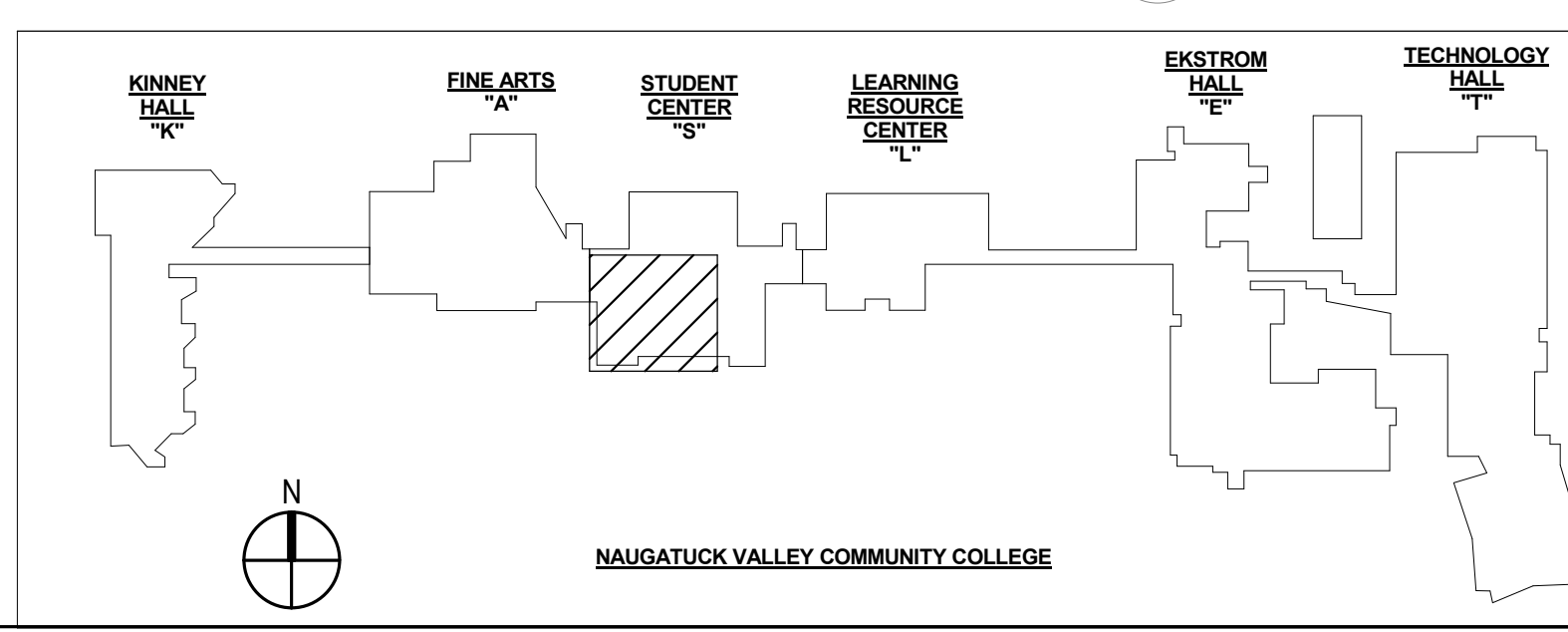
20x12 EXHAUST  
DN TO 12" AFF.  
(TYP OF 3)

NEW EXHAUST AND  
OA DUCTS UP TO  
EXISTING LOUVERS

NEW 120L X 48H OA LOUVER WITH TWO  
PLENUMS DEDICATED TO BOILER/WH  
(72x48) AND CHILLER VENT (48x48)

DESIGN DEVELOPMENT SUBMISSION  
SEPTEMBER 25, 2017  
NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

1 CORE LEVEL 1 HVAC PLAN - NEW  
1/4" = 1'-0"



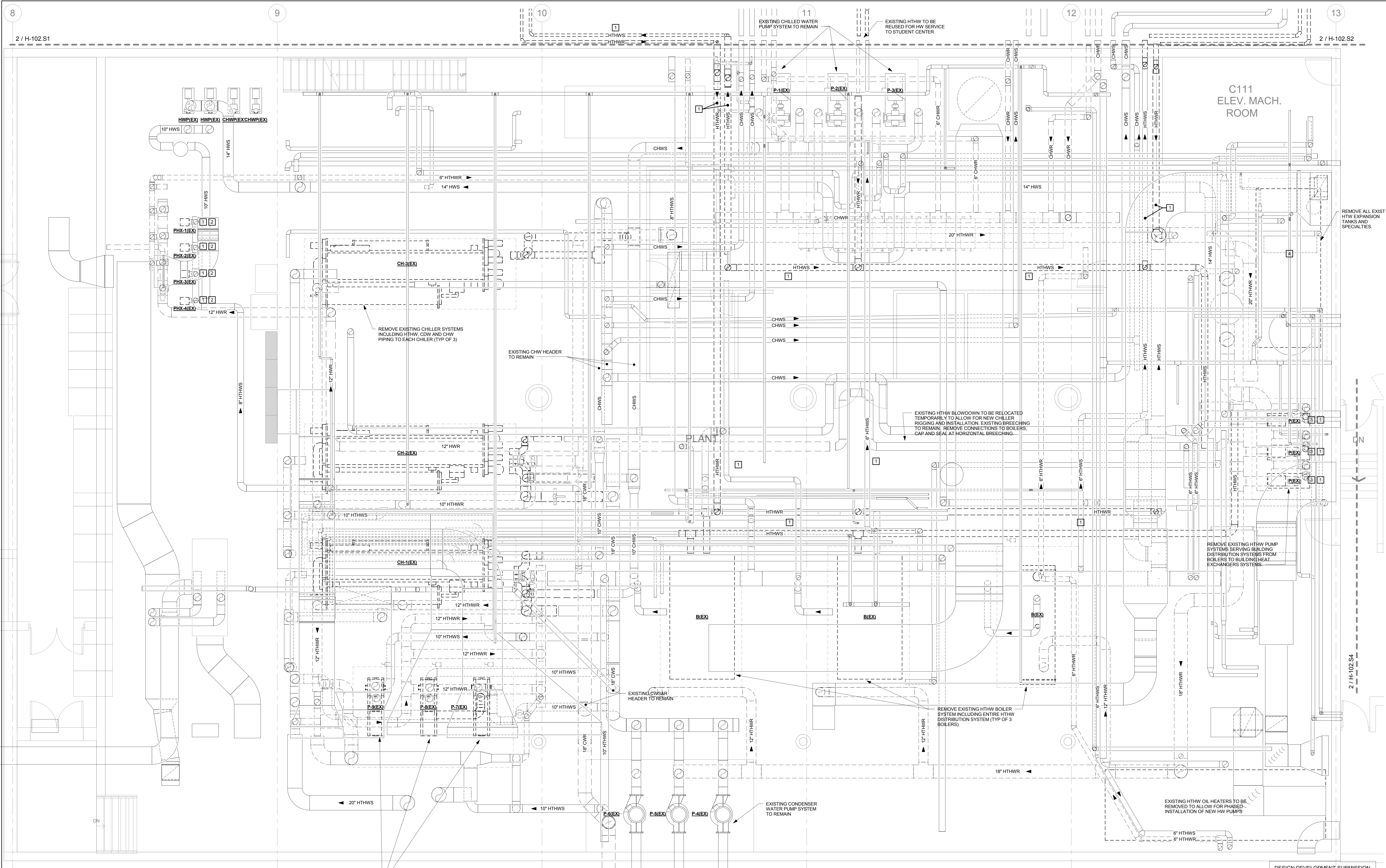
| HISTORY OF SUBMISSIONS |      |             | drawing title                |  |
|------------------------|------|-------------|------------------------------|--|
| mark                   | date | description | CORE LEVEL 1 HVAC PLAN - NEW |  |
|                        |      |             |                              |  |
|                        |      |             |                              |  |
|                        |      |             |                              |  |
|                        |      |             |                              |  |

|  |  |             |              |  |
|--|--|-------------|--------------|--|
| drawing prepared by                    |  |             | date         |  |
| BVH INTEGRATED SERVICES                |  |             |              |  |
| 50 GRIFFIN ROAD SOUTH                  |  |             |              |  |
| BLOOMFIELD CT, 06002                   |  |             |              |  |
| project                                |  |             | scale        |  |
| RENOVATIONS TO PHYSICAL PLANT          |  |             | 1/4" = 1'-0" |  |
| Naugatuck Valley Community College     |  |             | drawn by     |  |
| 750 Chase Parkway, Waterbury, CT 06708 |  |             | KLB          |  |
|  |  |             | approved by  |  |
|  |  |             | JBA          |  |
|  |  |             | drawing no.  |  |
|  |  |             | H-101.C2     |  |
| CAD no.                                |  | project no. |              |  |
| 21-16-043                              |  | BI-CTC-500  |              |  |

11/10/17 4:54:24 PM E:\RENT\WC0211603 - MEP - 2016 (RR)14

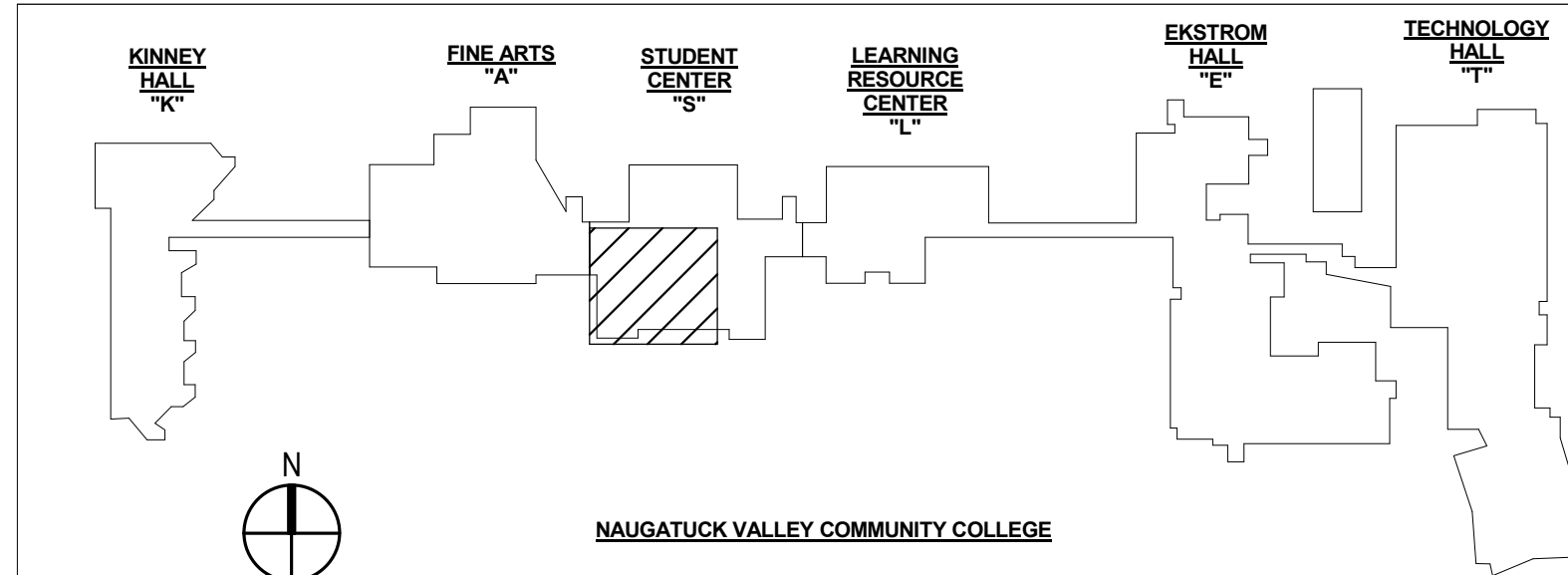
PLOTED: 11/14/2017 4:50:24 PM



- DEMOLITION NOTES**
- 1 REMOVE EXISTING HIGH TEMPERATURE HOT WATER TO HOT WATER HEAT EXCHANGER SYSTEM.
  - 2 REMOVE EXISTING HIGH TEMPERATURE HOT WATER TO HOT WATER HEAT EXCHANGER SYSTEM.
  - 3 REMOVE EXISTING PUMP SYSTEM.
  - 4 REMOVE EXISTING SPECIALTIES SYSTEM.
  - 5 REMOVE EXISTING ATC SYSTEM.

1 CORE LEVEL 1 HVAC PLAN - DEMOLITION  
1/4" = 1'-0"

DESIGN DEVELOPMENT SUBMISSION  
SEPTEMBER 25, 2017  
NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION



| HISTORY OF SUBMISSIONS |      |             |
|------------------------|------|-------------|
| mark                   | date | description |
|                        |      |             |
|                        |      |             |
|                        |      |             |

|  |                                |
|--|--------------------------------|
| drawing title<br><b>CORE LEVEL 1 HVAC PLAN - DEMOLITION</b>  | date<br>SEPTEMBER 25, 2017     |
| project<br>RENOVATIONS TO PHYSICAL PLANT<br>Naugatuck Valley Community College<br>750 Chase Parkway, Waterbury, CT 06708 | scale<br>1/4" = 1'-0"          |
| drawing prepared by<br><b>BVH INTEGRATED SERVICES</b><br>50 GRIFFIN ROAD SOUTH<br>BLOOMFIELD CT, 06002                   | drawn by<br>KLB                |
| approved by<br>JBA   | drawing no.<br><b>H-101.C1</b> |
| CAD no.<br>21-16-043   | project no.<br>BI-CTC-500      |

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



ENVIRONMENTAL • GEOTECHNICAL  
BUILDING SCIENCES • MATERIALS TESTING

290 Roberts Street, Suite 301  
East Hartford, CT 06108  
Telephone 860-282-9924  
Fax 860-282-9826  
www.atcgroupservices.com

December 28, 2017

Mr. Joel Baranowski  
State of Connecticut  
Department of Administrative Services  
Division of Construction Services  
450 Columbus Boulevard  
Hartford, CT 06103

Re: Asbestos Inspection  
Fine Arts  
Naugatuck Valley Community College  
Waterbury, Connecticut  
Project BI-CTC-500  
Building 63261  
ATC Project 2257317033

Dear Mr. Baranowski:

Please find enclosed the Asbestos Inspection Report for Fine Arts at Naugatuck Valley Community College, Waterbury, Connecticut.

Should you have any questions concerning this report, do not hesitate to contact me at 860 282-9924 ext. 1123.

Sincerely,

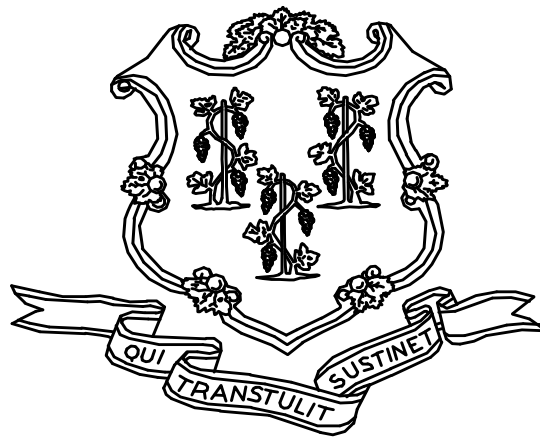
**ATC Group Services LLC**

---

Edward P. Fennell Jr., P.E.  
Division Manager  
ATC Group Services LLC  
Direct Line +1 860 282 9924 x1123  
Email: [edward.fennell@atcassociates.com](mailto:edward.fennell@atcassociates.com)  
Encl: Asbestos Inspection Report Fine Arts NVCC

# **ASBESTOS INSPECTION REPORT**

**FINE ARTS  
NAUGATUCK VALLEY COMMUNITY COLLEGE  
WATERBURY, CONNECTICUT  
BUILDING 63261  
PROJECT BI-CTC-500**



**STATE OF CONNECTICUT  
DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES  
DIVISION OF CONSTRUCTION SERVICES**

**Prepared by:**

**ATC GROUP SERVICES LLC  
290 ROBERTS STREET - SUITE 301  
EAST HARTFORD, CT 06108**

**ATC PROJECT 2257317033**

**DECEMBER 19, 2017**



## Table of Contents

---

### SECTION

- 1.0 INTRODUCTION
  - 2.0 ASBESTOS-CONTAINING MATERIALS SURVEY
  - 3.0 ASBESTOS-CONTAINING MATERIALS
  - 4.0 DISCUSSION AND RECOMMENDATIONS
  - 5.0 LIMITATIONS
  - 6.0 BULK SAMPLE SUMMARY OF SUSPECT MATERIALS
  - 7.0 BULK SAMPLE RESULTS/CHAIN-OF-CUSTODY FORMS
- 
- APPENDIX A LICENSE AND CERTIFICATION
  - APPENDIX B DRAWINGS

## 1.0 INTRODUCTION

ATC Group Services LLC (ATC) of East Hartford, Connecticut was retained by the State of Connecticut, Department of Administrative Services, Division of Construction Services (CTDCS) to conduct a pre-renovation inspection at Fine Arts located at Naugatuck Valley Community College in Waterbury, Connecticut. The scope of the asbestos inspection included: surveying, sampling, and testing of suspect building materials.

The asbestos inspection was conducted by Mr. Scott Johnson on November 28, 2017. Mr. Johnson is a State of Connecticut, Department of Public Health (CTDPH) licensed asbestos inspector (CTDPH license number 000297). The survey was performed as a walk-through visual inspection, combined with the collection and analysis of bulk samples.

## 2.0 ASBESTOS-CONTAINING MATERIALS SURVEY

Materials which were considered suspect ACM included pipe fitting insulation, fiberglass pipe insulation paper/adhesive, spray-on fireproofing, end cap sealant, penetration sealants, suspended ceiling tile, gypsum board and joint compound, duct sealants, duct gasket putty, and fire stop sealant. Suspect materials that are inaccessible and were not sampled include gaskets.

## 2.1 ASBESTOS BULK SAMPLE COLLECTION/ANALYSIS PROCEDURE

Building materials considered suspect ACM were inspected and assessed using the methods presented in the United States Environmental Protection Agency AHERA regulations (40 CFR Part 763) and NESHAP regulations (40 CFR Part 61).

ATC collected bulk samples of building materials utilizing a sampling strategy that correlated with 40 CFR 763.86 as follows:

- (a) *Surfacing materials.* An accredited inspector shall collect, in a statistically random manner that is representative of the homogeneous area, bulk samples from each homogeneous area of friable surfacing material that is not assumed to be ACM, and shall collect the samples as follows:
  - (1) At least three bulk samples shall be collected from each homogeneous area that is 1,000 ft<sup>2</sup> or less, except as provided in 40 CFR Part 763.87(c)(2).
  - (2) At least five bulk samples shall be collected from each homogeneous area that is greater than 1,000 ft<sup>2</sup> but less than or equal to 5,000 ft<sup>2</sup>, except as provided in 40 CFR Part 763.87(c)(2).
  - (3) At least seven bulk samples shall be collected from each homogeneous area that is greater than 5,000 ft<sup>2</sup>, except as provided in 40 CFR Part 763.87(c)(2).
- (b) *Thermal system insulation.*
  - (1) Except as provided in paragraphs (b)(2) through (4) of this section and 40 CFR Part 763.87(c), an accredited inspector shall collect, in a randomly distributed manner, at least three bulk samples from each homogeneous area of thermal system insulation that is not assumed to be ACM.

- (2) Collect at least one bulk sample from each homogeneous area of patched thermal system insulation that is not assumed to be ACM if the patched section is less than 6 linear or square feet.
  - (3) In a manner sufficient to determine whether the material is ACM or not ACM, collect bulk samples from each insulated mechanical system that is not assumed to be ACM where cement or plaster is used on fittings such as tees, elbows, or valves, except as provided under 40 CFR Part 763.87(c)(2).
  - (4) Bulk samples are not required to be collected from any homogeneous area where the accredited inspector has determined that the thermal system insulation is fiberglass, foam glass, rubber, or other non-ACM.
- (c) *Miscellaneous materials.* In a manner sufficient to determine whether material is ACM or not ACM, an accredited inspector shall collect bulk samples from each homogeneous area of friable or non-friable miscellaneous material that is not assumed to be ACM.

The bulk samples collected during the survey were analyzed by EMSL Analytical, Inc. (NVLAP #200700-0) located in Wallingford, Connecticut. The bulk samples were analyzed by Polarized Light Microscopy (PLM) with dispersion staining via EPA 600/R-93/116 Method. Utilizing PLM, the microscopist is able to identify and distinguish between asbestos group minerals and other fibrous materials such as cellulose, mineral wool, fiberglass, or synthetic fibers. The quantities of each of these substances is estimated based on the procedures defined in the above-cited reference and are reported as a percentage.

The EPA recognizes the following as asbestos: Chrysotile, Crocidolite, Amosite, Tremolite, Actinolite, and Anthophyllite. To be classified as ACM, the material must be determined to contain greater than one percent (1%) asbestos. In order to consider a material to be non-ACM, all samples of a homogeneous type of material that are collected must be analyzed and all results must indicate the material to contain less than 1% asbestos by weight.

### 3.0 ASBESTOS-CONTAINING MATERIALS

The results of PLM laboratory analysis indicated that the following materials are asbestos-containing material (ACM). ACM are those materials that contain greater than 1% asbestos, and are as follows:

- Duct Gasket Putty – Tan

The remaining materials which were sampled and tested were found to contain no detectable amounts of asbestos. Specifically, the following materials were determined to be non-ACM:

- Spray-On Fireproofing – Brown
- Mudded Pipe Fitting Insulation (All Sizes, All Systems)
- White End Cap Sealant
- Fiberglass Pipe Insulation Paper/Adhesive
- Fire Stop Sealant
- Floor Penetration Caulk
- Duct Sealant – Green
- Gypsum Board
- Joint Compound – White
- 2' x 2' Suspended Ceiling Tile – Coral Pattern

- Black Tar Drip at Electrical Penetration

Spray-On Fireproofing – Brown was identified to contain Vermiculite.

Refer to Section 6.0, Bulk Sample Summary of Suspect Materials, for all suspect materials that were identified and sampled.

#### **4.0 DISCUSSION AND RECOMMENDATIONS**

EPA regulations require the removal of Regulated Asbestos-Containing Materials (RACM) prior to renovation or demolition activities. RACM is defined as (a) Friable ACM, (b) Category I non-friable ACM that has become friable, (c) Category I non-friable ACM that will be or has been subjected to sanding, grinding, cutting, or abrading, or (d) Category II non-friable ACM that has a high probability of becoming or has become crumbled, pulverized, or reduced to powder by the forces expected to act on the material in the course of demolition or renovation activities. The CTDPH defines "asbestos abatement" as removal, encapsulation, enclosure, renovation, repair, demolition, or other disturbance of ACM but does not include activities which are related to (A) the removal or repair of asbestos cement pipe and are performed by employees of a water company as defined in section 25-32a, or (B) the removal of non-friable ACM found exterior to a building or structure other than material defined as RACM in 40 CFR 61, the National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants (NESHAP). Based upon these definitions, ACM identified in the building requires removal prior to renovation, demolition, or disturbance. The State of Connecticut Department of Environmental Protection (CTDEP) regulations require the proper disposal of all ACM, regardless of categorization.

Duct Gasket Putty – Tan could possibly be found on duct work throughout.

#### **5.0 LIMITATIONS**

As with all such assessments, the results of the sampling represent conditions found on the date of the survey and may not represent conditions found at other times. Additionally, this assessment was limited with respect to the specific parameters indicated above and should not be construed to be a comprehensive evaluation or a definitive representation of conditions within the facility. The information presented in this report is intended to be used as a guide to evaluate the need for further investigation or the need for modifications to the processes or procedures surveyed.

## 6.0 BULK SAMPLE SUMMARY OF SUSPECT MATERIALS

**TABLE 6-1  
BULK SAMPLE SUMMARY OF SUSPECT MATERIALS  
NAUGATUCK VALLEY COMMUNITY COLLEGE  
FINE ARTS**

| <b>Sample Number</b> | <b>Sample Location</b>                    | <b>Material</b>  | <b>% Asbestos</b> | <b>Asbestos Type</b> |
|----------------------|---|--|-------------------|----------------------|
| 112817-FA-1A         | 5 <sup>th</sup> Floor Corridor Near A512C | Spray-On Fire Proofing Insulation – Brown              | ND                | -                    |
| 112817-FA-1B         | 4 <sup>th</sup> Floor Auditorium          | Spray-On Fire Proofing Insulation – Brown              | ND                | -                    |
| 112817-FA-1C         | Mechanical Room A510                      | Spray-On Fire Proofing Insulation – Brown              | ND                | -                    |
| 112817-FA-1D         | Mechanical Room A510                      | Spray-On Fire Proofing Insulation – Brown              | ND                | -                    |
| 112817-FA-1E         | Mechanical Room A510                      | Spray-On Fire Proofing Insulation – Brown              | ND                | -                    |
| 112817-FA-2A         | Mechanical Room A510                      | White End Cap Sealant at (HW Pump 4)                   | ND                | -                    |
| 112817-FA-2B         | Mechanical Room A510                      | White End Cap Sealant at (CHW #2)                      | ND                | -                    |
| 112817-FA-2C         | Level 2 Pipe Tunnel                       | White End Cap Sealant (Drain Line)                     | ND                | -                    |
| 112817-FA-2D         | Level 2 Pipe Tunnel                       | White End Cap Sealant (CHW Supply)                     | ND                | -                    |
| 112817-FA-3A         | Mechanical Room A510                      | Fiberglass Pipe Insulation Paper/Adhesive              | ND                | -                    |
| 112817-FA-3B         | Level 2 Pipe Tunnel                       | Fiberglass Pipe Insulation Paper/Adhesive (CHW Supply) | ND                | -                    |
| 112817-FA-4A         | Mechanical Room A510                      | Floor Penetration Caulk (HTHW Return)                  | ND                | -                    |
| 112817-FA-4B         | Mechanical Room A510                      | Floor Penetration Caulk (CHW Return)                   | ND                | -                    |
| 112817-FA-5A         | Level 2 Pipe Tunnel                       | Mudded Pipe Fitting Insulation (HTHW Return)           | ND                | -                    |
| 112817-FA-5B         | Level 2 Pipe Tunnel                       | Mudded Pipe Fitting Insulation (HTHW Supply at Ramp)   | ND                | -                    |
| 112817-FA-5C         | Level 2 Pipe Tunnel                       | Mudded Pipe Fitting Insulation (CHW Supply)            | ND                | -                    |
| 112817-FA-5D         | Level 2 Pipe Tunnel                       | Mudded Pipe Fitting Insulation (CHW Return)            | ND                | -                    |
| <b>112817-FA-6A</b>  | <b>Mechanical Room A510</b>               | <b>Duct Gasket Putty – Tan</b>                         | <b>3</b>          | <b>Chrysotile</b>    |
| <b>112817-FA-6B</b>  | <b>Mechanical Room A510</b>               | <b>Duct Gasket Putty – Tan</b>                         | <b>2</b>          | <b>Chrysotile</b>    |

**TABLE 6-1  
BULK SAMPLE SUMMARY OF SUSPECT MATERIALS  
NAUGATUCK VALLEY COMMUNITY COLLEGE  
FINE ARTS**

| <b>Sample Number</b> | <b>Sample Location</b>           | <b>Material</b>                                   | <b>% Asbestos</b> | <b>Asbestos Type</b> |
|----------------------|----------------------------------|---|-------------------|----------------------|
| 112817-FA-7A         | Mechanical Room<br>A510          | Duct Sealant on Air Supply<br>Duct – Tan/Green    | ND                | -                    |
| 112817-FA-7B         | Mechanical Room<br>A510          | Duct Sealant – Green                              | <1                | Chrysotile           |
| 112817-FA-8A         | Level 2 Pipe Tunnel              | Red Fire Stop Sealant                             | ND                | -                    |
| 112817-FA-9A         | Level 2 Pipe Tunnel              | Black Tar Drip at Electrical<br>Penetration       | ND                | -                    |
| 112817-FA-9B         | Level 2 Pipe Tunnel              | Black Tar Drip at Electrical<br>Penetration       | ND                | -                    |
| 112817-FA-10A        | 4 <sup>th</sup> Floor Auditorium | 2' x 2' Suspended Ceiling<br>Tile – Coral Pattern | ND                | -                    |
| 112817-FA-10B        | 5 <sup>th</sup> Floor Hall       | 2' x 2' Suspended Ceiling<br>Tile – Coral Pattern | ND                | -                    |
| 112817-FA-11A        | 5 <sup>th</sup> Floor Hall       | Joint Compound – White                            | ND                | -                    |
| 112817-FA-11B        | 5 <sup>th</sup> Floor Hall       | Joint Compound – White                            | ND                | -                    |
| 112817-FA-12A        | 5 <sup>th</sup> Floor Hall       | Gypsum Board                                      | ND                | -                    |
| 112817-FA-12B        | 5 <sup>th</sup> Floor Hall       | Gypsum Board                                      | ND                | -                    |

ND = None Detected

HTHW = High Temp Hot Water

HW = Hot Water

CHW = Chilled Water

**7.0 BULK SAMPLE RESULTS/CHAIN - OF - CUSTODY FORMS**





# EMSL Analytical, Inc.

29 North Plains Highway, Unit # 4 Wallingford, CT 06492

Tel/Fax: (203) 284-5948 / (203) 284-5978

<http://www.EMSL.com> / [wallingfordlab@emsl.com](mailto:wallingfordlab@emsl.com)

EMSL Order: 241705223

Customer ID: ATCE54

Customer PO: 17-10133-0001

Project ID:

**Attention:** Ed Fennell  
ATC Group Services LLC  
290 Roberts Street  
Suite 301  
East Hartford, CT 06108

**Phone:** (860) 282-9924

**Fax:** (860) 282-9826

**Received Date:** 12/08/2017 2:35 PM

**Analysis Date:** 12/13/2017

**Collected Date:** 11/30/2017

**Project:** 2257317033/NYCC-FINE ARTS, 750 CHASE PARKWAY WATERBURY, CT 06708

## Test Report: Asbestos Analysis of Bulk Materials via EPA 600/R-93/116 Method using Polarized Light Microscopy

| Sample                         | Description   | Appearance                               | Non-Asbestos                   |  | Asbestos      |
|--------------------------------|---|--|--------------------------------|--|---------------|
|                                |   |  | % Fibrous                      | % Non-Fibrous                              | % Type        |
| 112817-FA-1A<br>241705223-0001 | 5th floor corridor near A512C - spray on fire proofing, brown | Tan<br>Fibrous<br>Homogeneous            | 35% Cellulose                  | 10% Vermiculite<br>55% Non-fibrous (Other) | None Detected |
| 112817-FA-1B<br>241705223-0002 | 4th floor auditorium - spray on fire proofing, brown          | Tan<br>Fibrous<br>Homogeneous            | 30% Cellulose                  | 10% Vermiculite<br>60% Non-fibrous (Other) | None Detected |
| 112817-FA-1C<br>241705223-0003 | A510 - spray on fire proofing, brown                          | Tan<br>Fibrous<br>Homogeneous            | 35% Cellulose<br>5% Glass      | 10% Vermiculite<br>50% Non-fibrous (Other) | None Detected |
| 112817-FA-1D<br>241705223-0004 | A510 - spray on fire proofing, brown                          | Tan<br>Fibrous<br>Homogeneous            | 40% Cellulose<br>15% Glass     | 10% Vermiculite<br>35% Non-fibrous (Other) | None Detected |
| 112817-FA-1E<br>241705223-0005 | A510 - spray on fire proofing, brown                          | Tan<br>Fibrous<br>Homogeneous            | 40% Cellulose<br>15% Glass     | 10% Vermiculite<br>35% Non-fibrous (Other) | None Detected |
| 112817-FA-2A<br>241705223-0006 | A510 - white end cap sealant @ HW pump 4                      | White<br>Non-Fibrous<br>Homogeneous      | 5% Cellulose<br>10% Glass      | 85% Non-fibrous (Other)                    | None Detected |
| 112817-FA-2B<br>241705223-0007 | A510 - white end cap sealant @ CHW #2                         | White/Yellow<br>Fibrous<br>Homogeneous   | 25% Glass                      | 75% Non-fibrous (Other)                    | None Detected |
| 112817-FA-2C<br>241705223-0008 | Level 2 tunnel - white end cap sealant on drain line          | White/Yellow<br>Fibrous<br>Homogeneous   | 20% Glass                      | 80% Non-fibrous (Other)                    | None Detected |
| 112817-FA-2D<br>241705223-0009 | Level 2 tunnel - white end cap sealant on CHW supply          | Tan<br>Fibrous<br>Homogeneous            | 20% Glass                      | 80% Non-fibrous (Other)                    | None Detected |
| 112817-FA-3A<br>241705223-0010 | A510 - fiberglass paper pipe insulation                       | Tan/Silver<br>Fibrous<br>Homogeneous     | 60% Cellulose<br>30% Glass     | 10% Non-fibrous (Other)                    | None Detected |
| 112817-FA-3B<br>241705223-0011 | Level 2 tunnel - fiberglass pipe insulation paper @ CW supply | Tan/Silver<br>Fibrous<br>Homogeneous     | 70% Cellulose<br>30% Glass     |  | None Detected |
| 112817-FA-4A<br>241705223-0012 | A510 - penetration caulk @ HTHW return                        | Gray/White<br>Non-Fibrous<br>Homogeneous |                                | 100% Non-fibrous (Other)                   | None Detected |
| 112817-FA-4B<br>241705223-0013 | A510 - penetration caulk @ CHW return                         | White<br>Non-Fibrous<br>Homogeneous      | 5% Glass                       | 95% Non-fibrous (Other)                    | None Detected |
| 112817-FA-5A<br>241705223-0014 | Level 2 pipe tunnel - mudded pipe fitting @ HTHW return       | Gray/White<br>Fibrous<br>Homogeneous     | 20% Cellulose<br>30% Min. Wool | 50% Non-fibrous (Other)                    | None Detected |
| 112817-FA-5B<br>241705223-0015 | Level 2 pipe tunnel - mudded pipe fitting @ ramp              | Gray/White<br>Fibrous<br>Homogeneous     | 20% Cellulose<br>30% Min. Wool | 50% Non-fibrous (Other)                    | None Detected |
| 112817-FA-5C<br>241705223-0016 | Level 2 pipe tunnel - mudded pipe fitting @ CHW supply        | Gray<br>Fibrous<br>Homogeneous           | 30% Min. Wool                  | 70% Non-fibrous (Other)                    | None Detected |

Initial report from: 12/13/2017 13:46:16



# EMSL Analytical, Inc.

29 North Plains Highway, Unit # 4 Wallingford, CT 06492

Tel/Fax: (203) 284-5948 / (203) 284-5978

<http://www.EMSL.com> / [wallingfordlab@emsl.com](mailto:wallingfordlab@emsl.com)

**EMSL Order:** 241705223  
**Customer ID:** ATCE54  
**Customer PO:** 17-10133-0001  
**Project ID:**

## Test Report: Asbestos Analysis of Bulk Materials via EPA 600/R-93/116 Method using Polarized Light Microscopy

| Sample   | Description   | Appearance                          | Non-Asbestos        |                          | Asbestos       |
|--|---|-------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|----------------|
|  |   |                                     | % Fibrous           | % Non-Fibrous            | % Type         |
| 112817-FA-5D<br><small>241705223-0017</small>  | Level 2 pipe tunnel - mudded pipe fitting @ CHW return                    | Gray<br>Fibrous<br>Homogeneous      | 35% Min. Wool       | 65% Non-fibrous (Other)  | None Detected  |
| 112817-FA-6A<br><small>241705223-0018</small>  | A510 - duct gasket sealant putty, tan                                     | Tan<br>Non-Fibrous<br>Homogeneous   | 3% Cellulose        | 94% Non-fibrous (Other)  | 3% Chrysotile  |
| 112817-FA-6B<br><small>241705223-0019</small>  | A510 - gasket putty, tan  | Gray<br>Non-Fibrous<br>Homogeneous  |                     | 98% Non-fibrous (Other)  | 2% Chrysotile  |
| 112817-FA-7A<br><small>241705223-0020</small>  | A510 - duct sealant on air supply duct, tan                               | Gray<br>Non-Fibrous<br>Homogeneous  | 10% Fibrous (Other) | 90% Non-fibrous (Other)  | None Detected  |
| 112817-FA-7B<br><small>241705223-0021</small>  | A510 - duct sealant, green<br><i>The sample group is not homogeneous.</i> | Gray<br>Non-Fibrous<br>Homogeneous  |                     | 100% Non-fibrous (Other) | <1% Chrysotile |
| 112817-FA-8A<br><small>241705223-0022</small>  | Level 2 pipe tunnel - red fire stop sealant                               | Red<br>Non-Fibrous<br>Homogeneous   | 5% Glass            | 95% Non-fibrous (Other)  | None Detected  |
| 112817-FA-9A<br><small>241705223-0023</small>  | Level 2 tunnel - black tar drip @ electrical penetration                  | Black<br>Non-Fibrous<br>Homogeneous |                     | 100% Non-fibrous (Other) | None Detected  |
| 112817-FA-9B<br><small>241705223-0024</small>  | Level 2 tunnel - black tar drip @ electrical penetration                  | Black<br>Non-Fibrous<br>Homogeneous |                     | 100% Non-fibrous (Other) | None Detected  |
| 112817-FA-10A<br><small>241705223-0025</small> | 4th floor auditorium - suspended ceiling tile, 2'x2' coral pattern        | Gray<br>Fibrous<br>Homogeneous      | 75% Min. Wool       | 25% Non-fibrous (Other)  | None Detected  |
| 112817-FA-10B<br><small>241705223-0026</small> | 5th floor - 2'x2' suspended ceiling tile, coral pattern                   | Gray<br>Fibrous<br>Homogeneous      | 80% Min. Wool       | 20% Non-fibrous (Other)  | None Detected  |
| 112817-FA-11A<br><small>241705223-0027</small> | 5th floor - joint compound-white  | White<br>Non-Fibrous<br>Homogeneous |                     | 100% Non-fibrous (Other) | None Detected  |
| 112817-FA-11B<br><small>241705223-0028</small> | 5th floor - joint compound-white  | White<br>Non-Fibrous<br>Homogeneous |                     | 100% Non-fibrous (Other) | None Detected  |
| 112817-FA-12A<br><small>241705223-0029</small> | 5th floor - gypsum board-white  | Gray/Tan<br>Fibrous<br>Homogeneous  | 15% Cellulose       | 85% Non-fibrous (Other)  | None Detected  |
| 112817-FA-12B<br><small>241705223-0030</small> | 5th floor - gypsum board-white  | Gray<br>Non-Fibrous<br>Homogeneous  | 5% Cellulose        | 95% Non-fibrous (Other)  | None Detected  |

Initial report from: 12/13/2017 13:46:16



# EMSL Analytical, Inc.

29 North Plains Highway, Unit # 4 Wallingford, CT 06492

Tel/Fax: (203) 284-5948 / (203) 284-5978

<http://www.EMSL.com> / [wallingfordlab@emsl.com](mailto:wallingfordlab@emsl.com)

**EMSL Order:** 241705223

**Customer ID:** ATCE54

**Customer PO:** 17-10133-0001

**Project ID:**

Analyst(s)

*Lauren Buffone (18)*

*Quetcy Castro Romero (12)*

Lauren Brennan, Asbestos Lab Manager  
or Other Approved Signatory

EMSL maintains liability limited to cost of analysis. This report relates only to the samples reported and may not be reproduced, except in full, without written approval by EMSL. EMSL bears no responsibility for sample collection activities or analytical method limitations. Interpretation and use of test results are the responsibility of the client. This report must not be used by the client to claim product certification, approval, or endorsement by NVLAP, NIST or any agency of the federal government. Non-friable organically bound materials present a problem matrix and therefore EMSL recommends gravimetric reduction prior to analysis. Samples received in good condition unless otherwise noted. Estimated accuracy, precision and uncertainty data available upon request. Unless requested by the client, building materials manufactured with multiple layers (i.e. linoleum, wallboard, etc.) are reported as a single sample. Reporting limit is 1%

Samples analyzed by EMSL Analytical, Inc. Wallingford, CT NVLAP Lab Code 200700-0,

Initial report from: 12/13/2017 13:46:16



ENVIRONMENTAL • GEOTECHNICAL  
BUILDING SCIENCES • MATERIALS TESTING

# BULK SAMPLE LOG

290 Roberts Street, Suite 301  
East Hartford, CT 06108  
(860) 282-9924 Fax: (860) 282-9826

241705223

| ATC Inspector:              | Client Name:                                   | Requested turnaround time (circle) |                    | Requested Completion Date: |                     | No. Samples Collected              |              |
|-----------------------------|--|------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|
| Scott Johnson               | CTDCS  | 3 HR                               | 6 HR               | 24 HR                      | 48 HR               | 3 DY                               | 5 DY         |
| Accreditation No.: 000297   | Project No./Task No.: 2257317033               | Address: NYCC - Fine Arts          |                    | Waterbury, CT 06708        |                     |                                    |              |
| Survey Date: 11/30/17       | Project Manager: Ed Fennell                    | Type                               | Estimated Quantity | Friable Y/N                | Condition (SD D ND) | Sample # of (homogeneous material) | Field Number |
| Signature: [Signature]      | Requested Completion Date:                     | TSI                                | MISC               |                            |                     |                                    |              |
| Lab Name: ENASH             |  | S                                  |                    | Y                          |                     | 1                                  | 112817-FA-1A |
| Building: NYCC - Fine Arts  |  | S                                  |                    | Y                          |                     | 2                                  | 1B           |
| Location                    | Material Description                           | S                                  |                    | Y                          |                     | 3                                  | 1C           |
| 5th floor corner near AS12C | Spray on fire proofing, Brown                  | S                                  |                    | Y                          |                     | 4                                  | 1D           |
| 5th floor Auditorium        | Spray on fire proofing, Brown                  | S                                  |                    | Y                          |                     | 5                                  | 1E           |
| AS10                        | Spray on fire proofing, Brown                  |                                    |                    |                            |                     |                                    |              |
| AS10                        | Spray on fire proofing, Brown                  |                                    |                    |                            |                     |                                    |              |
| AS10                        | Spray on fire proofing, Brown                  |                                    |                    |                            |                     |                                    |              |
| AS10                        | White End Cap Sealant @ HW Pump 4              | M                                  |                    | N                          |                     | 1                                  | 112817-FA-2A |
| AS10                        | White End Cap Sealant @ CHW #2                 | M                                  |                    | N                          |                     | 2                                  | 2B           |
| Level 2 Tunnel              | White End Cap Sealant on Drain line            | M                                  |                    | N                          |                     | 3                                  | 2C           |
| Level 2 Tunnel              | White End Cap Sealant on CHW Supply            | M                                  |                    | N                          |                     | 4                                  | 2D           |
| AS10                        | Fiber glass paper pipe insulation              | M                                  |                    | N                          |                     | 1                                  | 112817-FA-3A |
| Level 2 Tunnel              | Fiber glass pipe insulation paper @ CHW supply | M                                  |                    | N                          |                     | 2                                  | 3B           |
| AS10                        | Penetration caulk @ HTHW return                | M                                  |                    | N                          |                     | 1                                  | 112817-FA-4A |
| AS10                        | Penetration Caulk @ CHW return                 | M                                  |                    | N                          |                     | 2                                  | -FA-4B       |
| Level 2 Pipe Tunnel         | Mudant pipe fitting @ HTHW return              | TST                                |                    | Y                          |                     | 1                                  | 112817-FA-5A |
| Level 2 Pipe Tunnel         | Mudant pipe fitting @ ramp                     | TST                                |                    | Y                          |                     | 2                                  | 5B           |

Comments: (Analyze by PLM)

Notes:  
 Damage Factors: Physical (sig dmg-dmg-no dmg)  
 Disturbance Factors: Proximity (<1ft-1.6ft->6ft)  
 Ventilation (yes-no; if yes, type)  
 Water (extensive-moderate-slight-none)  
 Accessibility (within reach-barely reachable-not reachable)  
 Air conduits (air plenum - air shaft - elevator shaft - duct)  
 Deterioration (heavy-moderate-light-none)  
 Vibration (gym-music rm-auditorium-mechanical rm-elevator-other)  
 Air movement (high-moderate-low)  
 Friability (yes-no; hard-mod-soft surface)  
 Barriers (perm airtight-enclosed-encapsulated)  
 Texture (rough-pitted-smooth)

Relinquished By/Date: [Signature] 12/1/17  
 Relinquished By/Date: [Signature] 12/1/17

Received By/Date: [Signature] 12/1/17  
 Received By/Date: [Signature] 12/1/17

RECEIVED  
 DEC 08 2017  
 By: [Signature]



ENVIRONMENTAL • GEOTECHNICAL  
BUILDING SCIENCES • MATERIALS TESTING

# BULK SAMPLE LOG

241705223

290 Roberts Street, Suite 301  
East Hartford, CT 06108  
(860) 282-9924 Fax: (860) 282-9826

| ATC Inspector: <u>SCOTT JOHNSON</u> |  | Client Name: <u>CTDCS</u>   |                    | No. Samples Collected: <u>30</u> |                     |                                    |               |
|-------------------------------------|--|---|--------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|---------------|
| Accreditation No.: <u>000297</u>    |  | Project No./Task No.: <u>2257317033</u>                             |                    |                                  |                     |                                    |               |
| Survey Date: <u>11/30/17</u>        |  | Project Manager: <u>Ed Fenell</u>                                   |                    |                                  |                     |                                    |               |
| Signature: <u>[Signature]</u>       |  | Requested Completion Date:  |                    |                                  |                     |                                    |               |
| Lab Name: <u>EMSL</u>               |  | Requested turnaround time (circle): 3 HR 6 HR 24 HR 48 HR 3 DY 5 DY |                    |                                  |                     |                                    |               |
| Building: <u>NYSC - Fine Arts</u>   |  | Address: <u>770 Chase Parkway Waterbury, CT 06708</u>               |                    |                                  |                     |                                    |               |
| Location                            | Material Description                         | Type S  | Estimated Quantity | Friable Y/N                      | Condition (SD D ND) | Sample of - (homogeneous material) | Field Number  |
| Level 2 pipe tunnel                 | Mudex pipe fitting @ CHW supply              | TSI   |                    | Y                                |                     | 3                                  | 112817-FA-5C  |
| Level 2 pipe tunnel                 | Mudex pipe fitting @ CHW return              | TSI   |                    | Y                                |                     | 4                                  | → 5D          |
| AS10                                | Duct gasket sealant Puddly, Tan              | M   |                    | N                                |                     | 1                                  | 112817-FA-6A  |
| AS10                                | Gasket Puddly, Tan                           | M   |                    | N                                |                     | 2                                  | → 6B          |
| AS10                                | Duct sealant on Air supply Duct, TAN         | M   |                    | N                                |                     | 1                                  | 112817-FA-7A  |
| AS10                                | Duct Sealant, Green                          | M   |                    | N                                |                     | 2                                  | → -7B         |
| Level 2 pipe tunnel                 | Red Fire Stop Sealant                        | M   |                    | N                                |                     | 1                                  | 112817-FA-8A  |
| Level 2 Tunnel                      | Black Tar Drip @ electrical penetration      | M   |                    | N                                |                     | 1                                  | 112817-FA-9A  |
| Level 2 Tunnel                      | Black Tar Drip @ electrical penetration      | M   |                    | N                                |                     | 2                                  | → 9B          |
| 4 <sup>th</sup> floor Auditorium    | Suspender ceiling tile, 2'x2', coral pattern | M   |                    | Y                                |                     | 1                                  | 112817-FA-10A |
| 5 <sup>th</sup> floor               | 2'x2' suspended ceiling tile, coral pattern  | M   |                    | Y                                |                     | 2                                  | → 10B         |
| 5 <sup>th</sup> floor               | Soil compound - white                        | M   |                    | Y                                |                     | 1                                  | 112817-FA-11A |
| 5 <sup>th</sup> floor               | Soil compound - white                        | M   |                    | Y                                |                     | 2                                  | → 11B         |
| 5 <sup>th</sup> floor               | Gypsum Board - white                         | M   |                    | Y                                |                     | 1                                  | 112817-FA-12A |
| 5 <sup>th</sup> floor               | Gypsum Board - white                         | M   |                    | Y                                |                     | 2                                  | → 12B         |

Comments: (Analyze by PLM)

Notes:

Damage Factors: Physical (sig dmg-dmg-no dmg) Water (extensive-moderate-slight-none) Friability (yes-no, hard-mod-soft surface)

Disturbance Factors: Proximity (<1ft- 1-6ft- >6ft) Accessibility (within reach-barely reachable-not reachable) Barriers (perm airtight-enclosed-encapsulated)

Ventilation (yes-no; if yes, type) Air conduits (air plenum - air shaft - elevator shaft - duct) Air movement (high-moderate-low) Texture (rough-silted-moderate-smooth)

Relinquished By/Date: [Signature] 12/1/17 Received By/Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Relinquished By/Date: \_\_\_\_\_ Received By/Date: \_\_\_\_\_




**APPENDIX A**  
**LICENSE AND CERTIFICATION**

Dear SCOTT J JOHNSON,

Attached you will find your validated certificate for the coming year. Should you have any questions about your certificate renewal, please do not hesitate to write or call:

Department of Public Health (860) 509-7603  
P.O. Box 340308 oplc.dph@ct.gov  
M.S.#12MQA www.ct.gov/dph/license  
Hartford, CT 06134-0308

Sincerely,  
  
RAUL PINO, MD, MPH, COMMISSIONER  
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

EMPLOYER'S COPY

STATE OF CONNECTICUT  
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH


NAME: SCOTT J JOHNSON

CERTIFICATE NO.: 000297

CURRENT THROUGH: 09/30/18

PROFESSION: ASBESTOS CONSULTANT-INSPI/MGMT PLANNER

VALIDATION NO.: 03-615244

SIGNATURE:  COMMISSIONER

STATE OF CONNECTICUT  
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH


PURSUANT TO THE PROVISIONS OF THE GENERAL STATUTES OF CONNECTICUT  
THE INDIVIDUAL NAMED BELOW IS CERTIFIED  
BY THIS DEPARTMENT AS A  
ASBESTOS CONSULTANT-INSPI/MGMT PLANNER

CERTIFICATE NO.: 000297

CURRENT THROUGH: 09/30/18

VALIDATION NO.: 03-615244

SCOTT J JOHNSON

SIGNATURE:  COMMISSIONER

INSTRUCTIONS:

1. Detach and sign each of the cards on this form
2. Display the large card in a prominent place in your office or place of business.
3. The wallet card is for you to carry on your person. If you do not wish to carry the wallet card, place it in a secure place.
4. The employer's copy is for persons who must demonstrate current licensure/certification in order to retain employment or privileges. The employer's card is to be presented to the employer and kept by them as a part of your personnel file. Only one copy of this card can be supplied to you.

WALLET CARD

STATE OF CONNECTICUT  
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH


NAME: SCOTT J JOHNSON

CERTIFICATE NO.: 000297

CURRENT THROUGH: 09/30/18

PROFESSION: ASBESTOS CONSULTANT-INSPI/MGMT PLANNER

VALIDATION NO.: 03-615244

SIGNATURE:  COMMISSIONER

# CERTIFICATE OF ACHIEVEMENT

*This certifies that*

**Scott Johnson**

*has successfully completed the*  
**Asbestos Site Inspector Refresher Training  
Asbestos Accreditation Under TSCA Title II  
40 CFR Part 763**

*conducted by*

ATC Group Services LLC  
73 William Franks Drive  
West Springfield, MA 01089  
(413) 781-0070

*Gregory Morsch*

Principal Instructor: Gregory Morsch

October 12, 2017

Date of Course

October 12, 2018

Expiration Date

*Gregory Morsch*

Regional Training Manager: Gregory Morsch

SIAR - 5858

Certificate Number

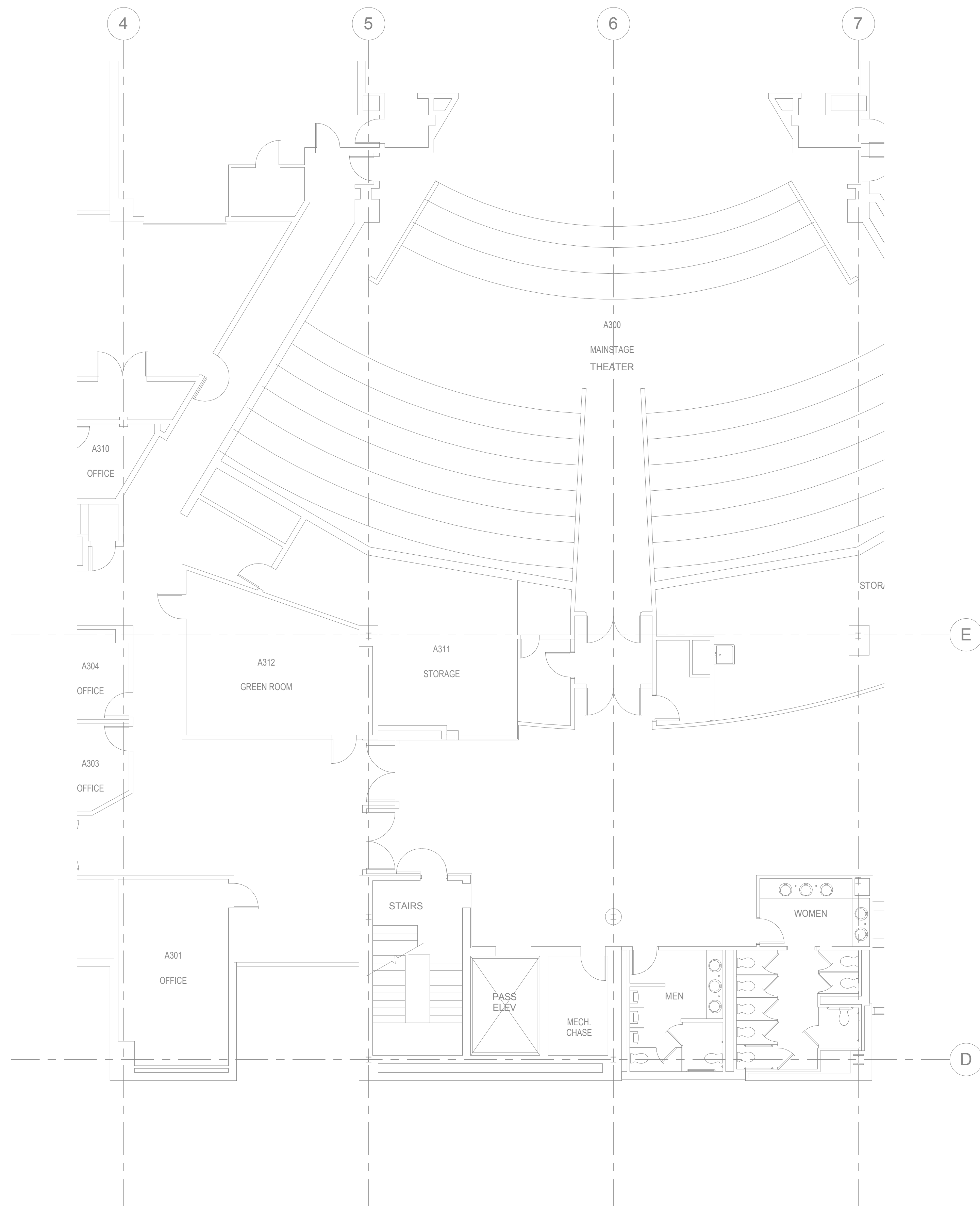
October 12, 2017

Examination Date

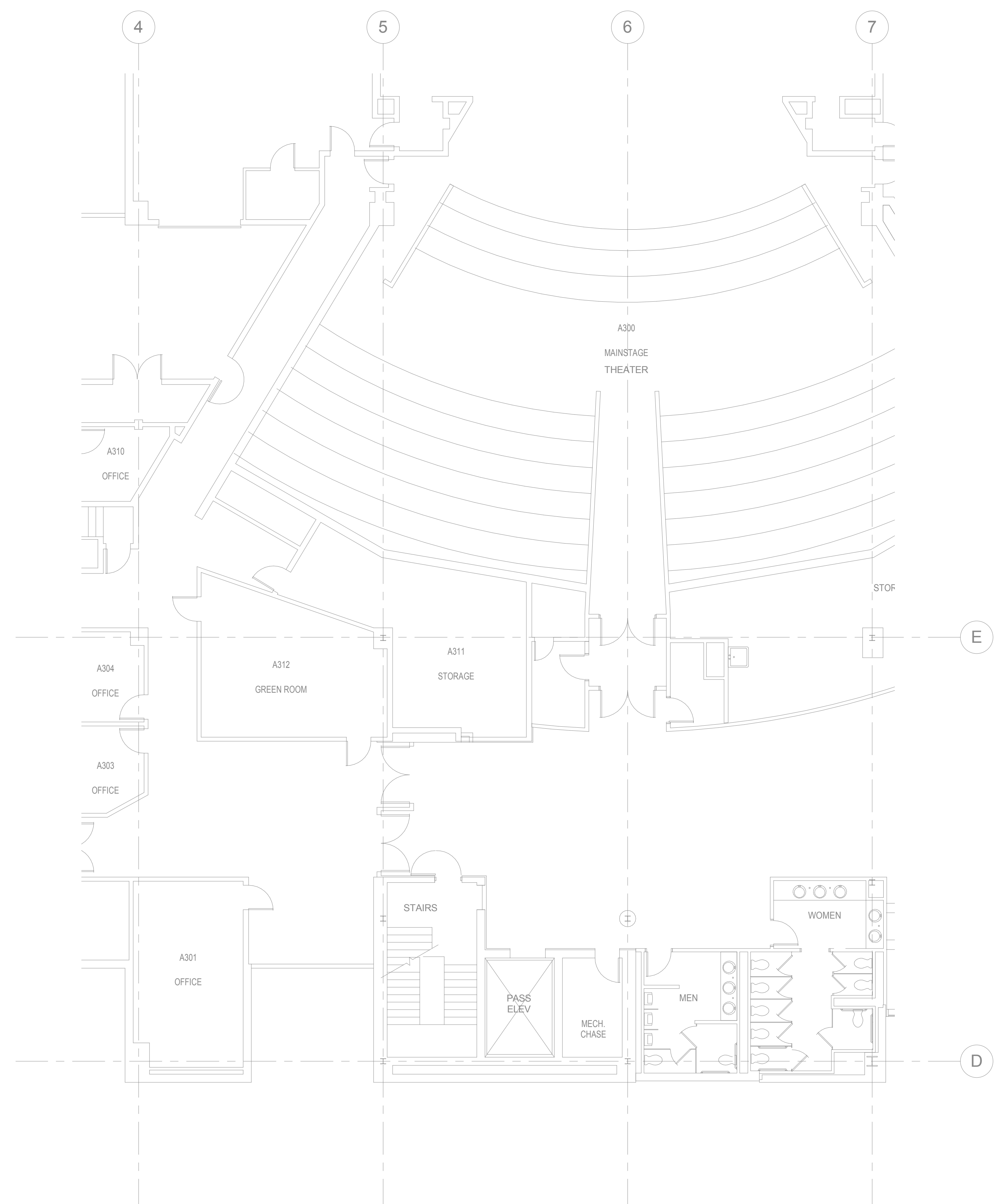


**APPENDIX B**  
**DRAWINGS**



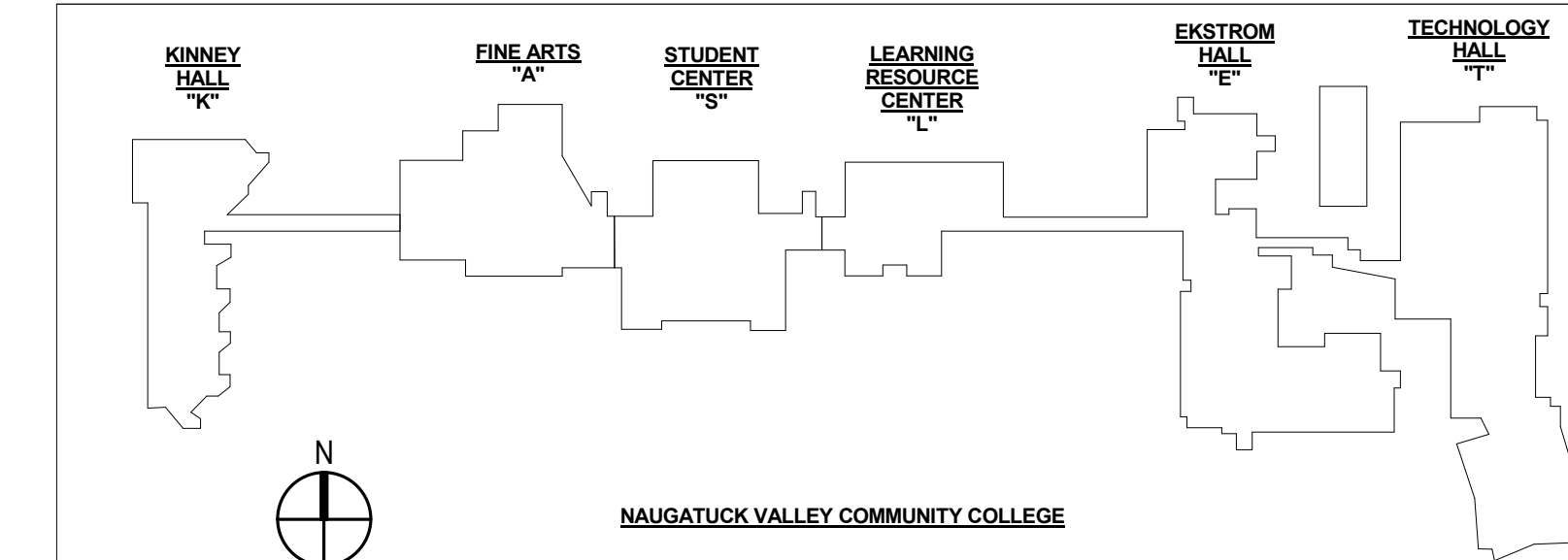


1 FINE ARTS LEVEL 3 PLUMBING PLAN - DEMOLITION  
1/8" = 1'-0"

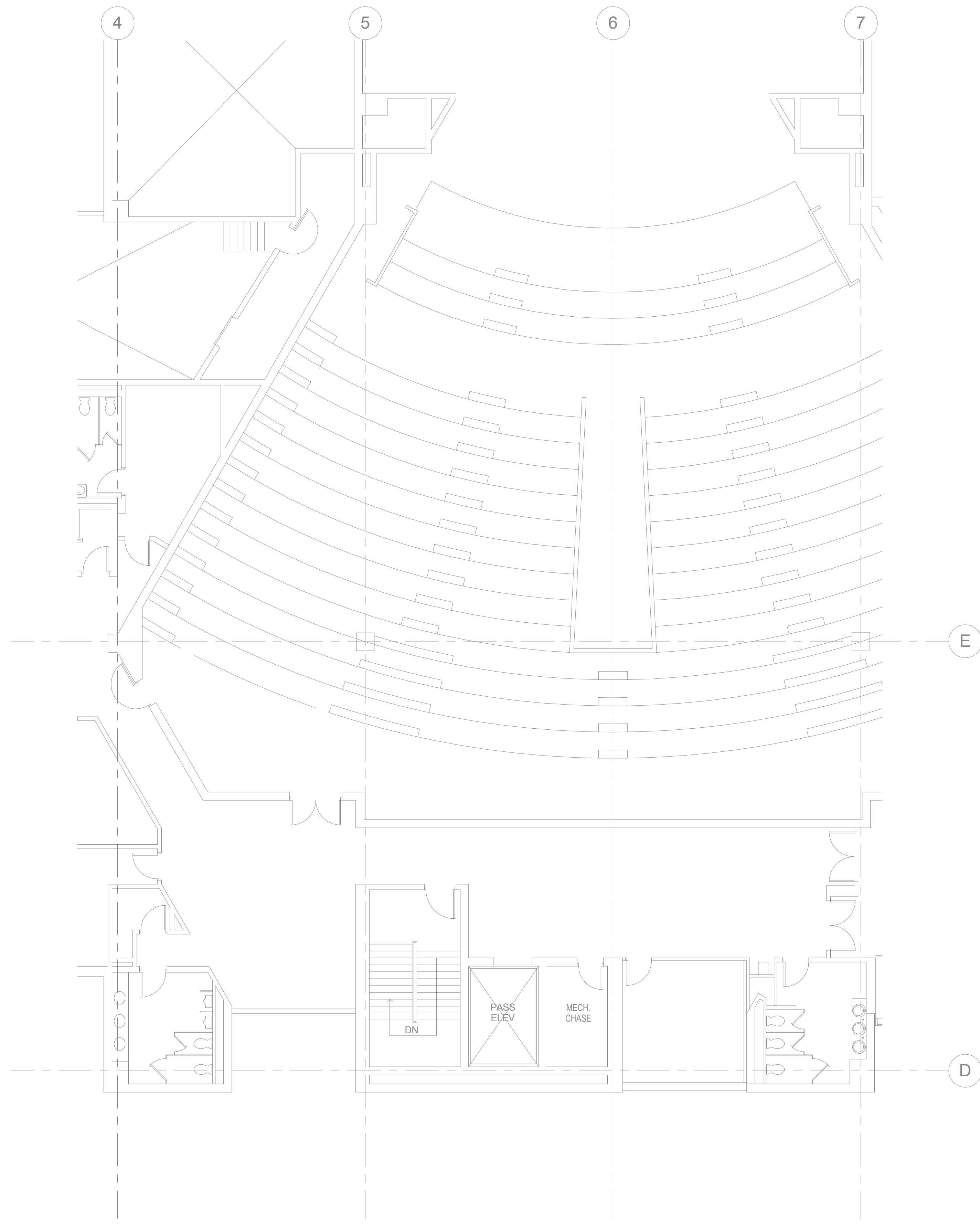


2 FINE ARTS LEVEL 3 PLUMBING PLAN - NEW  
1/8" = 1'-0"

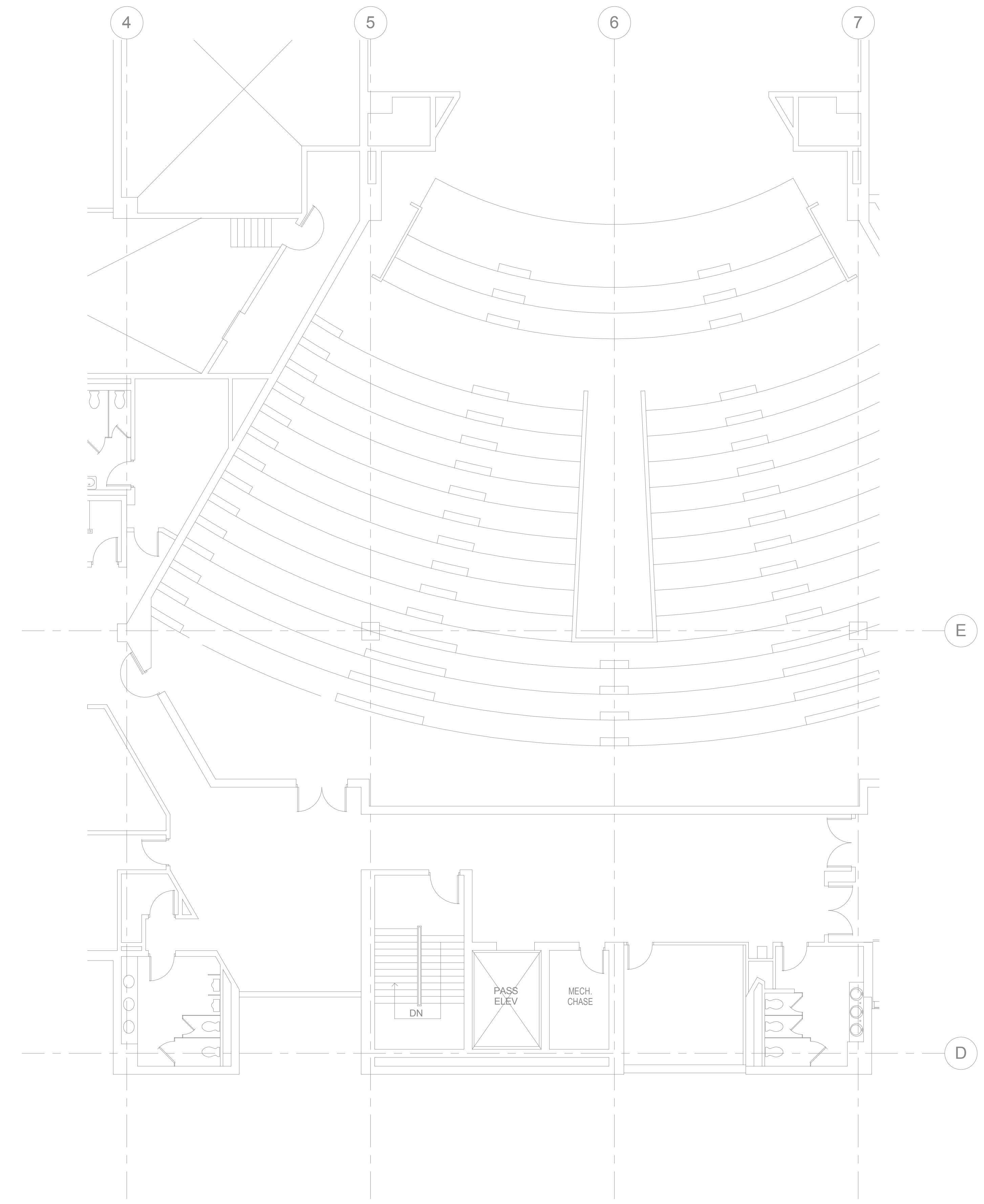
DESIGN DEVELOPMENT SUBMISSION  
SEPTEMBER 25, 2017  
NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION



|  |      |             |   |                               |
|--|------|-------------|---|-------------------------------|
| drawing title<br><b>FINE ARTS LEVEL 3 PLUMBING PLANS</b> |      |             | STATE OF CONNECTICUT<br>DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES<br>DIVISION OF CONSTRUCTION SERVICES            |                               |
| HISTORY OF SUBMISSIONS                                   |      |             | drawing prepared by<br><b>BVH INTEGRATED SERVICES</b><br>50 GRIFFIN ROAD SOUTH<br>BLOOMFIELD CT, 06002        |                               |
| mark   | date | description | project   | scale<br>1/8" = 1'-0"         |
|  |      |             | RENOVATIONS TO PHYSICAL PLANT<br>Naugatuck Valley Community College<br>750 Chase Parkway, Waterbury, CT 06708 | drawn by<br>Author            |
|  |      |             | CAD no.<br>21-16-043  | approved by<br>Checker        |
|  |      |             | project no.<br>BI-CTC-500   | drawing no.<br><b>P-103.A</b> |

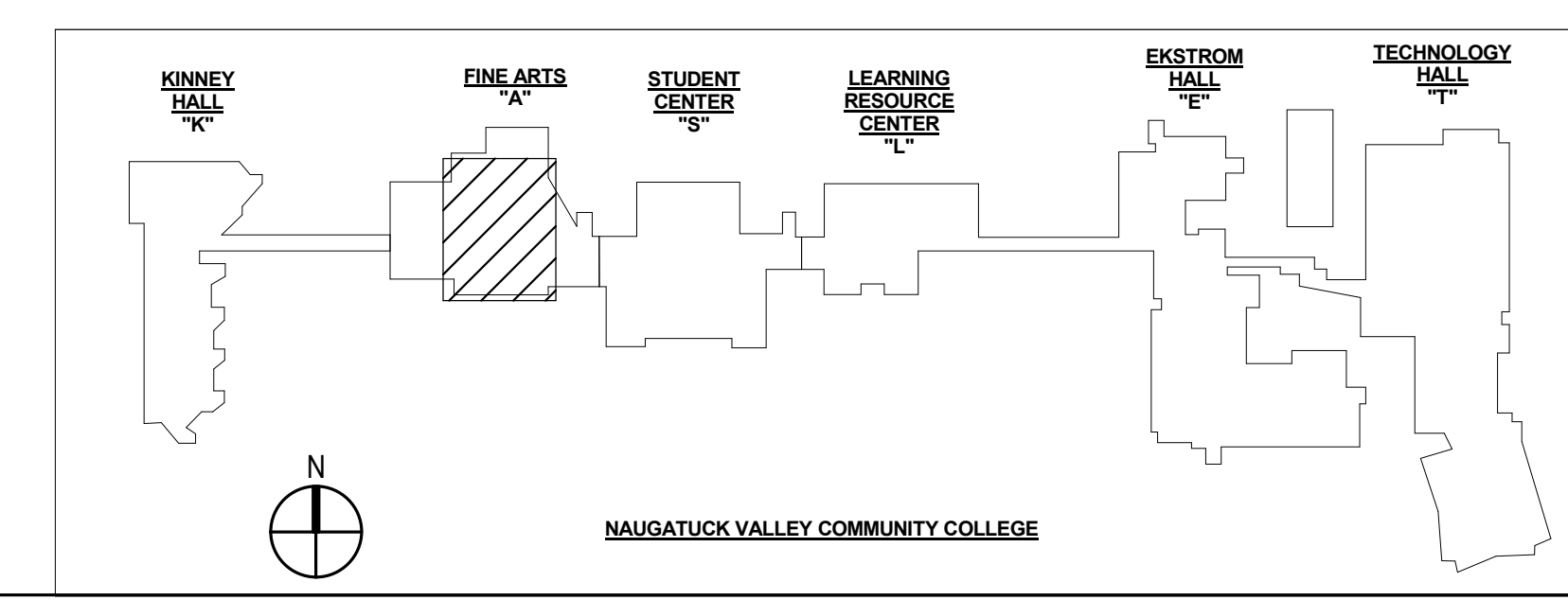


1 FINE ARTS LEVEL 4 PLUMBING PLAN - DEMOLITION  
1/8" = 1'-0"

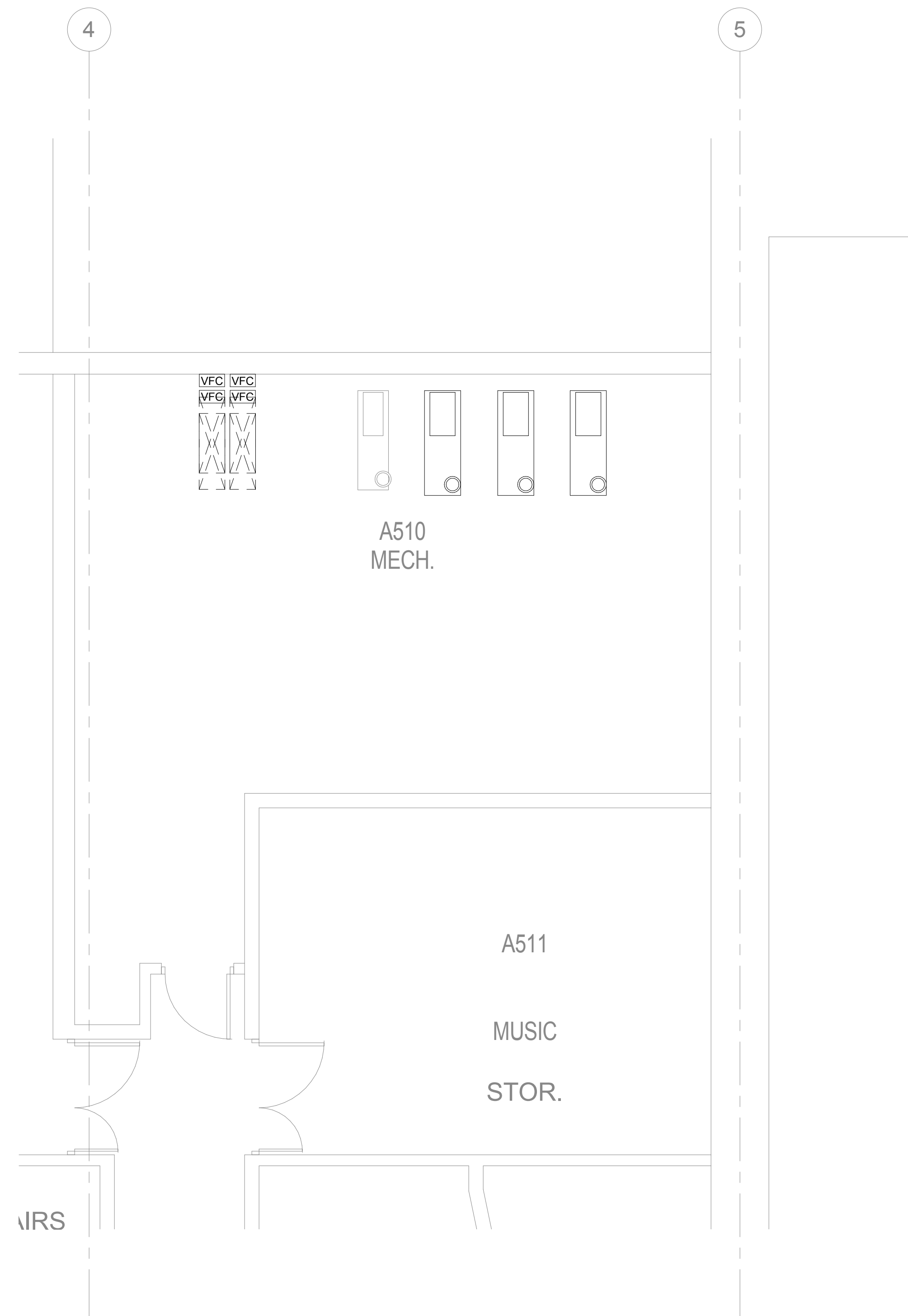


2 FINE ARTS LEVEL 4 PART PLAN - NEW  
1/8" = 1'-0"

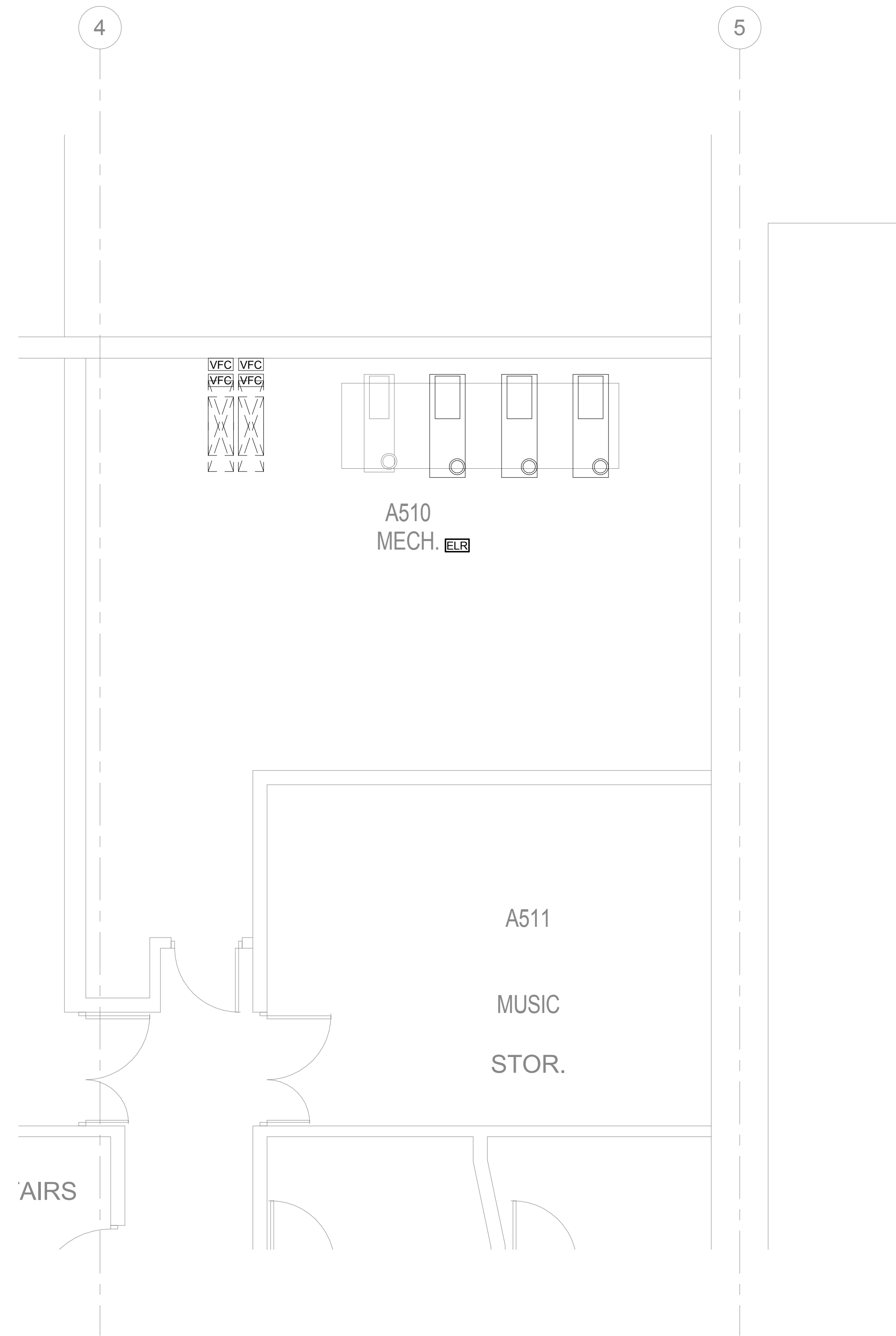
DESIGN DEVELOPMENT SUBMISSION  
SEPTEMBER 25, 2017  
NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION



|  |      |             |  |                               |
|--|------|-------------|--|-------------------------------|
| drawing title<br><b>FINE ARTS LEVEL 4 PLUMBING PLANS</b> |      |             | STATE OF CONNECTICUT<br>DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES<br>DIVISION OF CONSTRUCTION SERVICES                   |                               |
| HISTORY OF SUBMISSIONS                                   |      |             | drawing prepared by<br><b>BVH INTEGRATED SERVICES</b><br>50 GRIFFIN ROAD SOUTH<br>BLOOMFIELD CT, 06002               |                               |
| mark   | date | description | project  | scale<br>1/8" = 1'-0"         |
|  |      |             | <b>RENOVATIONS TO PHYSICAL PLANT</b><br>Naugatuck Valley Community College<br>750 Chase Parkway, Waterbury, CT 06708 | drawn by<br>Author            |
|  |      |             |  | approved by<br>Checker        |
|  |      |             |  | drawing no.<br><b>P-104.A</b> |
|  |      |             | CAD no.<br>21-16-043   | project no.<br>BI-CTC-500     |

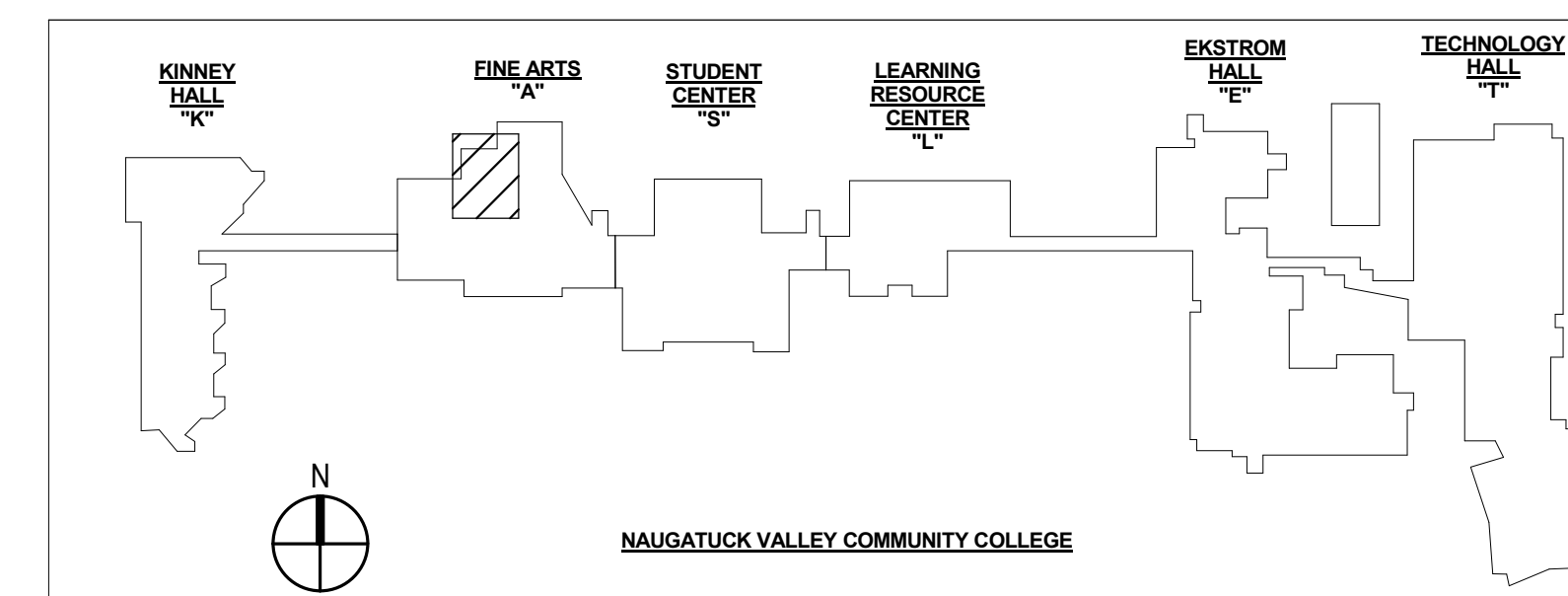


1 FINE ARTS LEVEL 5 PLUMBING PLAN - DEMOLITION  
1/4" = 1'-0"



2 FINE ARTS LEVEL 5 PLUMBING PLAN - NEW  
1/4" = 1'-0"

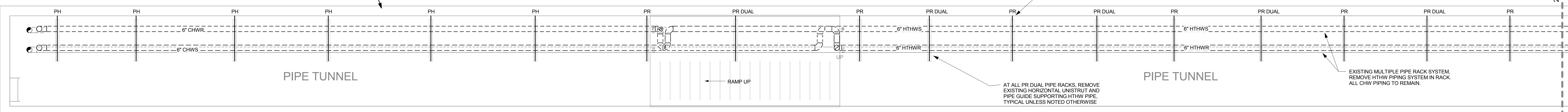
DESIGN DEVELOPMENT SUBMISSION  
SEPTEMBER 25, 2017  
NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION



|  |      |             |  |      |
|--|------|-------------|--|------|
| drawing title<br><b>FINE ARTS LEVEL 5 PLUMBING PLANS</b>   |      |             | STATE OF CONNECTICUT<br>DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES<br>DIVISION OF CONSTRUCTION SERVICES     |      |
| HISTORY OF SUBMISSIONS   |      |             | drawing prepared by<br><b>BVH INTEGRATED SERVICES</b><br>50 GRIFFIN ROAD SOUTH<br>BLOOMFIELD CT, 06002 |      |
| mark   | date | description | scale<br>1/4" = 1'-0"  | date |
|  |      |             |  |      |
| project<br>RENOVATIONS TO PHYSICAL PLANT<br>Naugatuck Valley Community College<br>750 Chase Parkway, Waterbury, CT 06708 |      |             | drawn by<br>Author   |      |
| CAD no.<br>21-16-043   |      |             | approved by<br>Checker   |      |
| project no.<br>BI-CTC-500  |      |             | drawing no.<br><b>P-105.A</b>  |      |

**HVAC GENERAL DEMOLITION NOTES**

- REFER TO M-010 FOR PROJECT HVAC GENERAL DEMOLITION NOTES.
- REFER TO RISERS DRAWINGS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.



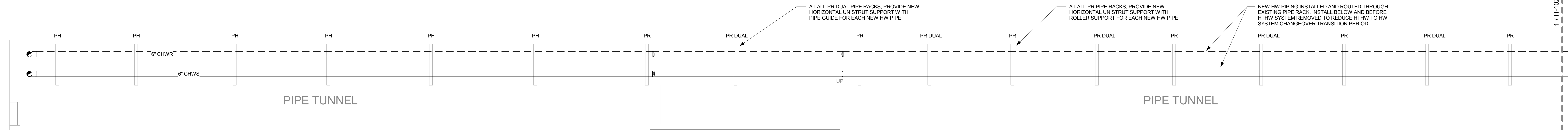
**2 KINNEY HALL/FINE ARTS LEVEL 2 PIPE TUNNEL PART PLAN - DEMOLITION**  
1/4" = 1'-0"

**DEMOLITION DRAWING NOTES**

1 NOT USED.  
2 NOT USED.

**HVAC GENERAL NOTES**

- REFER TO M-010 FOR PROJECT HVAC GENERAL NOTES.
- REFER TO RISERS AND FLOW DIAGRAMS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.



**1 KINNEY HALL/FINE ARTS LEVEL 2 PIPE TUNNEL PART PLAN - NEW**  
1/4" = 1'-0"

**NEW DRAWING NOTES**

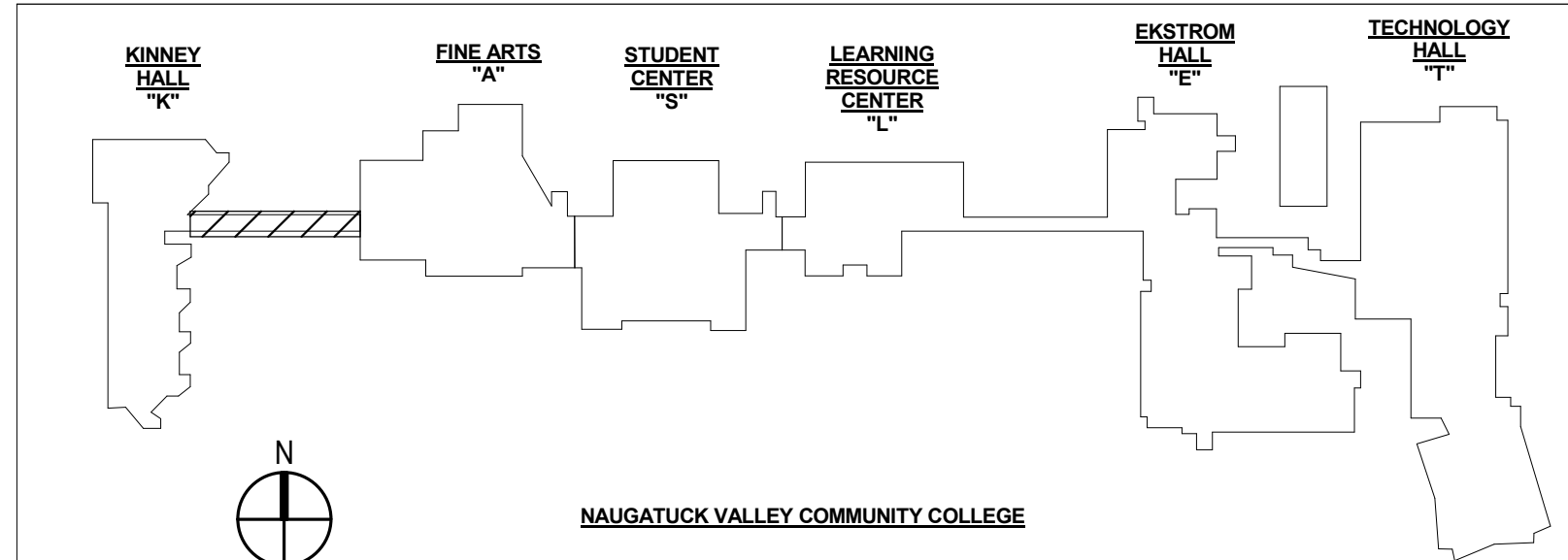
1 NOT USED.

**DRAWING GENERAL NOTES**

- SEE DWG # H-102.A1 NOTES ON DEMO AND NEW PLANS FOR SCOPE REQUIREMENTS RELATED TO REMOVAL OF HTHW SYSTEM AND INSTALLATION OF NEW HW SYSTEM, INCLUDING MODIFICATION TO PIPE RACK SYSTEMS.

**LEGEND**

PR PIPE RACK SUPPORT SYSTEM WITH ROLLER SUPPORT FOR EACH PIPE  
PR DUAL EXISTING DUAL UNISTRUT FRAME PIPE RACK SUPPORT SYSTEM WITH PIPE GUIDE SUPPORT FOR EACH PIPE  
PH EXISTING MULTIPLE PIPE HANGER SUPPORT SYSTEM WITH THREADED ROD HUNG FROM STRUCTURE ABOVE AND ROLLER PIPE SUPPORT



DESIGN DEVELOPMENT SUBMISSION  
SEPTEMBER 25, 2017  
NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

STATE OF CONNECTICUT  
DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES  
DIVISION OF CONSTRUCTION SERVICES

drawing presented by  
**BVH INTEGRATED SERVICES**  
50 GRIFFIN ROAD SOUTH  
BLOOMFIELD CT, 06002

project  
RENOVATIONS TO PHYSICAL PLANT  
Naugatuck Valley Community College  
750 Chase Parkway, Waterbury, CT 06708

CAD no.  
21-16-043

project no.  
BI-CTC-500

date  
11/14/2017 4:50:28 PM

scale  
1/4" = 1'-0"

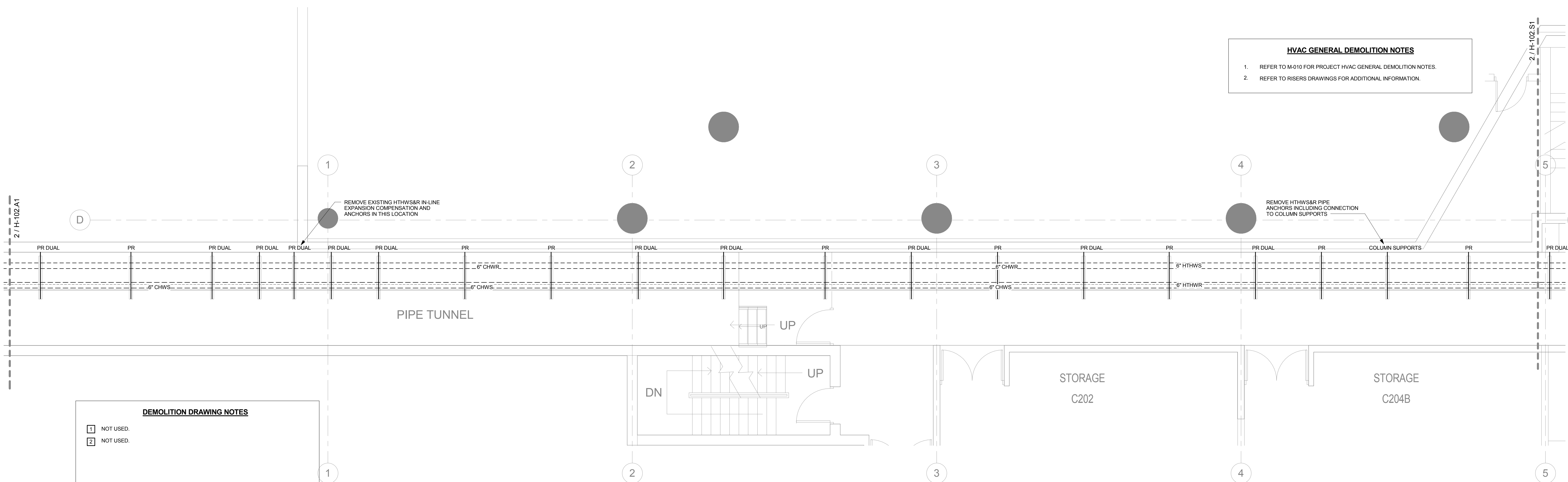
drawn by  
KLB

approved by  
JBA

drawing no.  
**H-102.A1**

**HVAC GENERAL DEMOLITION NOTES**

- REFER TO M-010 FOR PROJECT HVAC GENERAL DEMOLITION NOTES.
- REFER TO RISERS DRAWINGS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.



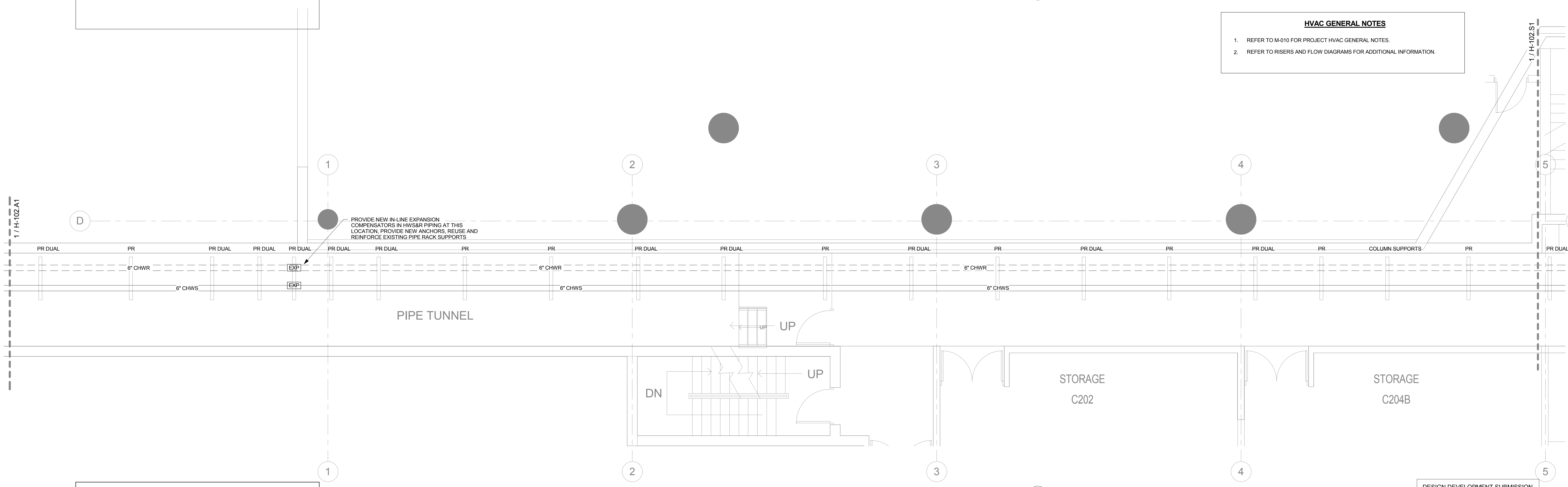
**DEMOLITION DRAWING NOTES**

- NOT USED.
- NOT USED.

**2 FINE ART LEVEL 2 PIPE TUNNEL PART PLAN - DEMOLITION**  
1/4" = 1'-0"

**HVAC GENERAL NOTES**

- REFER TO M-010 FOR PROJECT HVAC GENERAL NOTES.
- REFER TO RISERS AND FLOW DIAGRAMS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.



**NEW DRAWING NOTES**

- NOT USED.

**1 FINE ART LEVEL 2 PIPE TUNNEL PART PLAN - NEW**  
1/4" = 1'-0"

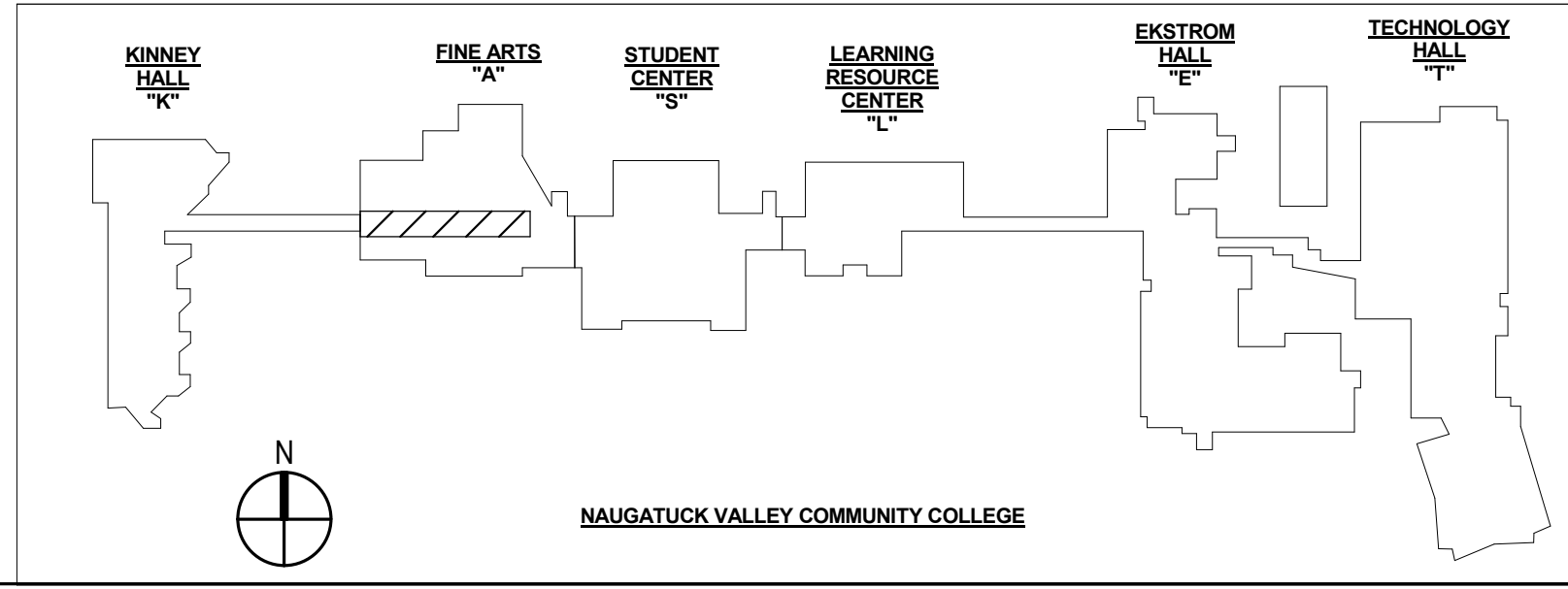
DESIGN DEVELOPMENT SUBMISSION  
SEPTEMBER 25, 2017  
NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

**DRAWING GENERAL NOTES**

- SEE DWG # H-102.A1 NOTES ON DEMO AND NEW PLANS FOR SCOPE REQUIREMENTS RELATED TO REMOVAL OF HTHW SYSTEM AND INSTALLATION OF NEW HW SYSTEM, INCLUDING MODIFICATION TO PIPE RACK SYSTEMS.

**LEGEND**

PR PIPE RACK SUPPORT SYSTEM WITH ROLLER SUPPORT FOR EACH PIPE  
PR DUAL EXISTING DUAL UNISTRUT FRAME PIPE RACK SUPPORT SYSTEM WITH PIPE GUIDE SUPPORT FOR EACH PIPE  
PH EXISTING MULTIPLE PIPE HANGER SUPPORT SYSTEM WITH THREADED ROD HUNG FROM STRUCTURE ABOVE AND ROLLER PIPE SUPPORT



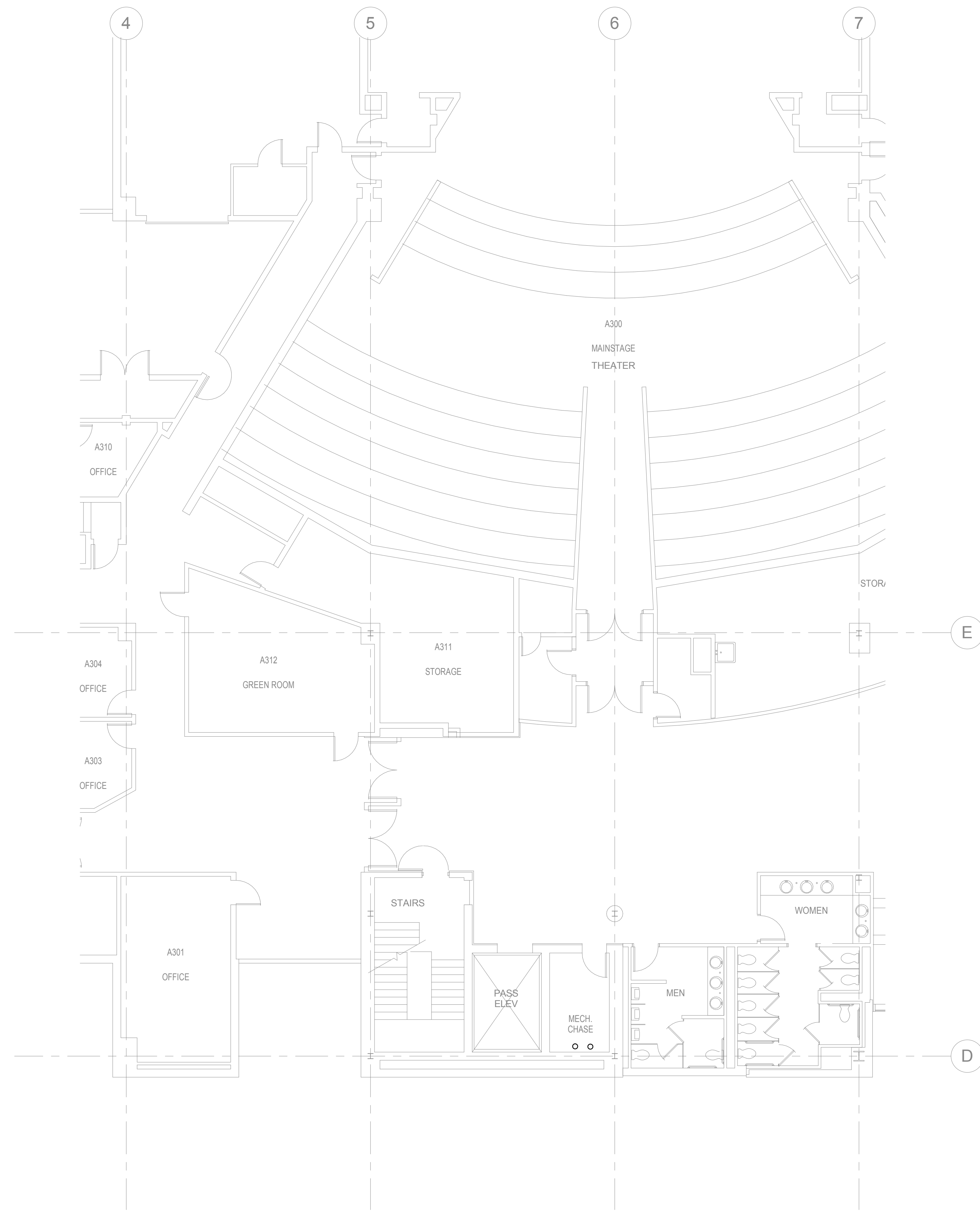
| HISTORY OF SUBMISSIONS |      |             |
|------------------------|------|-------------|
| mark                   | date | description |
|                        |      |             |
|                        |      |             |
|                        |      |             |
|                        |      |             |

|               |  |                     |                         |             |     |
|---------------|--|---------------------|-------------------------|-------------|-----|
| drawing title | FINE ARTS LEVEL 2 HVAC PIPE TUNNEL PLANS | drawing prepared by | BVH INTEGRATED SERVICES | date        |     |
| project       | RENOVATIONS TO PHYSICAL PLANT            | scale               | 1/4" = 1'-0"            | drawn by    | KLB |
| CAD no.       | 21-16-043                                | approved by         | JBA                     | approved by | JBA |
| project no.   | BI-CTC-500                               | drawing no.         | H-102.A2                |             |     |

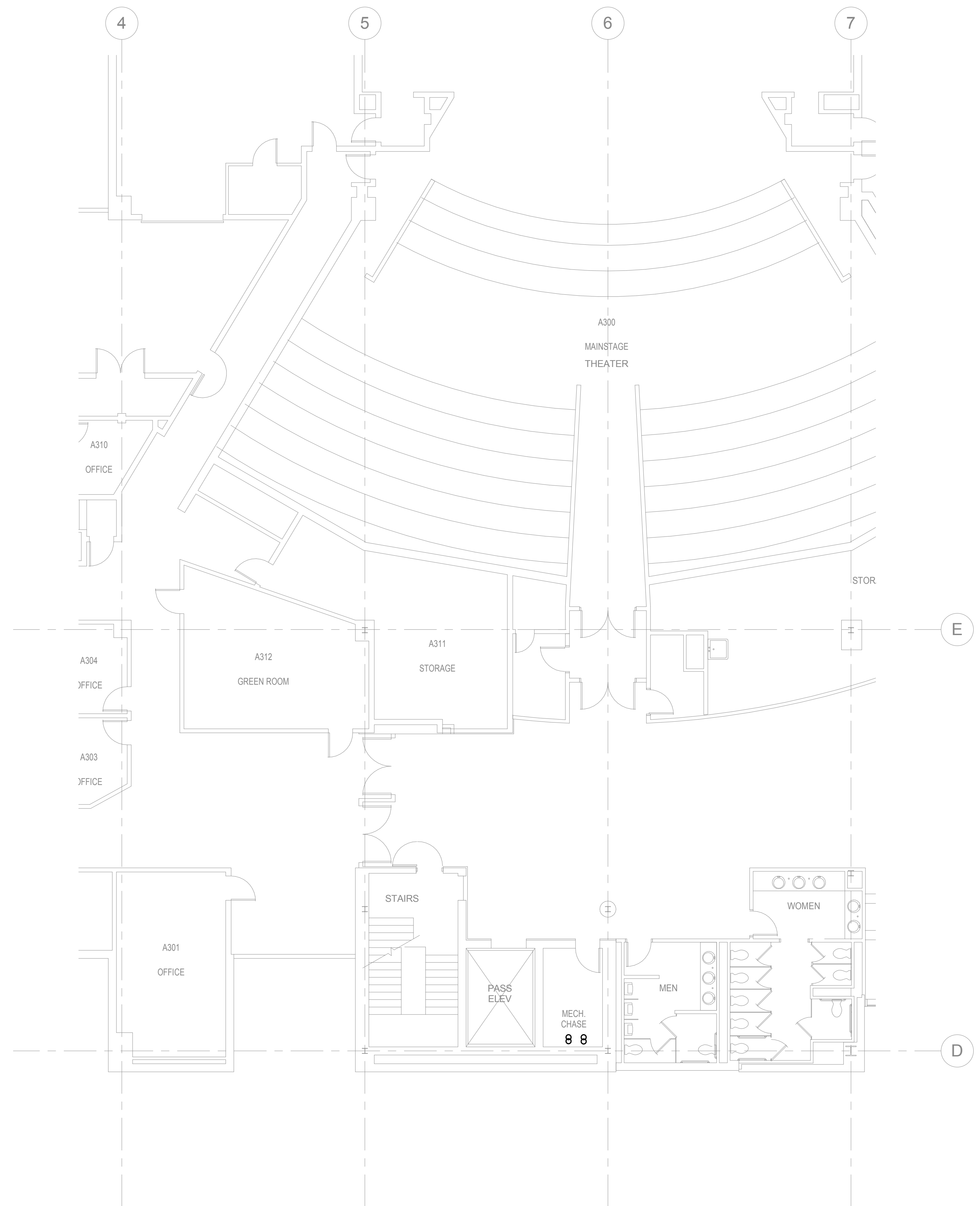
STATE OF CONNECTICUT  
DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES  
DIVISION OF CONSTRUCTION SERVICES

50 GRIFFIN ROAD SOUTH  
BLOOMFIELD CT, 06002

Naugatuck Valley Community College  
750 Chase Parkway, Waterbury, CT 06708

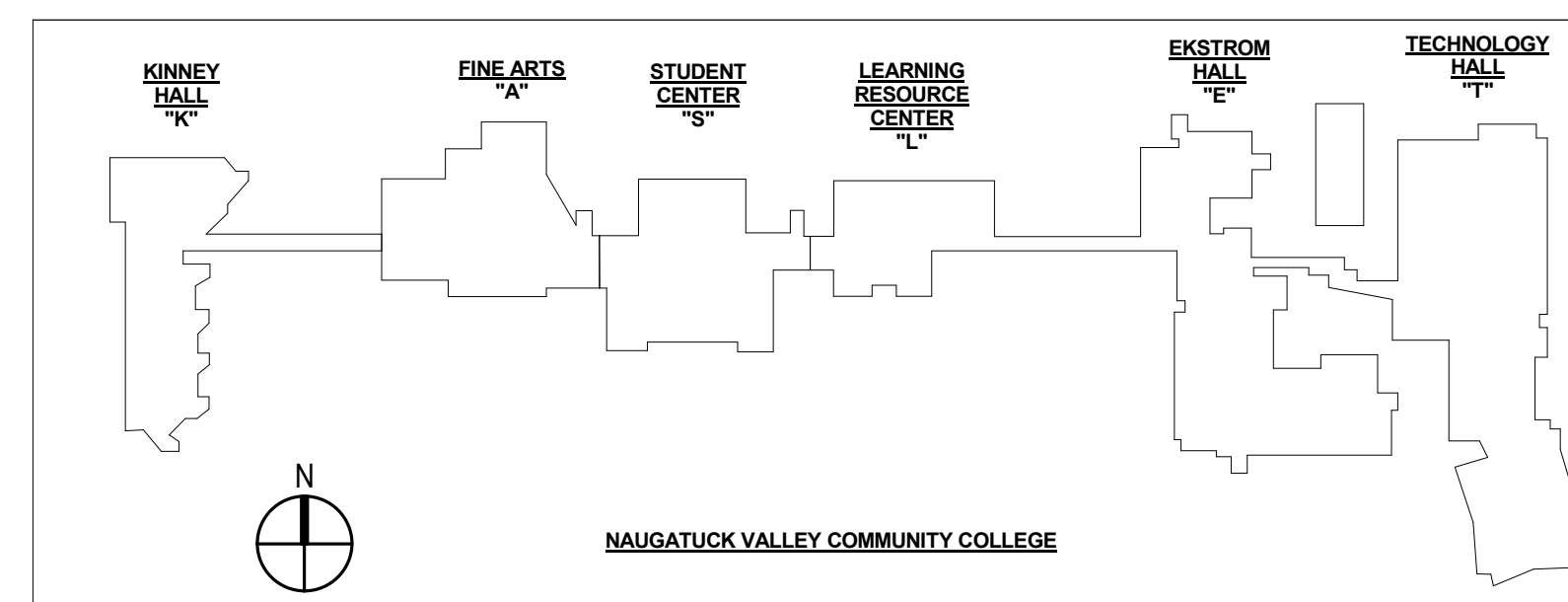


1 FINE ARTS LEVEL 3 HVAC PLAN - DEMOLITION  
1/8" = 1'-0"

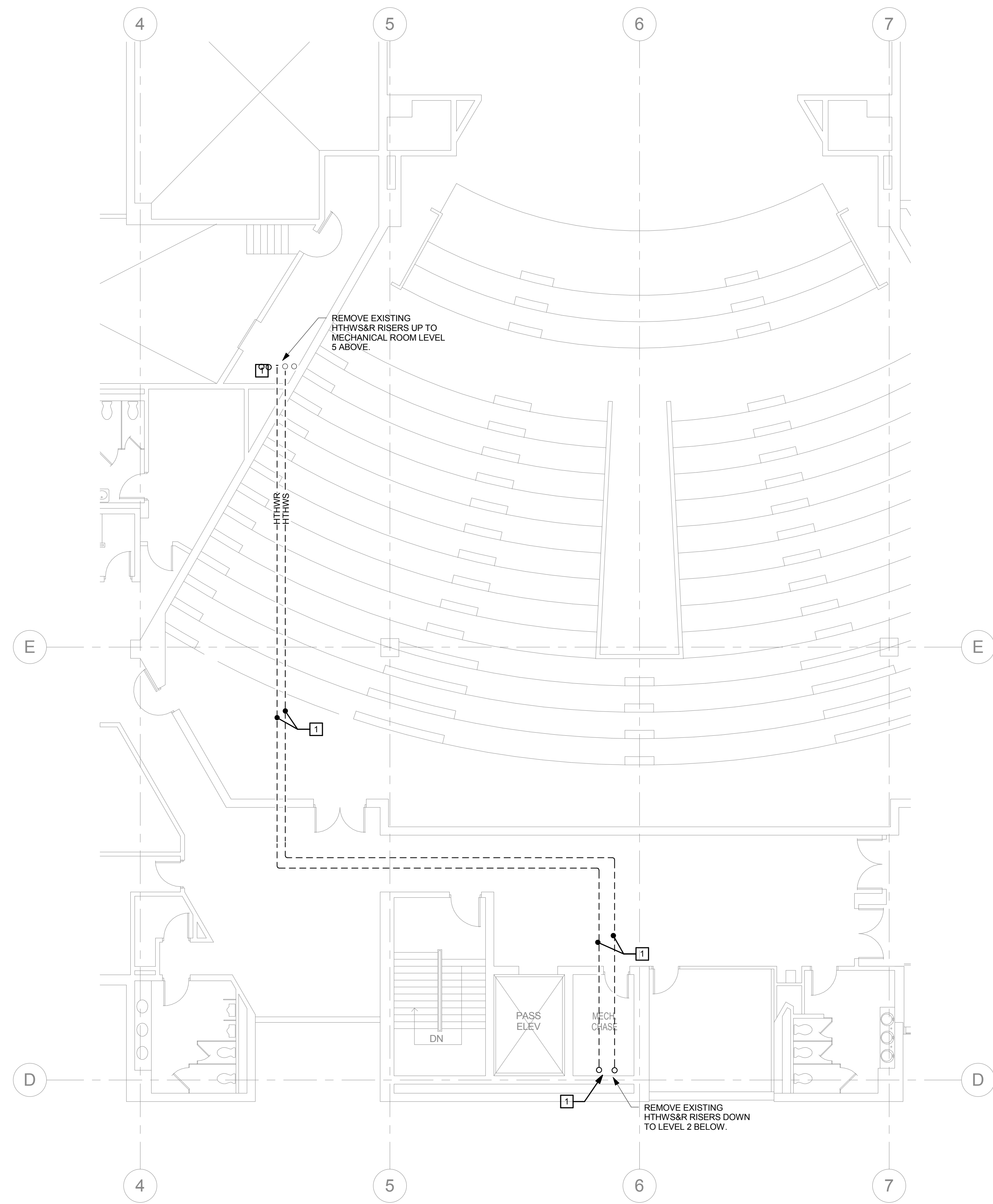


2 FINE ARTS LEVEL 3 HVAC PLAN - NEW  
1/8" = 1'-0"

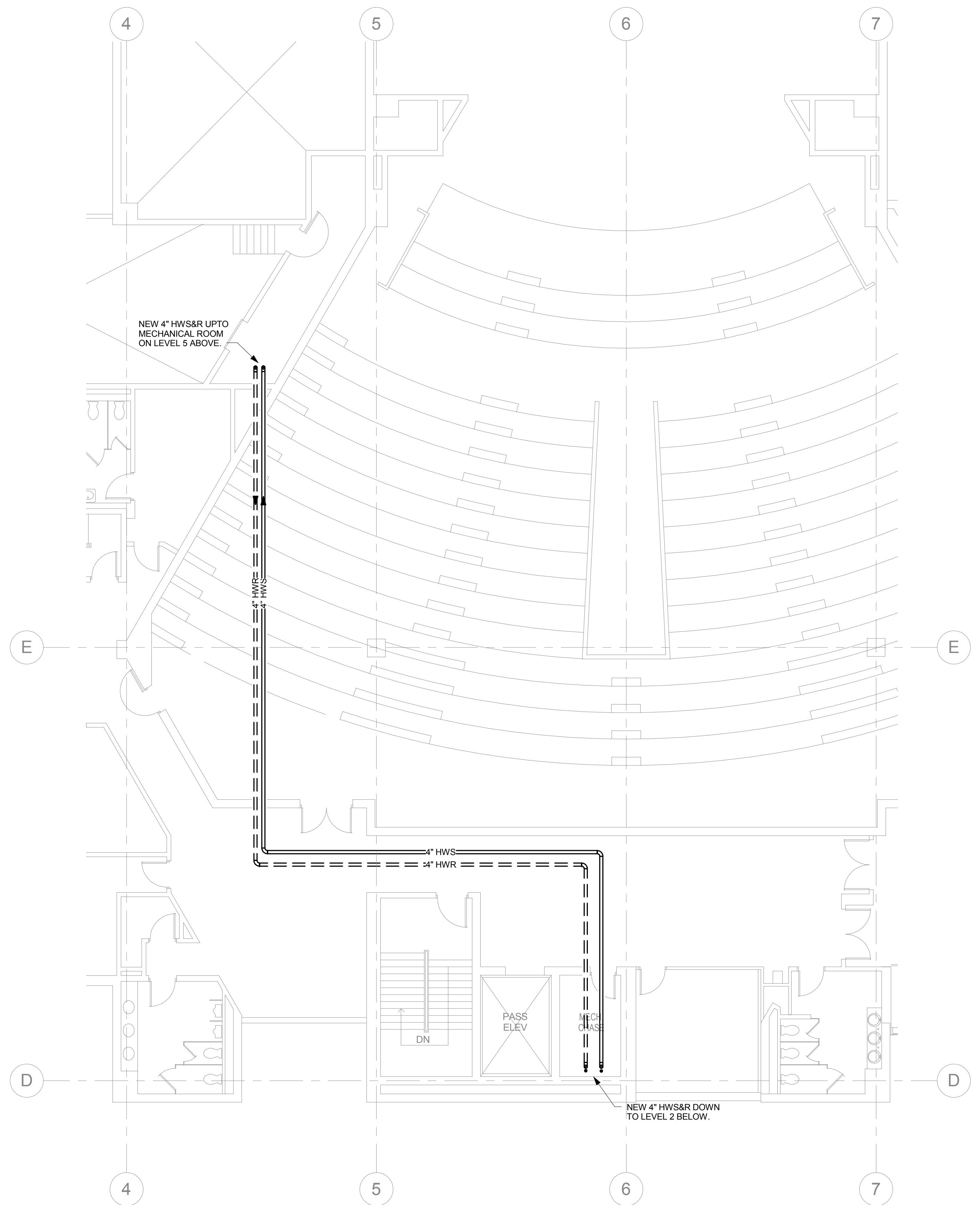
DESIGN DEVELOPMENT SUBMISSION  
SEPTEMBER 25, 2017  
NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION



|  |      |             |  |                           |                |
|--|------|-------------|--|---------------------------|----------------|
| drawing title<br><b>FINE ARTS LEVEL 3 PLUMBING PLANS</b> |      |             | STATE OF CONNECTICUT<br>DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES<br>DIVISION OF CONSTRUCTION SERVICES     |                           |                |
| HISTORY OF SUBMISSIONS                                   |      |             | drawing prepared by<br><b>BVH INTEGRATED SERVICES</b><br>50 GRIFFIN ROAD SOUTH<br>BLOOMFIELD CT, 06002 |                           |                |
| mark   | date | description | project  | author                    | date           |
|  |      |             | RENOVATIONS TO PHYSICAL PLANT  |                           |                |
|  |      |             | Naugatuck Valley Community College   |                           |                |
|  |      |             | 750 Chase Parkway, Waterbury, CT 06708   |                           |                |
|  |      |             | CAD no.<br>21-16-043   | project no.<br>BI-CTC-500 | <b>H-103.A</b> |



3 FINE ARTS LEVEL 4 HVAC PLAN - DEMOLITION  
1/8" = 1'-0"

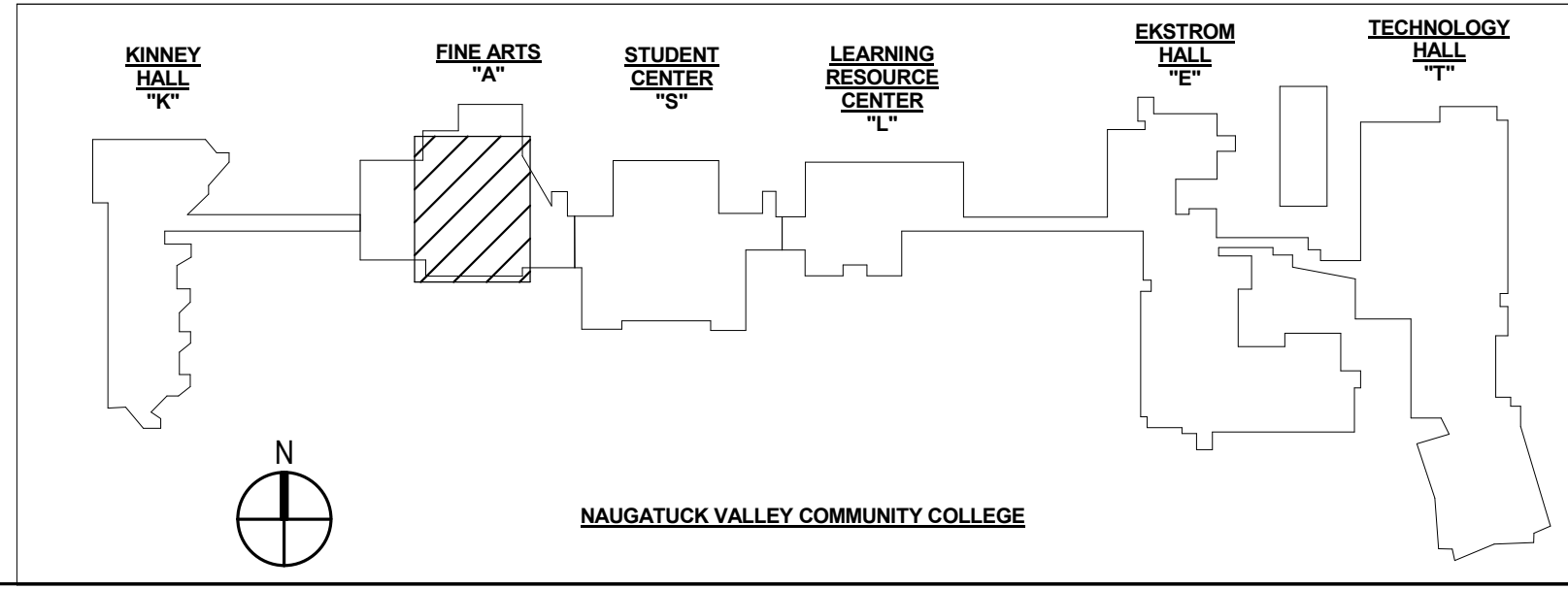


2 FINE ARTS LEVEL 4 HVAC PLAN - NEW  
1/8" = 1'-0"

- DEMOLITION NOTES**
- 1 REMOVE EXISTING HIGH TEMPERATURE HOT WATER PIPING SYSTEM.
  - 2 REMOVE EXISTING HIGH TEMPERATURE HOT WATER TO HOT WATER HEAT EXCHANGER SYSTEM.
  - 3 REMOVE EXISTING PUMP SYSTEM.
  - 4 REMOVE EXISTING SPECIALTIES SYSTEM.
  - 5 REMOVE EXISTING ATC SYSTEM.

- NEW DRAWING NOTES**
- ① NOT USED.

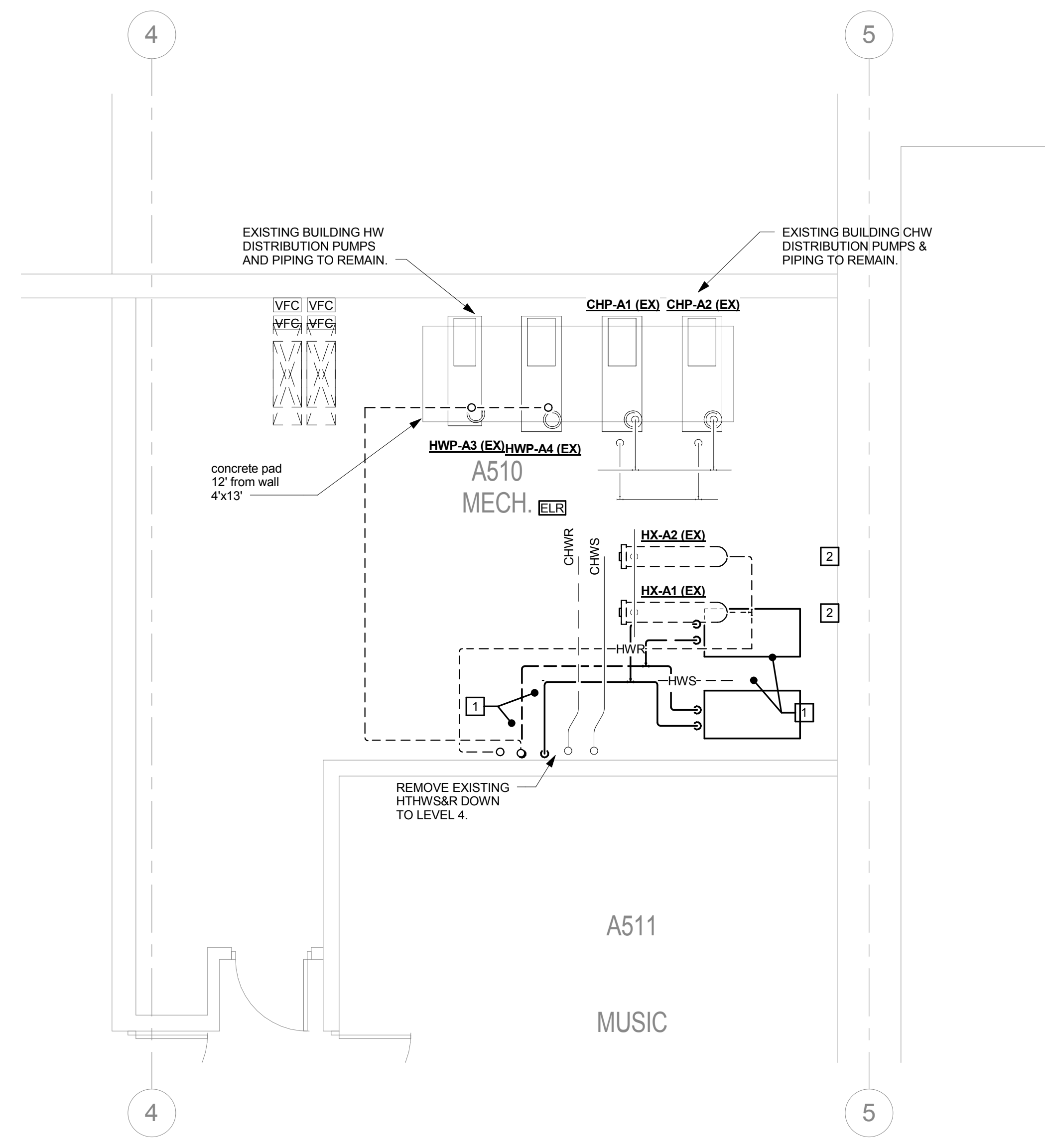
DESIGN DEVELOPMENT SUBMISSION  
SEPTEMBER 25, 2017  
NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION



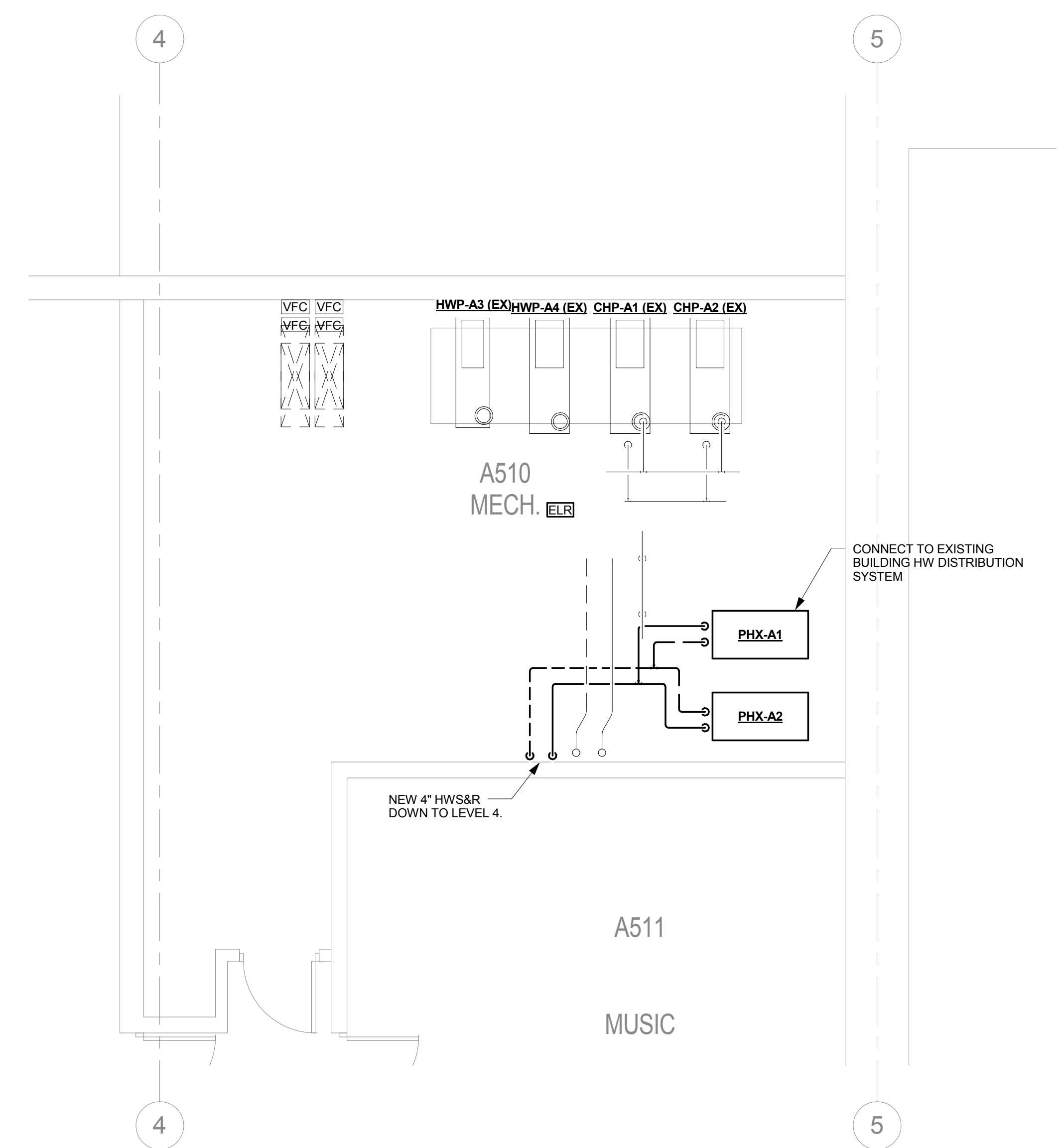
| HISTORY OF SUBMISSIONS |      |             | drawing title                |  |
|------------------------|------|-------------|------------------------------|--|
| mark                   | date | description | FINE ARTS LEVEL 4 HVAC PLANS |  |
|                        |      |             |                              |  |
|                        |      |             |                              |  |
|                        |      |             |                              |  |
|                        |      |             |                              |  |
|                        |      |             |                              |  |
|                        |      |             |                              |  |
|                        |      |             |                              |  |
|                        |      |             |                              |  |
|                        |      |             |                              |  |

|  |  |              |  |
|--|--|--------------|--|
| drawing prepared by                    |  | date         |  |
| BVH INTEGRATED SERVICES                |  |              |  |
| 50 GRIFFIN ROAD SOUTH                  |  | scale        |  |
| BLOOMFIELD CT, 06002                   |  | 1/8" = 1'-0" |  |
| project                                |  | drawn by     |  |
| RENOVATIONS TO PHYSICAL PLANT          |  | KLB          |  |
| Naugatuck Valley Community College     |  | approved by  |  |
| 750 Chase Parkway, Waterbury, CT 06708 |  | JBA          |  |
| drawing no.                            |  | drawing no.  |  |
|  |  |              |  |
| CAD no.                                |  | project no.  |  |
| 21-16-043                              |  | BI-CTC-500   |  |





4 FINE ARTS LEVEL 5 HVAC PLAN - DEMOLITION  
1/4" = 1'-0"

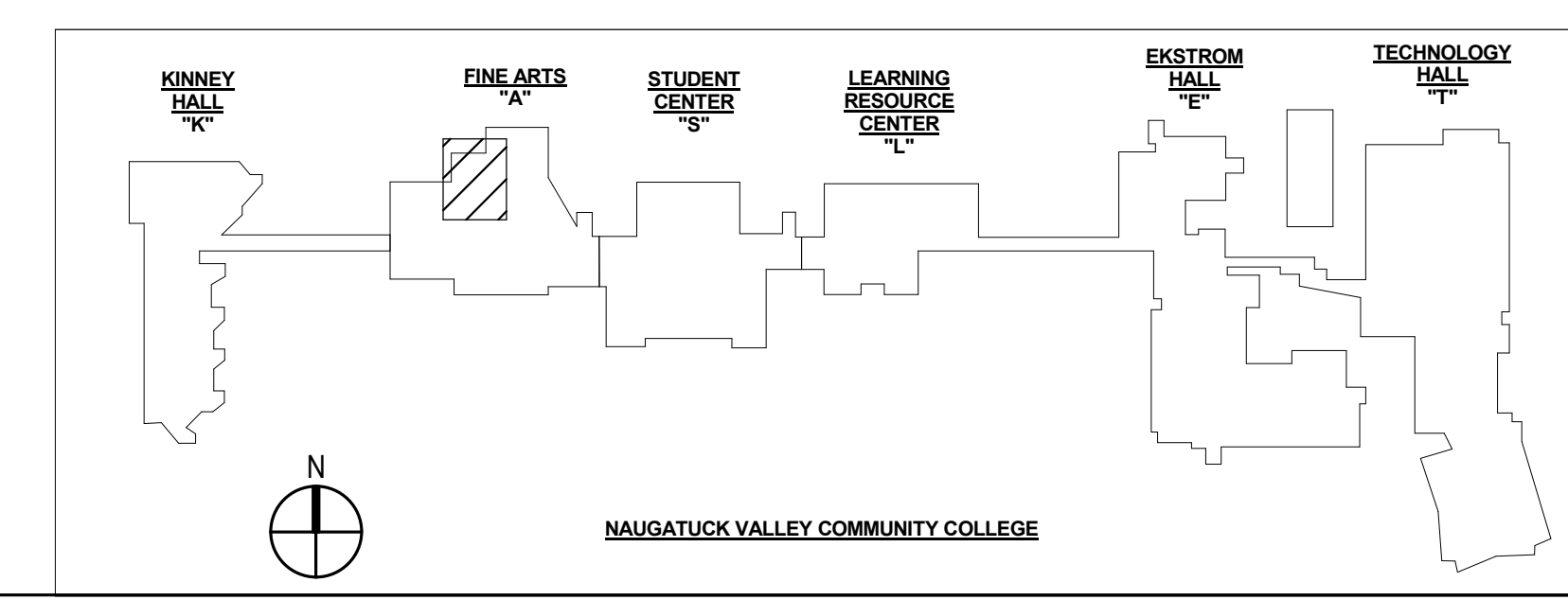


3 FINE ARTS LEVEL 5 HVAC PLAN - NEW  
1/4" = 1'-0"

- DEMOLITION NOTES**
- 1 REMOVE EXISTING HIGH TEMPERATURE HOT WATER PIPING SYSTEM.
  - 2 REMOVE EXISTING HIGH TEMPERATURE HOT WATER TO HOT WATER HEAT EXCHANGER SYSTEM.
  - 3 REMOVE EXISTING PUMP SYSTEM.
  - 4 REMOVE EXISTING SPECIALTIES SYSTEM.
  - 5 REMOVE EXISTING ATC SYSTEM.

- NEW DRAWING NOTES**
- 1 NOT USED.

DESIGN DEVELOPMENT SUBMISSION  
SEPTEMBER 25, 2017  
NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION



|  |      |  |      |
|--|------|--|------|
| drawing title<br><b>FINE ARTS LEVEL 5 HVAC PLANS</b>   |      | STATE OF CONNECTICUT<br>DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES<br>DIVISION OF CONSTRUCTION SERVICES     |      |
| HISTORY OF SUBMISSIONS   |      | drawing prepared by<br><b>BVH INTEGRATED SERVICES</b><br>50 GRIFFIN ROAD SOUTH<br>BLOOMFIELD CT, 06002 |      |
| mark   | date | description  | date |
|  |      |  |      |
|  |      |  |      |
| project<br>RENOVATIONS TO PHYSICAL PLANT<br>Naugatuck Valley Community College<br>750 Chase Parkway, Waterbury, CT 06708 |      | scale<br>1/4" = 1'-0"  |      |
| CAD no.<br>21-16-043   |      | project no.<br>BI-CTC-500  |      |
|  |      | drawing no.<br><b>H-105.A</b>  |      |

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



ENVIRONMENTAL • GEOTECHNICAL  
BUILDING SCIENCES • MATERIALS TESTING

290 Roberts Street, Suite 301  
East Hartford, CT 06108  
Telephone 860-282-9924  
Fax 860-282-9826  
[www.atcgroupservices.com](http://www.atcgroupservices.com)

December 28, 2017

Mr. Joel Baranowski  
State of Connecticut  
Department of Administrative Services  
Division of Construction Services  
450 Columbus Boulevard  
Hartford, CT 06103

Re: Asbestos Inspection  
Learning Resource Center  
Naugatuck Valley Community College  
Waterbury, Connecticut  
Project BI-CTC-500  
Building 63261  
ATC Project 2257317033

Dear Mr. Baranowski:

Please find enclosed the Asbestos Inspection Report for the Learning Resource Center at Naugatuck Valley Community College, Waterbury, Connecticut.

Should you have any questions concerning this report, do not hesitate to contact me at 860 282-9924 ext. 1123.

Sincerely,

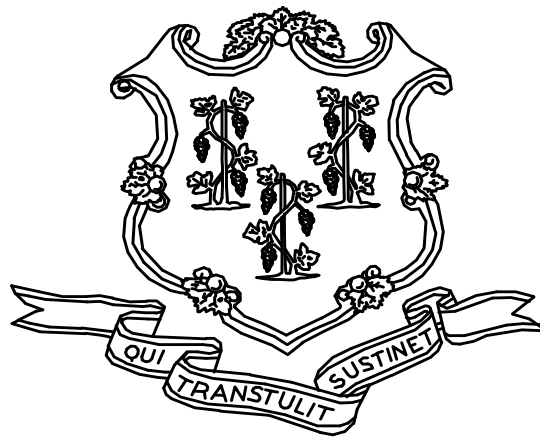
**ATC Group Services LLC**

---

Edward P. Fennell Jr., P.E.  
Division Manager  
ATC Group Services LLC  
Direct Line +1 860 282 9924 x1123  
Email: [edward.fennell@atcassociates.com](mailto:edward.fennell@atcassociates.com)  
Encl: Asbestos Inspection Report Learning Resource Center NVCC

# **ASBESTOS INSPECTION REPORT**

**LEARNING RESOURCE CENTER  
NAUGATUCK VALLEY COMMUNITY COLLEGE  
WATERBURY, CONNECTICUT  
BUILDING 63261  
PROJECT BI-CTC-500**



**STATE OF CONNECTICUT  
DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES  
DIVISION OF CONSTRUCTION SERVICES**

**Prepared by:**

**ATC GROUP SERVICES LLC  
290 ROBERTS STREET - SUITE 301  
EAST HARTFORD, CT 06108**

**ATC PROJECT 2257317033**

**DECEMBER 19, 2017**

## Table of Contents

---

### SECTION

- 1.0 INTRODUCTION
- 2.0 ASBESTOS-CONTAINING MATERIALS SURVEY
- 3.0 ASBESTOS-CONTAINING MATERIALS
- 4.0 DISCUSSION AND RECOMMENDATIONS
- 5.0 LIMITATIONS
- 6.0 BULK SAMPLE SUMMARY OF SUSPECT MATERIALS
- 7.0 BULK SAMPLE RESULTS/CHAIN-OF-CUSTODY FORMS

APPENDIX A LICENSE AND CERTIFICATION

APPENDIX B DRAWINGS

## 1.0 INTRODUCTION

ATC Group Services LLC (ATC) of East Hartford, Connecticut was retained by the State of Connecticut, Department of Administrative Services, Division of Construction Services (CTDCS) to conduct a pre-renovation inspection at Learning Resource Center located at Naugatuck Valley Community College in Waterbury, Connecticut. The scope of the asbestos inspection included: surveying, sampling, and testing of suspect building materials.

The asbestos inspection was conducted by Mr. Scott Johnson on November 28, 2017. Mr. Johnson is a State of Connecticut, Department of Public Health (CTDPH) licensed asbestos inspector (CTDPH license number 000297). The survey was performed as a walk-through visual inspection, combined with the collection and analysis of bulk samples.

## 2.0 ASBESTOS-CONTAINING MATERIALS SURVEY

Materials which were considered suspect ACM included pipe fitting insulation, fiberglass pipe insulation paper/adhesive, spray-on fireproofing, gaskets, and end cap sealant, penetration sealants, suspended ceiling g tile, gypsum board, joint compound, cove base and adhesive. Suspect materials that are inaccessible and were not sampled include gaskets.

## 2.1 ASBESTOS BULK SAMPLE COLLECTION/ANALYSIS PROCEDURE

Building materials considered suspect ACM were inspected and assessed using the methods presented in the United States Environmental Protection Agency AHERA regulations (40 CFR Part 763) and NESHAP regulations (40 CFR Part 61).

ATC collected bulk samples of building materials utilizing a sampling strategy that correlated with 40 CFR 763.86 as follows:

- (a) *Surfacing materials.* An accredited inspector shall collect, in a statistically random manner that is representative of the homogeneous area, bulk samples from each homogeneous area of friable surfacing material that is not assumed to be ACM, and shall collect the samples as follows:
  - (1) At least three bulk samples shall be collected from each homogeneous area that is 1,000 ft<sup>2</sup> or less, except as provided in 40 CFR Part 763.87(c)(2).
  - (2) At least five bulk samples shall be collected from each homogeneous area that is greater than 1,000 ft<sup>2</sup> but less than or equal to 5,000 ft<sup>2</sup>, except as provided in 40 CFR Part 763.87(c)(2).
  - (3) At least seven bulk samples shall be collected from each homogeneous area that is greater than 5,000 ft<sup>2</sup>, except as provided in 40 CFR Part 763.87(c)(2).
- (b) *Thermal system insulation.*
  - (1) Except as provided in paragraphs (b)(2) through (4) of this section and 40 CFR Part 763.87(c), an accredited inspector shall collect, in a randomly distributed manner, at least three bulk samples from each homogeneous area of thermal system insulation that is not assumed to be ACM.

- (2) Collect at least one bulk sample from each homogeneous area of patched thermal system insulation that is not assumed to be ACM if the patched section is less than 6 linear or square feet.
  - (3) In a manner sufficient to determine whether the material is ACM or not ACM, collect bulk samples from each insulated mechanical system that is not assumed to be ACM where cement or plaster is used on fittings such as tees, elbows, or valves, except as provided under 40 CFR Part 763.87(c)(2).
  - (4) Bulk samples are not required to be collected from any homogeneous area where the accredited inspector has determined that the thermal system insulation is fiberglass, foam glass, rubber, or other non-ACM.
- (c) *Miscellaneous materials.* In a manner sufficient to determine whether material is ACM or not ACM, an accredited inspector shall collect bulk samples from each homogeneous area of friable or non-friable miscellaneous material that is not assumed to be ACM.

The bulk samples collected during the survey were analyzed by EMSL Analytical, Inc. (NVLAP #200700-0) located in Wallingford, Connecticut. The bulk samples were analyzed by Polarized Light Microscopy (PLM) with dispersion staining via EPA 600/R-93/116 Method. Utilizing PLM, the microscopist is able to identify and distinguish between asbestos group minerals and other fibrous materials such as cellulose, mineral wool, fiberglass, or synthetic fibers. The quantities of each of these substances is estimated based on the procedures defined in the above-cited reference and are reported as a percentage.

The EPA recognizes the following as asbestos: Chrysotile, Crocidolite, Amosite, Tremolite, Actinolite, and Anthophyllite. To be classified as ACM, the material must be determined to contain greater than one percent (1%) asbestos. In order to consider a material to be non-ACM, all samples of a homogeneous type of material that are collected must be analyzed and all results must indicate the material to contain less than 1% asbestos by weight.

### 3.0 ASBESTOS-CONTAINING MATERIALS

The results of PLM laboratory analysis indicated that the following materials are asbestos-containing material (ACM). ACM are those materials that contain greater than 1% asbestos, and are as follows:

- None

The remaining materials which were sampled and tested were found to contain no detectable amounts of asbestos. Specifically, the following materials were determined to be non-ACM:

- Spray-On Fireproofing – Brown
- Mudded End Cap Sealant
- Mudded Pipe Fitting Insulation (All Sizes, All Systems)
- Mudded Valve Insulation
- White End Cap Sealant
- Fiberglass Pipe Insulation Paper/Adhesive
- Fire Stop Sealant
- Electrical Penetration Putty
- Duct Sealant
- Gypsum Board

- Joint Compound – White
- 2'x 2' Suspended Ceiling Tile – Coral Pattern
- 2'x 4' Suspended Ceiling Tile – Fissured
- Cove Base and Associated Adhesive

Spray-On Fireproofing – Brown was identified to contain Vermiculite.

Refer to Section 6.0, Bulk Sample Summary of Suspect Materials, for all suspect materials that were identified and sampled.

#### **4.0 DISCUSSION AND RECOMMENDATIONS**

EPA regulations require the removal of Regulated Asbestos-Containing Materials (RACM) prior to renovation or demolition activities. RACM is defined as (a) Friable ACM, (b) Category I non-friable ACM that has become friable, (c) Category I non-friable ACM that will be or has been subjected to sanding, grinding, cutting, or abrading, or (d) Category II non-friable ACM that has a high probability of becoming or has become crumbled, pulverized, or reduced to powder by the forces expected to act on the material in the course of demolition or renovation activities. The CTDPH defines "asbestos abatement" as removal, encapsulation, enclosure, renovation, repair, demolition, or other disturbance of ACM but does not include activities which are related to (A) the removal or repair of asbestos cement pipe and are performed by employees of a water company as defined in section 25-32a, or (B) the removal of non-friable ACM found exterior to a building or structure other than material defined as RACM in 40 CFR 61, the National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants (NESHAP). Based upon these definitions, ACM identified in the building requires removal prior to renovation, demolition, or disturbance. The State of Connecticut Department of Environmental Protection (CTDEP) regulations require the proper disposal of all ACM, regardless of categorization.

Duct Gasket Putty – Tan could possibly be found on duct work throughout.

#### **5.0 LIMITATIONS**

As with all such assessments, the results of the sampling represent conditions found on the date of the survey and may not represent conditions found at other times. Additionally, this assessment was limited with respect to the specific parameters indicated above and should not be construed to be a comprehensive evaluation or a definitive representation of conditions within the facility. The information presented in this report is intended to be used as a guide to evaluate the need for further investigation or the need for modifications to the processes or procedures surveyed.



## **6.0 BULK SAMPLE SUMMARY OF SUSPECT MATERIALS**

**TABLE 6-1  
BULK SAMPLE SUMMARY OF SUSPECT MATERIALS  
NAUGATUCK VALLEY COMMUNITY COLLEGE  
LEARNING RESOURCE CENTER**

| <b>Sample Number</b> | <b>Sample Location</b> | <b>Material</b>                                    | <b>% Asbestos</b> | <b>Asbestos Type</b> |
|----------------------|------------------------|--|-------------------|----------------------|
| 112817-LC-1A         | Level 2 Pipe Tunnel    | Mudded Pipe Fitting Insulation (HW Return)         | ND                | -                    |
| 112817-LC-1B         | Level 2 Pipe Tunnel    | Mudded Pipe Fitting Insulation (Drain Line)        | ND                | -                    |
| 112817-LC-1C         | Level 2 Pipe Tunnel    | Mudded Pipe Fitting Insulation (Drain Line)        | ND                | -                    |
| 112817-LC-1D         | Level 2 Pipe Tunnel    | Mudded Pipe Fitting Insulation (HW Supply)         | ND                | -                    |
| 112817-LC-1E         | Level 2 Pipe Tunnel    | Mudded Pipe Fitting Insulation (Cold Water Supply) | ND                | -                    |
| 112817-LC-1F         | Level 2 Pipe Tunnel    | Mudded Pipe Fitting Insulation (CHW Supply)        | ND                | -                    |
| 112817-LC-2A         | Level 2 Pipe Tunnel    | White End Cap Sealant (Drain Line)                 | ND                | -                    |
| 112817-LC-2B         | Level 2 Pipe Tunnel    | Mudded Valve Fitting Insulation (CHW Return)       | ND                | -                    |
| 112817-LC-2C         | Level 2 Pipe Tunnel    | Mudded Valve Fitting Insulation (CHW Supply)       | ND                | -                    |
| 112817-LC-2D         | Level 2 Pipe Tunnel    | White End Cap Sealant (HW Supply)                  | ND                | -                    |
| 112817-LC-3A         | Level 2 Pipe Tunnel    | Fiberglass Insulation Paper/Adhesive (CHW Return)  | ND                | -                    |
| 112817-LC-3B         | Level 2 Pipe Tunnel    | Fiberglass Insulation Paper/Adhesive (HW Return)   | ND                | -                    |
| 112817-LC-4A         | L500                   | 4" Red Cove Base                                   | ND                | -                    |
| 112817-LC-4B         | L500                   | Tan Adhesive for 4" Red Cove Base                  | ND                | -                    |
| 112817-LC-5A         | L500                   | Green Duct Sealant                                 | ND                | -                    |
| 112817-LC-6A         | L500 Upper Level       | Spray-On Fire Proofing Insulation                  | ND                | -                    |
| 112817-LC-6B         | L500                   | Spray-On Fire Proofing Insulation                  | ND                | -                    |

**TABLE 6-1  
BULK SAMPLE SUMMARY OF SUSPECT MATERIALS  
NAUGATUCK VALLEY COMMUNITY COLLEGE  
LEARNING RESOURCE CENTER**

| <b>Sample Number</b> | <b>Sample Location</b> | <b>Material</b>                              | <b>% Asbestos</b> | <b>Asbestos Type</b> |
|----------------------|------------------------|--|-------------------|----------------------|
| 112817-LC-6C         | L500                   | Spray-On Fire Proofing Insulation            | ND                | -                    |
| 112817-LC-7A         | L500                   | White Penetration Caulk                      | ND                | -                    |
| 112817-LC-7B         | L500                   | Electrical Penetration Putty                 | ND                | -                    |
| 112817-LC-7C         | L500                   | Red Fire Proof Putty                         | ND                | -                    |
| 112817-LC-7D         | L500                   | Brown Fire Stop Sealant                      | ND                | -                    |
| 112817-LC-8A         | L500                   | Fiberglass Pipe Insulation Paper/Adhesive    | ND                | -                    |
| 112817-LC-8B         | L500                   | White End Cap Sealant (HW Return)            | ND                | -                    |
| 112817-LC-9A         | L500 Corridor Outside  | 2'x2' Suspended Ceiling Tile – Coral Pattern | ND                | -                    |
| 112817-LC-10A        | L500                   | Joint Compound – White                       | ND                | -                    |
| 112817-LC-10B        | L500                   | Gypsum Board                                 | ND                | -                    |
| 112817-LC-11A        | L316 Custodial Room    | 2' X 4' Suspended Ceiling Tile – Fissured    | ND                | -                    |
| 112817-LC-12A        | L316                   | Fiberglass Pipe Insulation Paper/Adhesive    | ND                | -                    |

ND = None Detected  
 HW = Hot Water  
 CHW = Chilled Water

**7.0 BULK SAMPLE RESULTS/CHAIN - OF - CUSTODY FORMS**



# EMSL Analytical, Inc.

29 North Plains Highway, Unit # 4 Wallingford, CT 06492

Tel/Fax: (203) 284-5948 / (203) 284-5978

<http://www.EMSL.com> / [wallingfordlab@emsl.com](mailto:wallingfordlab@emsl.com)

EMSL Order: 241705222

Customer ID: ATCE54

Customer PO: 17-10133-0001

Project ID:

**Attention:** Ed Fennell  
ATC Group Services LLC  
290 Roberts Street  
Suite 301  
East Hartford, CT 06108

**Phone:** (860) 282-9924

**Fax:** (860) 282-9826

**Received Date:** 12/08/2017 2:35 PM

**Analysis Date:** 12/09/2017 - 12/12/2017

**Collected Date:** 11/30/2017

**Project:** 2257317033/NYCC-LEARNING CENTER, 750 CHASE PARKWAY WATERBURY, CT 06708

## Test Report: Asbestos Analysis of Bulk Materials via EPA 600/R-93/116 Method using Polarized Light Microscopy

| Sample  | Description   | Appearance                       | Non-Asbestos               |  | Asbestos      |
|---|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------|--|---------------|
|   |   |                                  | % Fibrous                  | % Non-Fibrous                              | % Type        |
| 112817-LC-1A<br><small>241705222-0001</small> | Level 2 pipe tunnel - mudded fitting, HW return               | Gray Fibrous Homogeneous         | 35% Min. Wool              | 65% Non-fibrous (Other)                    | None Detected |
| 112817-LC-1B<br><small>241705222-0002</small> | Level 2 pipe tunnel - mudded fitting on drain line            | Gray Fibrous Homogeneous         | 30% Min. Wool              | 70% Non-fibrous (Other)                    | None Detected |
| 112817-LC-1C<br><small>241705222-0003</small> | Level 2 pipe tunnel - mudded fitting on drain line            | Gray Fibrous Homogeneous         | 35% Min. Wool              | 65% Non-fibrous (Other)                    | None Detected |
| 112817-LC-1D<br><small>241705222-0004</small> | Level 2 pipe tunnel - mudded fitting on HW supply             | Gray Fibrous Homogeneous         | 40% Min. Wool              | 60% Non-fibrous (Other)                    | None Detected |
| 112817-LC-1E<br><small>241705222-0005</small> | Level 2 pipe tunnel - mudded fitting on cold water supply     | Tan Fibrous Homogeneous          | 35% Min. Wool              | 65% Non-fibrous (Other)                    | None Detected |
| 112817-LC-1F<br><small>241705222-0006</small> | Level 2 pipe tunnel - mudded fitting on CHW supply            | Tan Fibrous Homogeneous          | 30% Min. Wool              | 70% Non-fibrous (Other)                    | None Detected |
| 112817-LC-2A<br><small>241705222-0007</small> | Level 2 pipe tunnel - white end cap sealant on drain line     | White/Yellow Fibrous Homogeneous | 20% Glass                  | 80% Non-fibrous (Other)                    | None Detected |
| 112817-LC-2B<br><small>241705222-0008</small> | Level 2 pipe tunnel - mudded valve fitting CHW return         | Gray Fibrous Homogeneous         | 30% Min. Wool              | 70% Non-fibrous (Other)                    | None Detected |
| 112817-LC-2C<br><small>241705222-0009</small> | Level 2 pipe tunnel - mudded valve fitting CHW supply         | Tan Fibrous Homogeneous          | 35% Min. Wool              | 65% Non-fibrous (Other)                    | None Detected |
| 112817-LC-2D<br><small>241705222-0010</small> | Level 2 pipe tunnel - white end cap sealant HW supply         | Tan Fibrous Homogeneous          | 35% Min. Wool              | 65% Non-fibrous (Other)                    | None Detected |
| 112817-LC-3A<br><small>241705222-0011</small> | Level 2 pipe tunnel - fiberglass insulation paper, CHW return | Tan/Silver Fibrous Homogeneous   | 70% Cellulose<br>20% Glass | 10% Non-fibrous (Other)                    | None Detected |
| 112817-LC-3B<br><small>241705222-0012</small> | Level 2 pipe tunnel - fiberglass insulation paper, HW return  | Tan/Silver Fibrous Homogeneous   | 70% Cellulose<br>25% Glass | 5% Non-fibrous (Other)                     | None Detected |
| 112817-LC-4A<br><small>241705222-0013</small> | L500 - 4" red cove base                                       | Gray Non-Fibrous Homogeneous     |                            | 100% Non-fibrous (Other)                   | None Detected |
| 112817-LC-4B<br><small>241705222-0014</small> | L500 - 4" red cove base adhesive                              | Yellow Non-Fibrous Homogeneous   | 2% Glass                   | 98% Non-fibrous (Other)                    | None Detected |
| 112817-LC-5A<br><small>241705222-0015</small> | L500 - green duct sealant                                     | Gray Non-Fibrous Homogeneous     |                            | 100% Non-fibrous (Other)                   | None Detected |
| 112817-LC-6A<br><small>241705222-0016</small> | L500 upper level - spray on fire proofing                     | Brown Fibrous Homogeneous        | 50% Cellulose              | 20% Vermiculite<br>30% Non-fibrous (Other) | None Detected |

Initial report from: 12/12/2017 16:53:50



# EMSL Analytical, Inc.

29 North Plains Highway, Unit # 4 Wallingford, CT 06492

Tel/Fax: (203) 284-5948 / (203) 284-5978

<http://www.EMSL.com> / [wallingfordlab@emsl.com](mailto:wallingfordlab@emsl.com)

**EMSL Order:** 241705222  
**Customer ID:** ATCE54  
**Customer PO:** 17-10133-0001  
**Project ID:**

## Test Report: Asbestos Analysis of Bulk Materials via EPA 600/R-93/116 Method using Polarized Light Microscopy

| Sample   | Description  | Appearance                      | Non-Asbestos                   |  | Asbestos      |
|--|--|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|---------------|
|  |  |                                 | % Fibrous                      | % Non-Fibrous                              | % Type        |
| 112817-LC-6B<br><small>241705222-0017</small>  | L500 - spray on fire proofing                                      | Brown Fibrous Homogeneous       | 60% Cellulose<br>5% Glass      | 20% Vermiculite<br>15% Non-fibrous (Other) | None Detected |
| 112817-LC-6C<br><small>241705222-0018</small>  | L500 - spray on fire proofing                                      | Tan Fibrous Homogeneous         | 60% Cellulose<br>10% Glass     | 10% Vermiculite<br>20% Non-fibrous (Other) | None Detected |
| 112817-LC-7A<br><small>241705222-0019</small>  | L500 - white penetration caulk                                     | White Non-Fibrous Homogeneous   |                                | 100% Non-fibrous (Other)                   | None Detected |
| 112817-LC-7B<br><small>241705222-0020</small>  | L500 - electrical penetration putty                                | Brown Non-Fibrous Homogeneous   | 10% Cellulose                  | 90% Non-fibrous (Other)                    | None Detected |
| 112817-LC-7C<br><small>241705222-0021</small>  | L500 - red fire proof putty  | Tan Non-Fibrous Homogeneous     | 10% Cellulose                  | 90% Non-fibrous (Other)                    | None Detected |
| 112817-LC-7D<br><small>241705222-0022</small>  | L500 - brown fire stop sealant                                     | Brown Non-Fibrous Homogeneous   |                                | 100% Non-fibrous (Other)                   | None Detected |
| 112817-LC-8A<br><small>241705222-0023</small>  | L500 - fiberglass pipe insulation paper/adhesive                   | Tan/Silver Fibrous Homogeneous  | 70% Cellulose<br>20% Glass     | 10% Non-fibrous (Other)                    | None Detected |
| 112817-LC-8B<br><small>241705222-0024</small>  | L500 - white end cap sealant, HWP                                  | Tan/Yellow Fibrous Homogeneous  | 60% Cellulose<br>20% Glass     | 20% Non-fibrous (Other)                    | None Detected |
| 112817-LC-9A<br><small>241705222-0025</small>  | L500 corridor outside - suspended ceiling tile coral pattern 2'x2' | Gray/Silver Fibrous Homogeneous | 70% Min. Wool                  | 30% Non-fibrous (Other)                    | None Detected |
| 112817-LC-10A<br><small>241705222-0026</small> | L500 - joint compound white  | White Non-Fibrous Homogeneous   |                                | 100% Non-fibrous (Other)                   | None Detected |
| 112817-LC-10B<br><small>241705222-0027</small> | L500 - gypsum board  | Gray Fibrous Homogeneous        | 10% Cellulose                  | 90% Non-fibrous (Other)                    | None Detected |
| 112817-LC-11A<br><small>241705222-0028</small> | L316 custodial rm - 2'x4' suspended ceiling tile, fissured         | Gray Fibrous Homogeneous        | 50% Cellulose<br>30% Min. Wool | 20% Non-fibrous (Other)                    | None Detected |
| 112817-LC-12A<br><small>241705222-0029</small> | L316 custodial - fiberglass pipe insulation paper/adhesive         | Tan/Silver Fibrous Homogeneous  | 70% Cellulose<br>20% Glass     | 10% Non-fibrous (Other)                    | None Detected |

Analyst(s) \_\_\_\_\_

Lauren Buffone (19)

Quetcy Castro Romero (10)

Lauren Brennan, Asbestos Lab Manager  
or Other Approved Signatory

EMSL maintains liability limited to cost of analysis. This report relates only to the samples reported and may not be reproduced, except in full, without written approval by EMSL. EMSL bears no responsibility for sample collection activities or analytical method limitations. Interpretation and use of test results are the responsibility of the client. This report must not be used by the client to claim product certification, approval, or endorsement by NVLAP, NIST or any agency of the federal government. Non-friable organically bound materials present a problem matrix and therefore EMSL recommends gravimetric reduction prior to analysis. Samples received in good condition unless otherwise noted. Estimated accuracy, precision and uncertainty data available upon request. Unless requested by the client, building materials manufactured with multiple layers (i.e. linoleum, wallboard, etc.) are reported as a single sample. Reporting limit is 1%

Samples analyzed by EMSL Analytical, Inc. Wallingford, CT NVLAP Lab Code 200700-0,

Initial report from: 12/12/2017 16:53:50



ENVIRONMENTAL • GEOTECHNICAL  
BUILDING SCIENCES • MATERIALS TESTING

# BULK SAMPLE LOG

290 Roberts Street, Suite 301  
East Hartford, CT 06108  
(860) 282-9924 Fax: (860) 282-9826

241705222

| ATC Inspector: <u>SCOTT JOHNSON</u>     |  | Client Name: <u>CTDES</u>  |                    |             |                     |                                    |              |
|---|--|--|--------------------|-------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|
| Accreditation No.: <u>000297</u>        |  | Project No./Task No.: <u>2257317033</u>                            |                    |             |                     |                                    |              |
| Survey Date: <u>11/30/17</u>            |  | Project Manager: <u>Ed Fennell</u>                                 |                    |             |                     |                                    |              |
| Signature: <u>[Signature]</u>           |  | Requested Completion Date: _____                                   |                    |             |                     |                                    |              |
| Lab Name: <u>ENGL</u>                   |  | Requested turnaround time (circle) 3 HR 6 HR 24 HR 48 HR 3 DY 5 DY |                    |             |                     |                                    |              |
| Building: <u>NYSC - Learning Center</u> |  | Address: <u>750 Chase Parkway Waterbury, CT 06726</u>              |                    |             |                     |                                    |              |
| Location                                | Material Description                     | Type S   | Estimated Quantity | Friable Y/N | Condition (SD D ND) | Sample of - (homogeneous material) | Field Number |
| Level 2 pipe tunnel                     | Muddea fittings, Hw Return               | TSI  |                    | Y           |                     | 1                                  | 112817-LC-1A |
| Level 2 pipe tunnel                     | Muddea fitting on Drain line             | TSI  |                    | Y           |                     | 2                                  | -1B          |
| Level 2 pipe tunnel                     | Muddea fitting on Drain line             | TSI  |                    | Y           |                     | 3                                  | -1C          |
| Level 2 pipe tunnel                     | Muddea fitting on Hw Supply              | TSI  |                    | Y           |                     | 4                                  | -1D          |
| Level 2 pipe tunnel                     | Muddea fitting on cold water supply      | TSI  |                    | Y           |                     | 5                                  | -1E          |
| Level 2 pipe tunnel                     | Muddea fitting on CHW Supply             | TSI  |                    | Y           |                     | 6                                  | -1F          |
| Level 2 pipe tunnel                     | White end Cap Sealant on Drain line      | M  |                    | N           |                     | 1                                  | 112817-LC-2A |
| Level 2 pipe tunnel                     | Muddea valve fitting CHW return          | M  |                    | Y           |                     | 2                                  | 2B           |
| Level 2 pipe tunnel                     | Muddea valve fitting CHW Supply          | M  |                    | Y           |                     | 3                                  | 2C           |
| Level 2 pipe tunnel                     | White End Cap Sealant Hw Supply          | M  |                    | N           |                     | 4                                  | 2D           |
| Level 2 pipe tunnel                     | Fiber glass insulation Paper, CHW return | M  |                    | N           |                     | 1                                  | 112817-LC-3A |
| Level 2 pipe tunnel                     | Fiber glass insulation Paper, Hw return  | M  |                    | N           |                     | 2                                  | 3B           |
| L500                                    | 4" red couc box                          | M  |                    | N           |                     | 1                                  | 112817-LC-4A |
| L500                                    | 4" red couc box Adhesive                 | M  |                    | N           |                     | 2                                  | 4B           |
| L500                                    | Green Duct Sealant                       | M  |                    | N           |                     | 1                                  | 112817-LC-5A |

Comments: (Analyze by PLM)

Notes: **Physical** (sig dmg-dmg-no dmg) **Water** (extensive-moderate-slight-none) **Deterioration** (heavy-moderate-light-none) **Friability** (yes-no; hard-medium-soft surface)

**Disturbance Factors:** **Proximity** (<1ft-1-6ft->6ft) **Accessibility** (within reach-barely reachable-not reachable) **Vibration** (gym-music rm-auditorium-mechanical rm-elevator-other) **Parfills** (perforated and closed-encapsulated)

**Ventilation** (yes-no; if yes, type) **Air conduits** (air plenum - air shaft - elevator shaft - duct) **Air movement** (high-moderate-low) **Texture** (rough-pitted-medium-smooth)

Relinquished By/Date: [Signature]  
Relinquished By/Date: 12/1/17

Received By/Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
Received By/Date: \_\_\_\_\_





ENVIRONMENTAL • GEOTECHNICAL  
BUILDING SCIENCES • MATERIALS TESTING

# BULK SAMPLE LOG

290 Roberts Street, Suite 301  
East Hartford, CT 06108  
(860) 282-9924 Fax: (860) 282-9826

241705222

| ATC Inspector: <u>SCOTT JOHNSON</u>     |  | Client Name: <u>CTDES</u>  |                       |                |                        |   |               |
|---|--|--|-----------------------|----------------|------------------------|---|---------------|
| Accreditation No.: <u>000297</u>        |  | Project No./Task No.: <u>2257317033</u>                            |                       |                |                        |   |               |
| Survey Date: <u>11/30/17</u>            |  | Project Manager: <u>Ed Fennell</u>                                 |                       |                |                        |   |               |
| Signature: <u>[Signature]</u>           |  | Requested Completion Date:   |                       |                |                        |   |               |
| Lab Name: <u>EMSL</u>                   |  | Requested turnaround time (circle) 3 HR 6 HR 24 HR 48 HR 3 DY 5 DY |                       |                |                        |   |               |
| Building: <u>NYSC - Learning center</u> |  | Address: <u>Waterbury, CT 06708</u>                                |                       |                |                        |   |               |
| Location                                | Material Description                         | Type<br>TSI S MISC   | Estimated<br>Quantity | Friable<br>Y/N | Condition<br>(SD D ND) | Sample_of_<br>(homogeneous<br>material) | Field Number  |
| L500 upper level                        | Spray on Fire proofing                       | S  |                       | Y              |                        | 1                                       | 112817-CC-6A  |
| L500                                    | Spray on Fire Proofing                       | S  |                       | Y              |                        | 2                                       | ↓ GB          |
| L500                                    | Spray on Fire Proofing                       | S  |                       | Y              |                        | 3                                       | ↓ CC          |
| L500                                    | White Penetration Caulk                      | M  |                       | N              |                        | 1                                       | 112817-CC-7A  |
| L500                                    | Electrical Penetration Putty                 | M  |                       | N              |                        | 2                                       | ↓ 7B          |
| L500                                    | Red Fire Proof Putty                         | M  |                       | N              |                        | 3                                       | ↓ 7C          |
| L500                                    | Brown Fire Stop Sealant                      | M  |                       | N              |                        | 4                                       | ↓ 7D          |
| L500                                    | Fiber glass pipe insulation paper/adhesive   | M  |                       | N              |                        | 1                                       | 112817-CC-8A  |
| L500                                    | White End Cap Sealant, HWP                   | M  |                       | N              |                        | 2                                       | ↓ 8B          |
| L500 Corridor outside                   | Suspender ceiling tile, coral pattern, 2'x2' | M  |                       | Y              |                        | 1                                       | 112817-CC-9A  |
| L500                                    | Joint compound, white                        | M  |                       | Y              |                        | 1                                       | 112817-CC-10A |
| L500                                    | Gypsum board                                 | M  |                       | Y              |                        | 2                                       | ↓ 10B         |
| L316 Custodial Rm                       | 2'x4' Sustenac ceiling tile, Fissured        | M  |                       | Y              |                        | 1                                       | 112817-CC-11A |
| L316                                    | Fiber glass pipe insulation Paper/Adhesive   | M  |                       | N              |                        | 1                                       | 112817-CC-12A |

Comments: (Analyze by PLM)

|                       |                                    |   |  |  |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------|---|--|--|
| Notes                 | Physical (sig dmg-dmg-no dmg)      | Water (extensive-moderate-slight-none)                        | Deterioration (heavy-moderate-light-none)                        | Friability (yes-no; hard-mod-soft surface) |
| Damage Factors:       | Proximity (<1ft-1-6ft->6ft)        | Accessibility (within reach-barely reachable-not reachable)   | Vibration (gym-music rm-auditorium-mechanical rm-elevator-other) | Surface (permanent/encapsulated)           |
| Disturbance Factors:  | Ventilation (yes-no; if yes, type) | Air conduits (air plenum - air shaft - elevator shaft - duct) | Air movement (high-moderate-low)                                 | Texture (rough-ridged-block/flat-smooth)   |
| Relinquished By/Date: | <u>[Signature]</u>                 | <u>12/1/17</u>  | Received By/Date:  | <u>DEC 08 2017</u>                         |
| Relinquished By/Date: | <u>[Signature]</u>                 | <u>12/1/17</u>  | Received By/Date:  | <u>[Signature]</u>                         |






**APPENDIX A**  
**LICENSE AND CERTIFICATION**

---

Dear SCOTT J JOHNSON,

Attached you will find your validated certificate for the coming year. Should you have any questions about your certificate renewal, please do not hesitate to write or call:

Department of Public Health (860) 509-7603  
P.O. Box 340308 oplc.dph@ct.gov  
M.S.#12MQA www.ct.gov/dph/license  
Hartford, CT 06134-0308



Sincerely,  
  
RAUL PINO, MD, MPH, COMMISSIONER  
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

STATE OF CONNECTICUT  
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

PURSUANT TO THE PROVISIONS OF THE GENERAL STATUTES OF CONNECTICUT  
THE INDIVIDUAL NAMED BELOW IS CERTIFIED  
BY THIS DEPARTMENT AS A  
ASBESTOS CONSULTANT-INSPIR/MGMT PLANNER

SCOTT J JOHNSON

CERTIFICATE NO. 000297  
CURRENT THROUGH 09/30/18  
VALIDATION NO. 03-615244



 SIGNATURE  
 COMMISSIONER

EMPLOYER'S COPY

STATE OF CONNECTICUT  
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NAME SCOTT J JOHNSON  
CURRENT THROUGH 09/30/18  
CERTIFICATE NO. 000297  
PROFESSION ASBESTOS CONSULTANT-INSPIR/MGMT PLANNER

VALIDATION NO. 03-615244

 SIGNATURE  
 COMMISSIONER

**INSTRUCTIONS:**



1. Detach and sign each of the cards on this form
2. Display the large card in a prominent place in your office or place of business.
3. The wallet card is for you to carry on your person. If you do not wish to carry the wallet card, place it in a secure place.
4. The employer's copy is for persons who must demonstrate current licensure/certification in order to retain employment or privileges. The employer's card is to be presented to the employer and kept by them as a part of your personnel file. Only one copy of this card can be supplied to you.

WALLET CARD

STATE OF CONNECTICUT  
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NAME SCOTT J JOHNSON  
CURRENT THROUGH 09/30/18  
CERTIFICATE NO. 000297  
PROFESSION ASBESTOS CONSULTANT-INSPIR/MGMT PLANNER

VALIDATION NO. 03-615244

 SIGNATURE  
 COMMISSIONER

# CERTIFICATE OF ACHIEVEMENT

*This certifies that*

**Scott Johnson**

*has successfully completed the*  
**Asbestos Site Inspector Refresher Training  
Asbestos Accreditation Under TSCA Title II  
40 CFR Part 763**

*conducted by*

ATC Group Services LLC  
73 William Franks Drive  
West Springfield, MA 01089  
(413) 781-0070

*Gregory Morsch*

Principal Instructor: Gregory Morsch

October 12, 2017

Date of Course

October 12, 2018

Expiration Date

*Gregory Morsch*

Regional Training Manager: Gregory Morsch

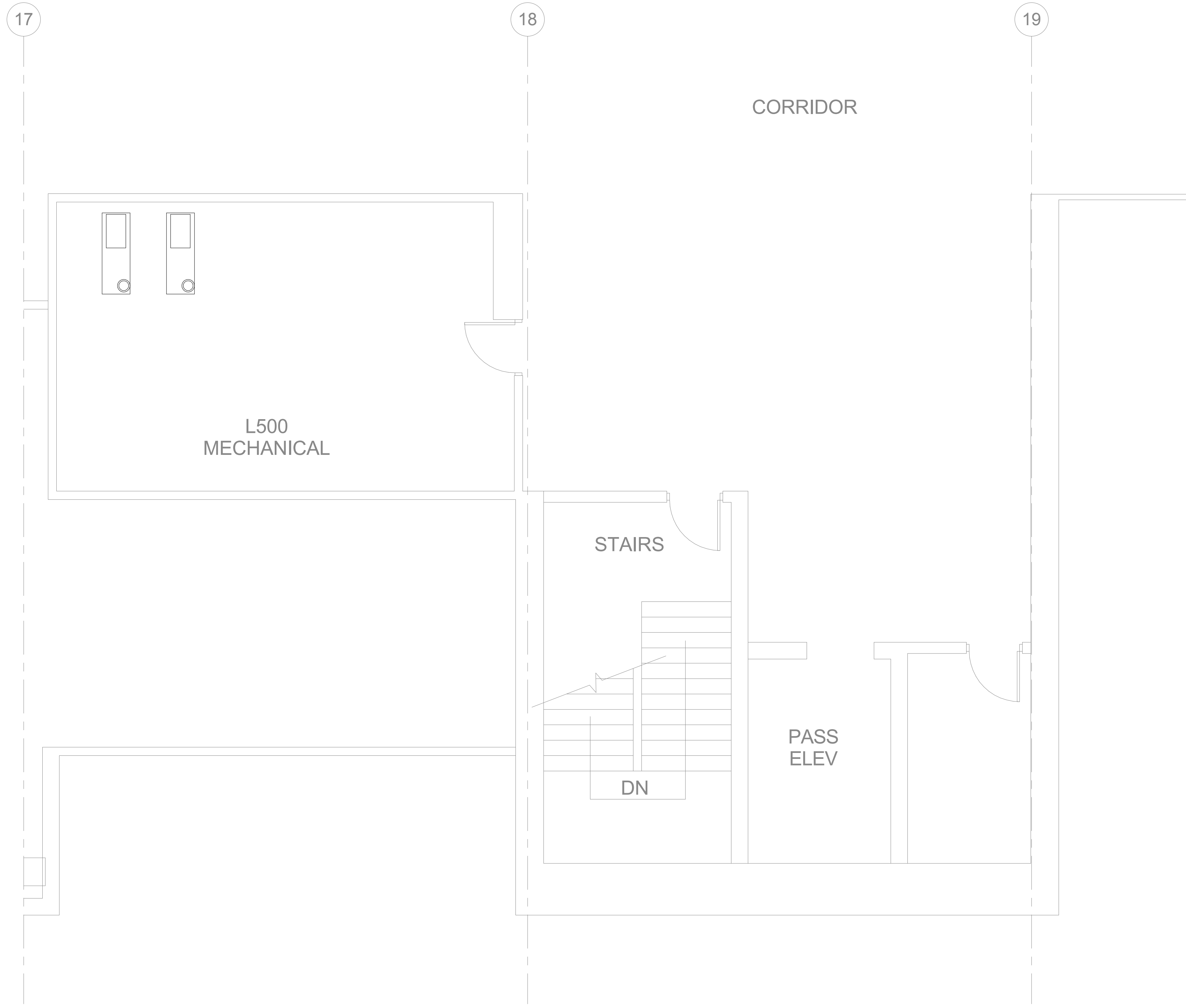
SIAR - 5858

Certificate Number

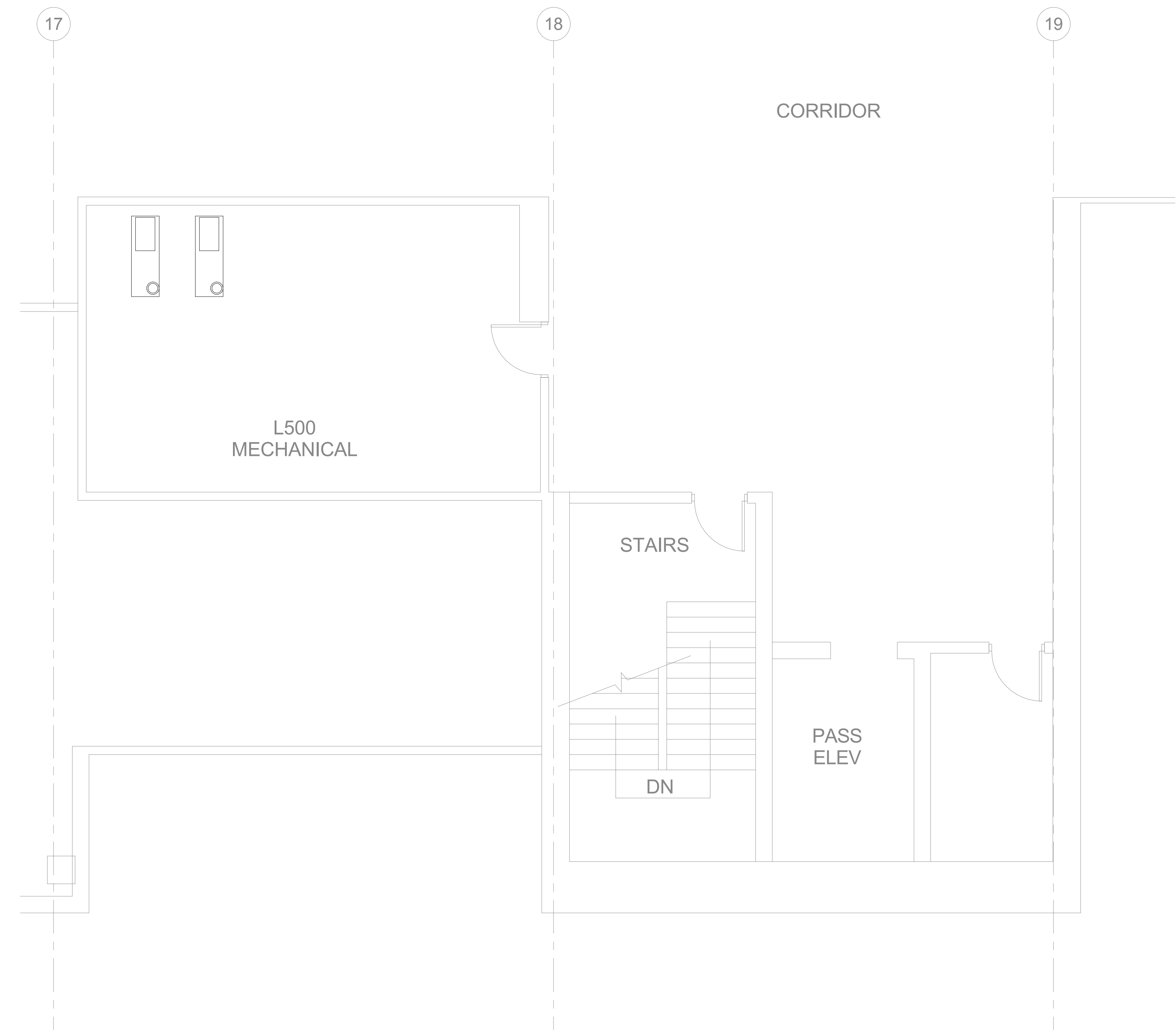
October 12, 2017

Examination Date

**APPENDIX B**  
**DRAWINGS**

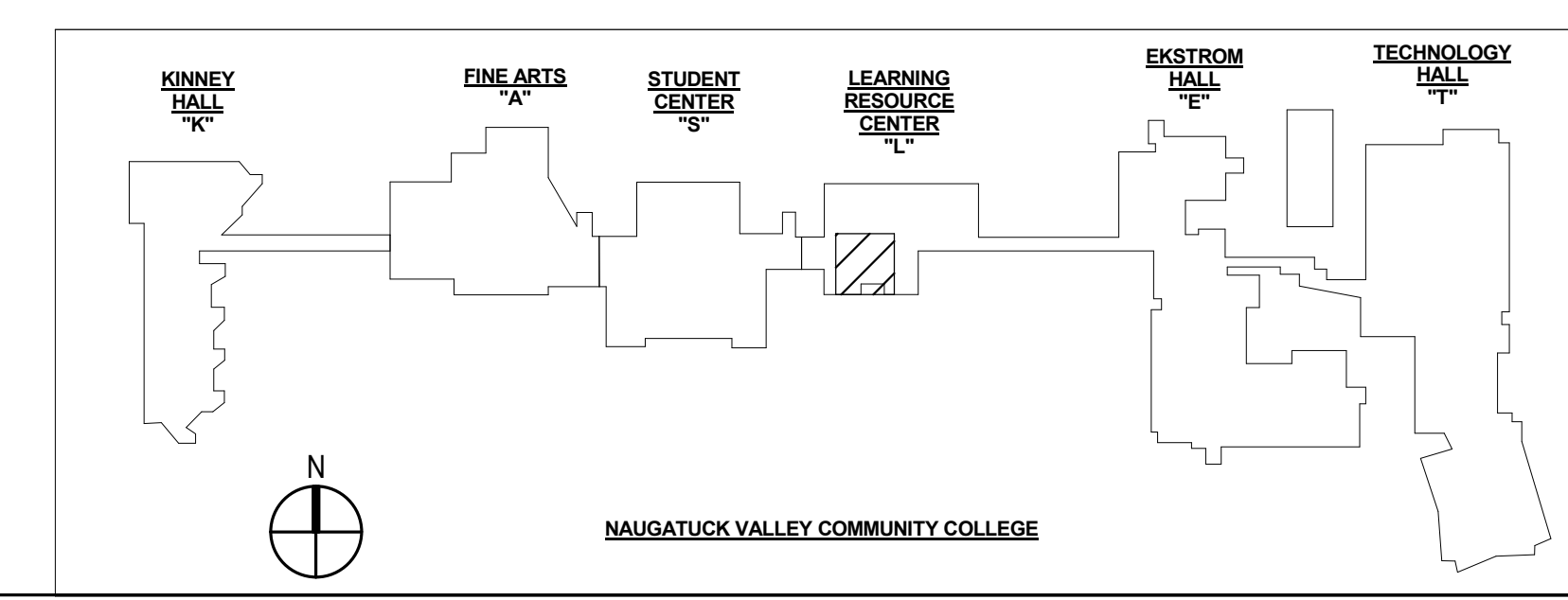


1 LERNING RESOURCE CENTER LEVEL 5 PLUMBING PLAN - DEMOLITION  
1/4" = 1'-0"



2 LERNING RESOURCE CENTER LEVEL 5 PLUMBING PLAN - NEW  
1/4" = 1'-0"

DESIGN DEVELOPMENT SUBMISSION  
SEPTEMBER 25, 2017  
NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION



|  |      |             |  |      |
|--|------|-------------|--|------|
| drawing title<br><b>LERNING RESOURCE CENTER LEVEL 5<br/>PLUMBING PLANS</b>   |      |             | STATE OF CONNECTICUT<br>DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES<br>DIVISION OF CONSTRUCTION SERVICES     |      |
| HISTORY OF SUBMISSIONS   |      |             | drawing prepared by<br><b>BVH INTEGRATED SERVICES</b><br>50 GRIFFIN ROAD SOUTH<br>BLOOMFIELD CT, 06002 |      |
| mark   | date | description | scale<br>1/4" = 1'-0"  | date |
|  |      |             | Author   |      |
|  |      |             | drawn by   |      |
|  |      |             | approved by  |      |
|  |      |             | checked by   |      |
|  |      |             | drawing no.  |      |
| project<br>RENOVATIONS TO PHYSICAL PLANT<br>Naugatuck Valley Community College<br>750 Chase Parkway, Waterbury, CT 06708 |      |             | project no.<br>BI-CTC-500  |      |
| CAD no.<br>21-16-043   |      |             | <b>P-105.L</b>   |      |

PERIODICALS

18

19

STAIRS

DN

ELEV

JAN

2 LERNING RESOURCE CENTER LEVEL 4 PLUMBING PLAN - DEMOLITION  
1/4" = 1'-0"

PERIODICALS

18

19

STAIRS

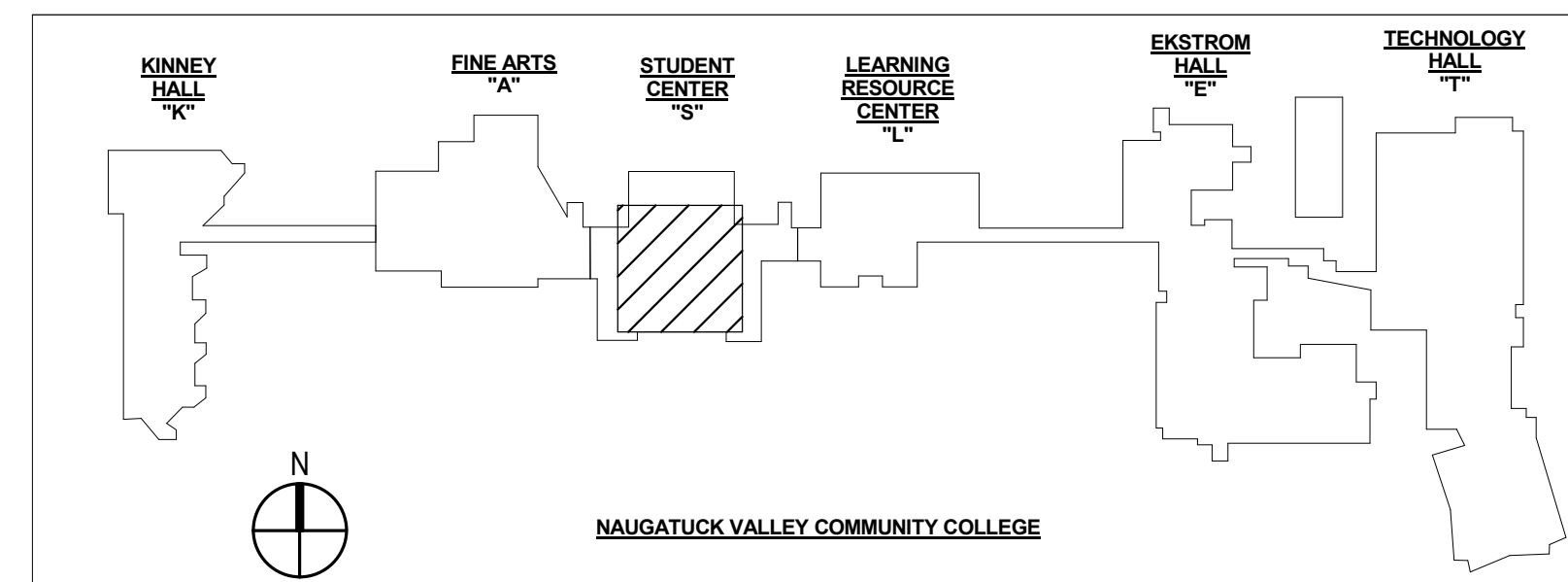
DN

ELEV

JAN

1 LERNING RESOURCE CENTER LEVEL 4 PLUMBING PLAN - NEW  
1/4" = 1'-0"

DESIGN DEVELOPMENT SUBMISSION  
SEPTEMBER 25, 2017  
NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION



| HISTORY OF SUBMISSIONS |      |             |
|------------------------|------|-------------|
| mark                   | date | description |
|                        |      |             |
|                        |      |             |
|                        |      |             |
|                        |      |             |
|                        |      |             |
|                        |      |             |
|                        |      |             |
|                        |      |             |
|                        |      |             |

STATE OF CONNECTICUT  
DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES  
DIVISION OF CONSTRUCTION SERVICES

drawing prepared by  
**BVH INTEGRATED SERVICES**  
50 GRIFFIN ROAD SOUTH  
BLOOMFIELD CT, 06002

scale  
1/4" = 1'-0"

project  
**RENOVATIONS TO PHYSICAL PLANT**  
Naugatuck Valley Community College  
750 Chase Parkway, Waterbury, CT 06708

drawn by  
JJM

approved by  
JBA

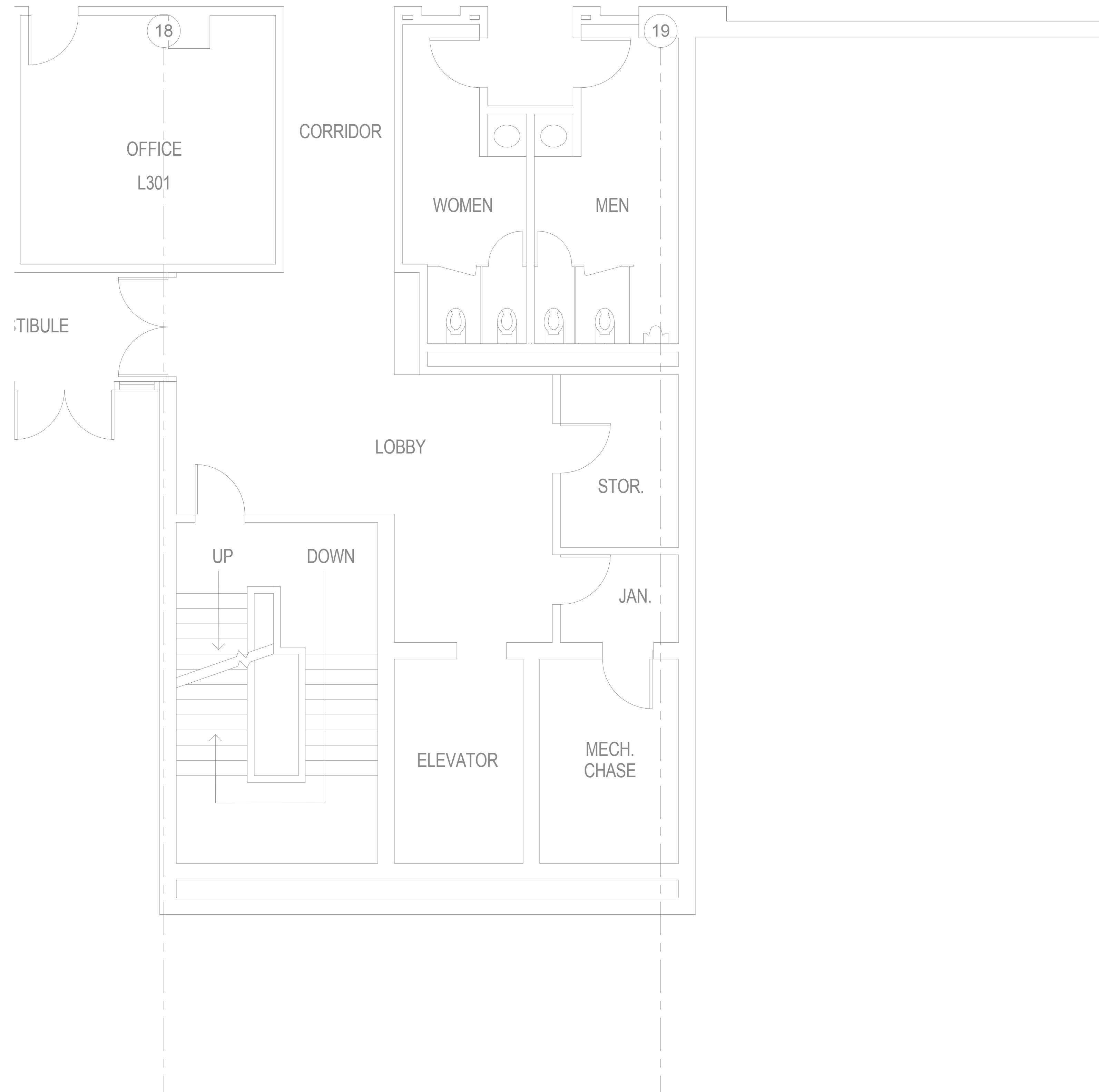
drawing no.  
**P-104.L**

CAD no.  
21-16-043

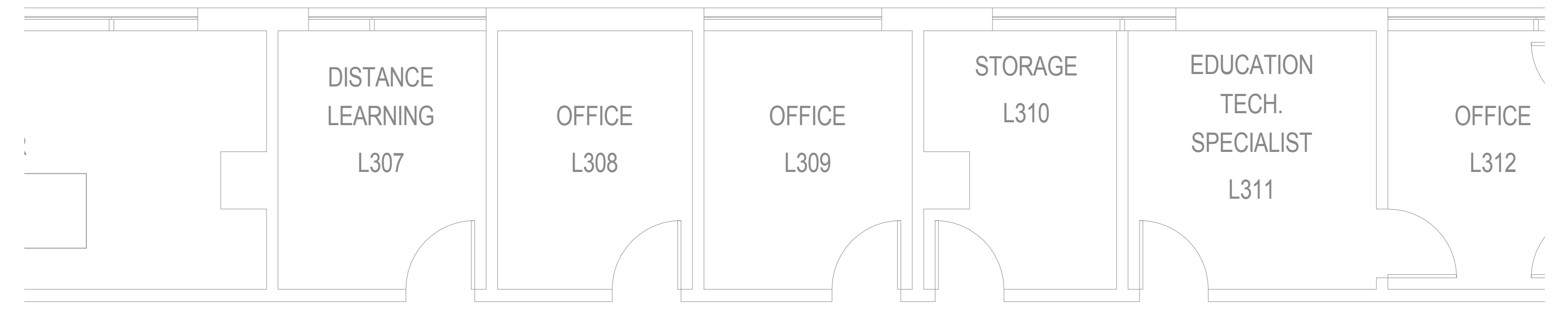
project no.  
BI-CTC-500



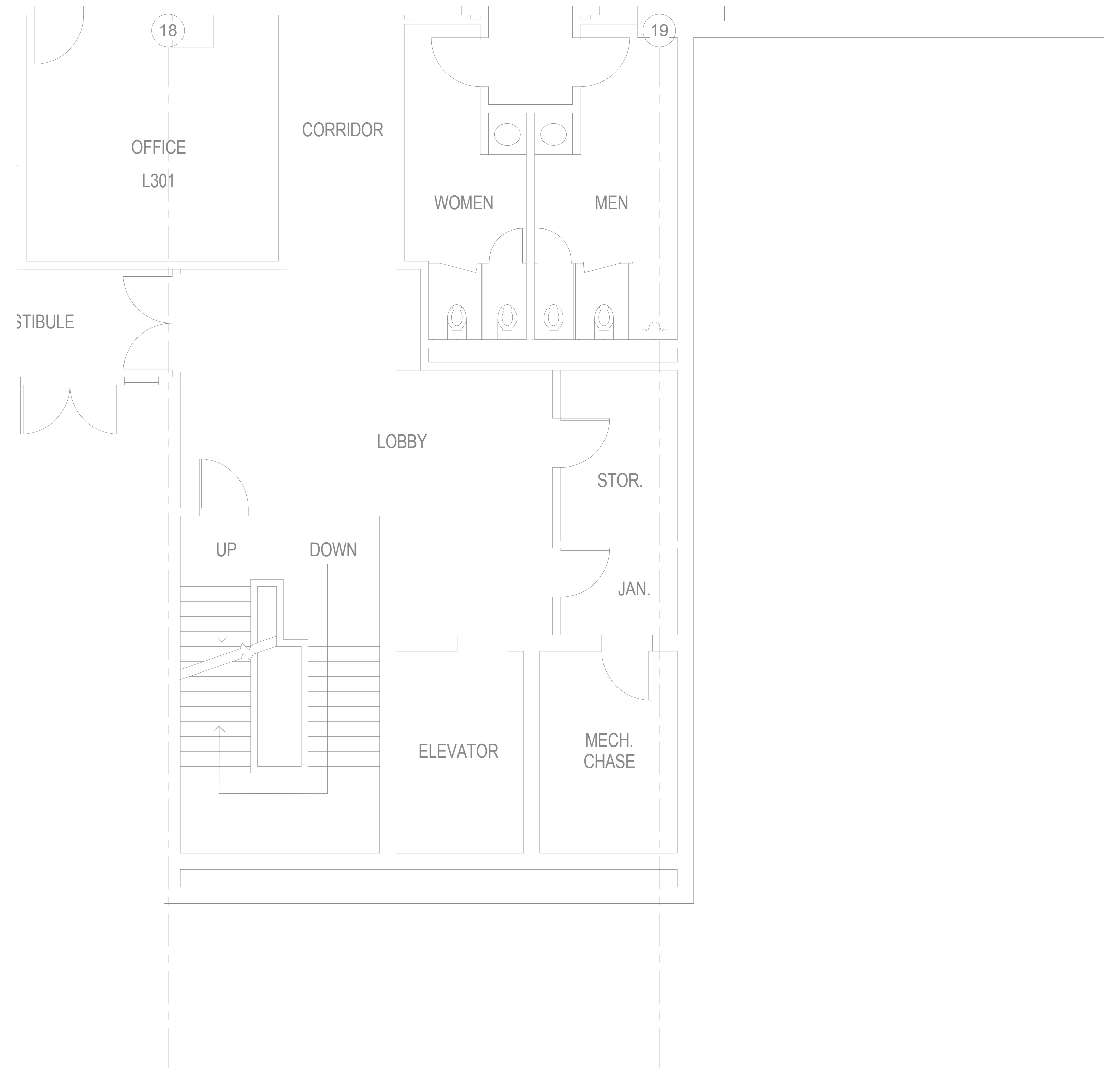
CORRIDOR



1 LEARNING RESOURCE CENTER LEVEL 3 PLUMBING PLAN - DEMOLITION  
1/4" = 1'-0"

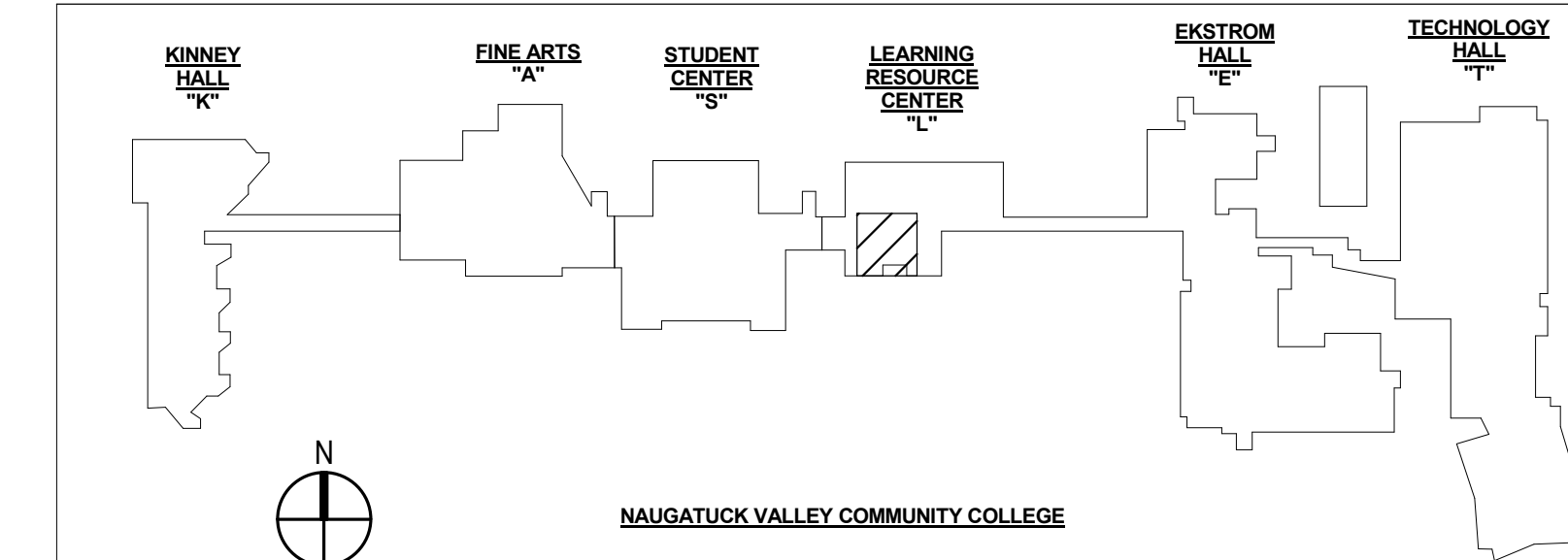


CORRIDOR



2 LEARNING RESOURCE CENTER LEVEL 3 PLUMBING PLAN - NEW  
1/4" = 1'-0"

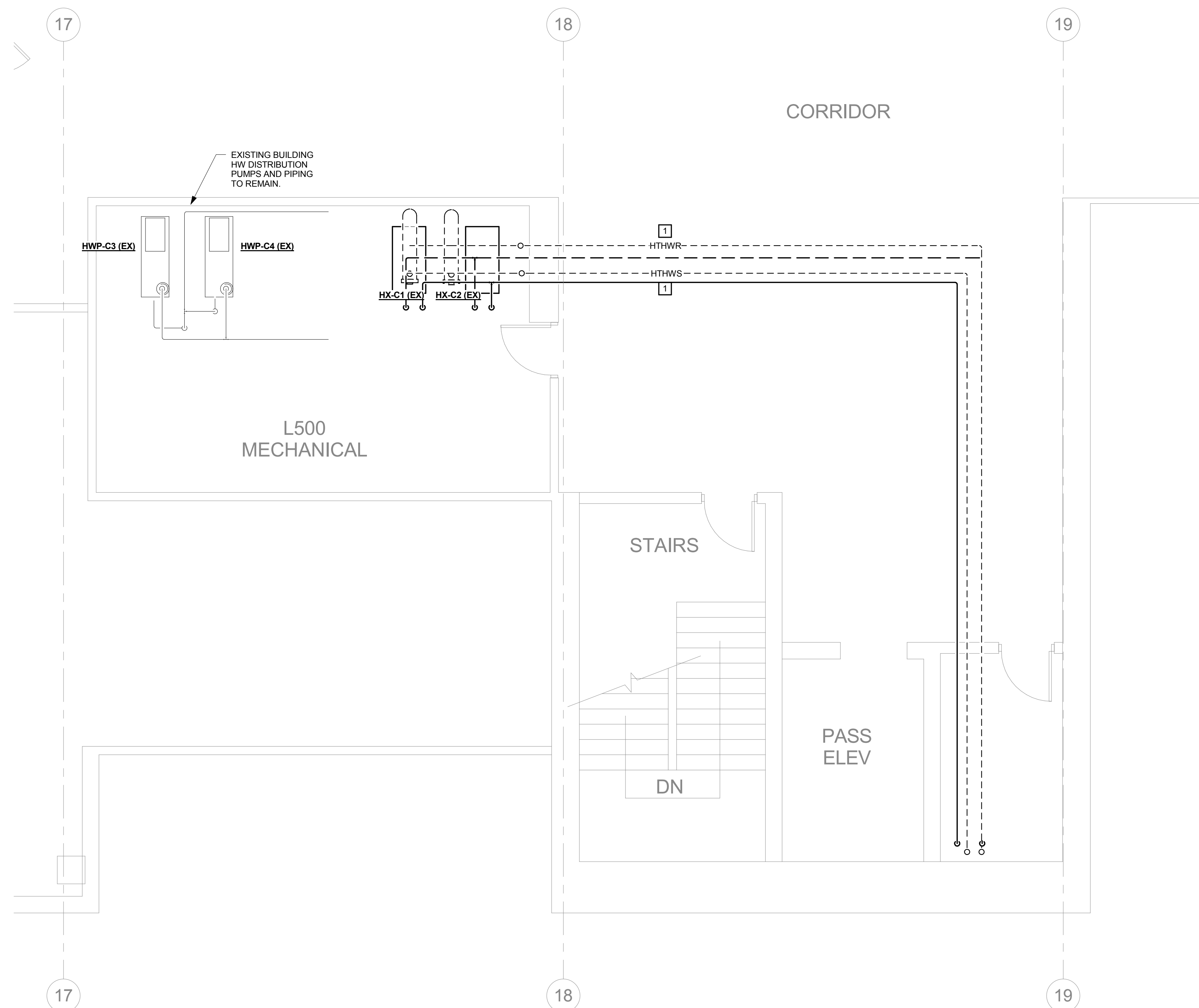
DESIGN DEVELOPMENT SUBMISSION  
SEPTEMBER 25, 2017  
NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION



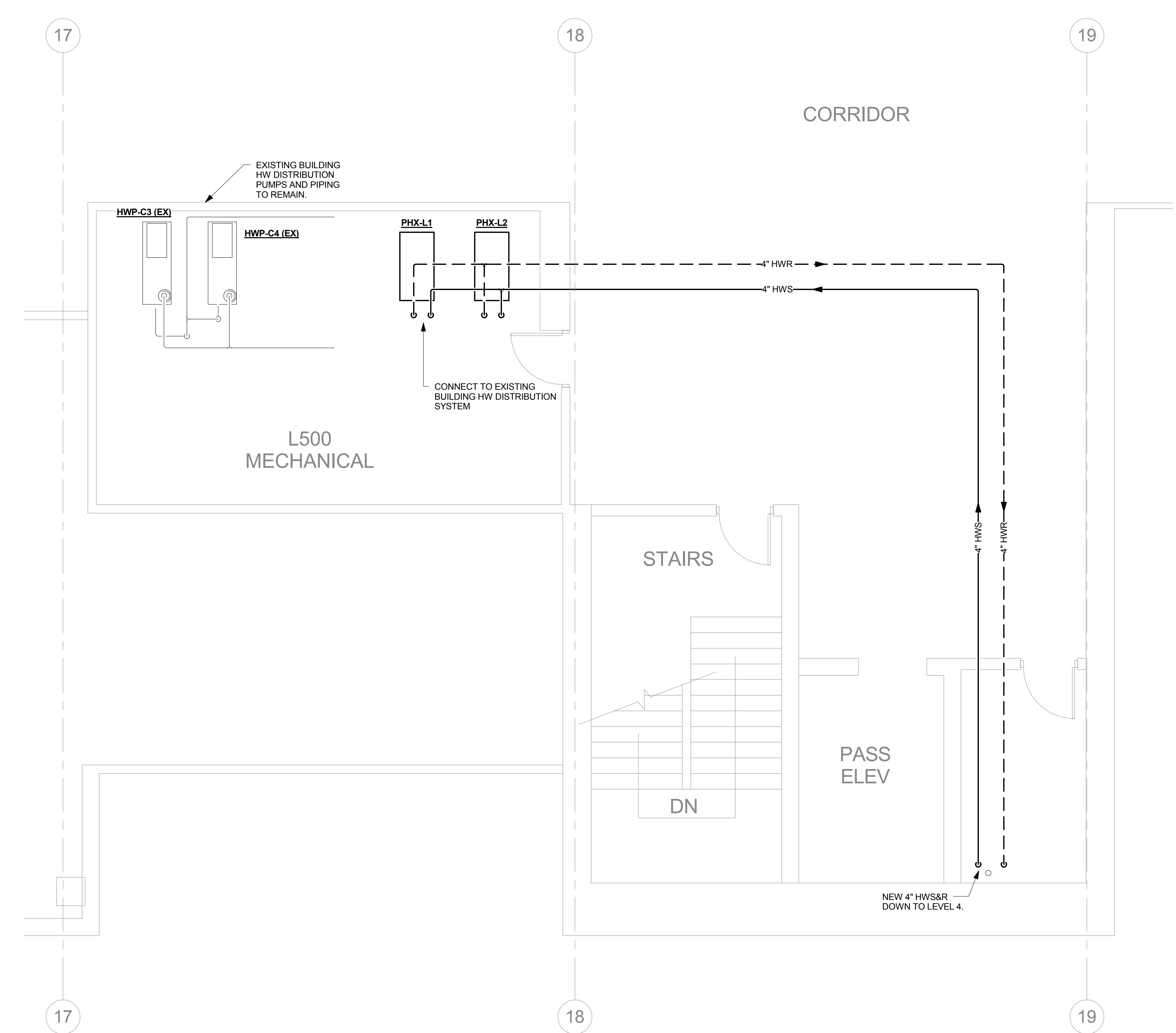
|   |      |             |   |                               |
|---|------|-------------|---|-------------------------------|
| drawing title<br><b>LEARNING RESOURCE CENTER LEVEL 3 PLUMBING PLANS</b> |      |             | STATE OF CONNECTICUT<br>DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES<br>DIVISION OF CONSTRUCTION SERVICES            |                               |
| HISTORY OF SUBMISSIONS  |      |             | drawing prepared by<br><b>BVH INTEGRATED SERVICES</b><br>50 GRIFFIN ROAD SOUTH<br>BLOOMFIELD CT, 06002        |                               |
| mark  | date | description | project   | scale<br>1/4" = 1'-0"         |
|   |      |             | RENOVATIONS TO PHYSICAL PLANT<br>Naugatuck Valley Community College<br>750 Chase Parkway, Waterbury, CT 06708 | Author                        |
|   |      |             | CAD no.<br>21-16-043  | approved by<br>Checker        |
|   |      |             | project no.<br>BI-CTC-500   | drawing no.<br><b>P-103.L</b> |

11/16/2017 4:55:41 PM E:\RENTW\02116043\_MEP-2016\BR\14

PLOTED: 11/16/2017 4:55:41 PM



3 LEARNING RESOURCE CENTER LEVEL 5 HVAC PLAN - DEMOLITION  
1/4" = 1'-0"

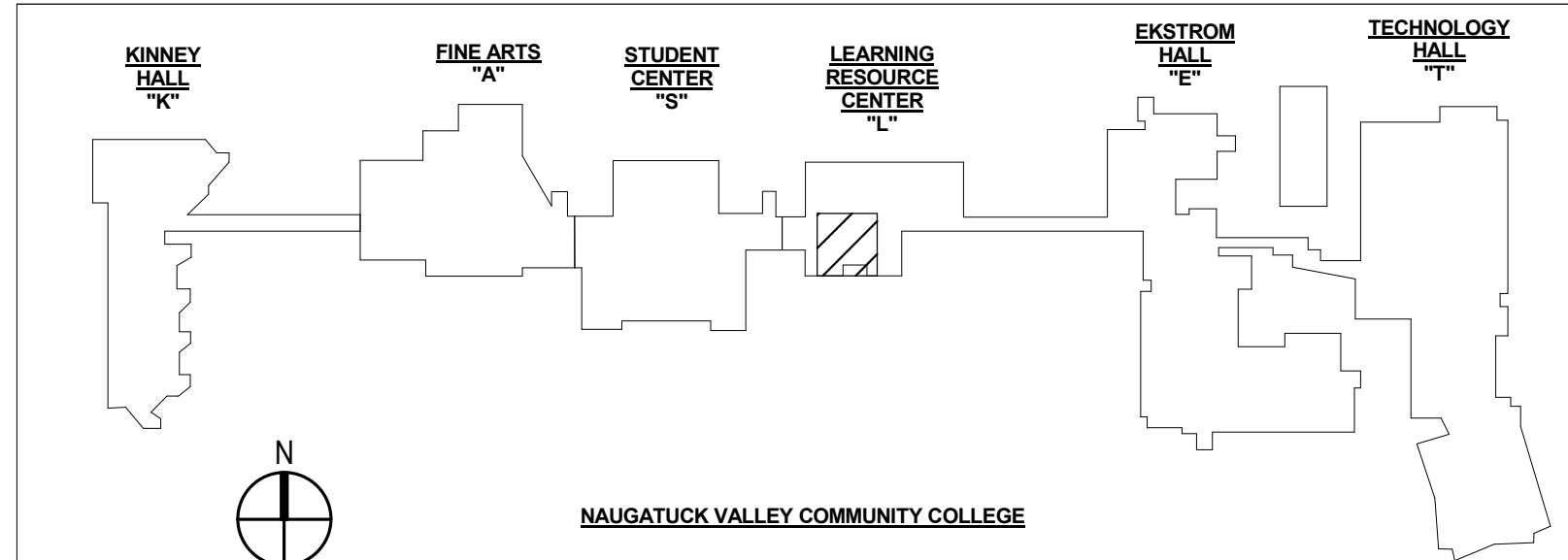


1 LEARNING RESOURCE CENTER LEVEL 5 HVAC PLAN - NEW  
1/4" = 1'-0"

- DEMOLITION NOTES**
- 1 REMOVE EXISTING HIGH TEMPERATURE HOT WATER PIPING SYSTEM.
  - 2 REMOVE EXISTING HIGH TEMPERATURE HOT WATER TO HOT WATER HEAT EXCHANGER SYSTEM.
  - 3 REMOVE EXISTING PUMP SYSTEM.
  - 4 REMOVE EXISTING SPECIALTIES SYSTEM.
  - 5 REMOVE EXISTING ATC SYSTEM.

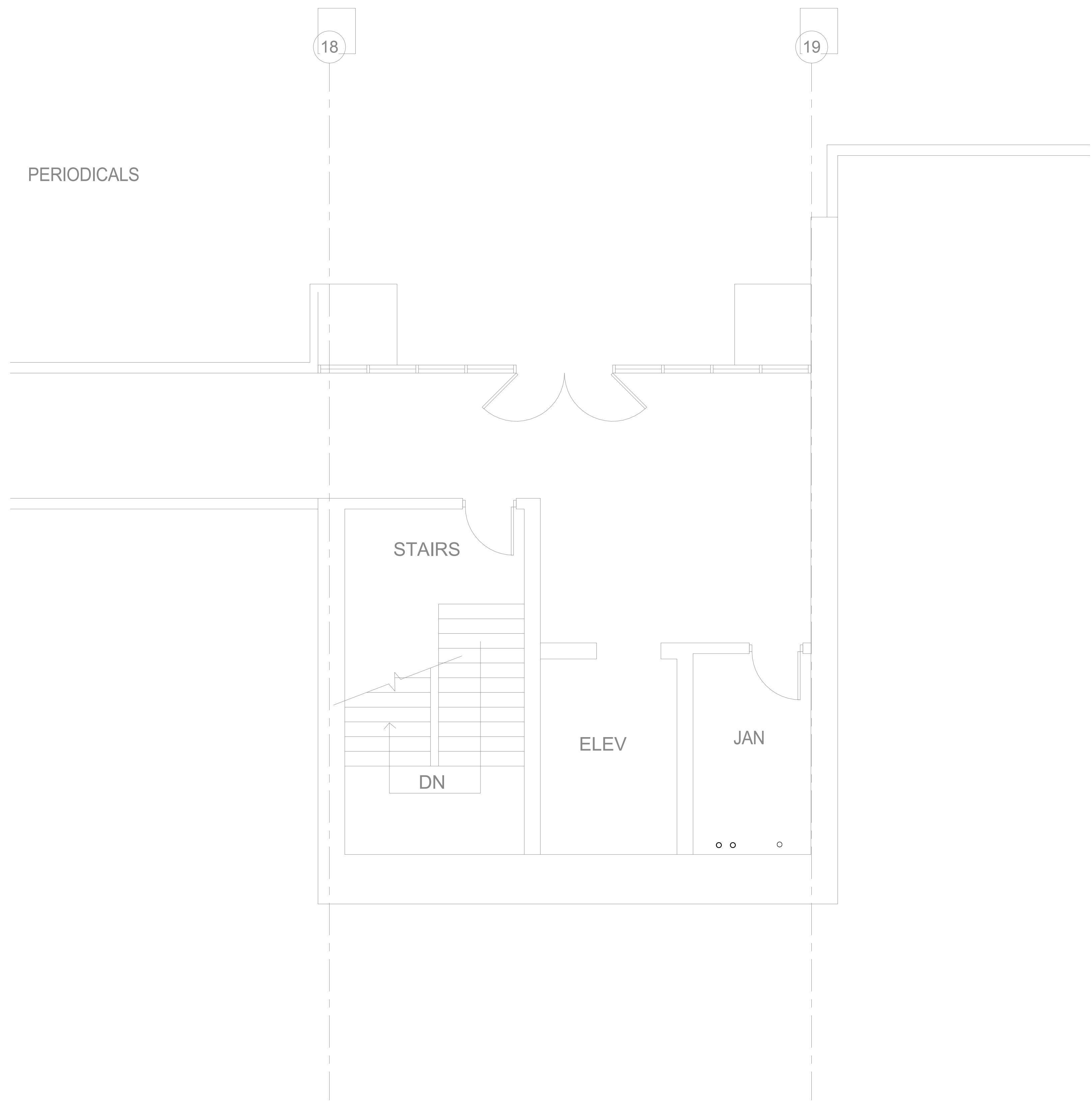
- NEW DRAWING NOTES**
- 1 NOT USED.

DESIGN DEVELOPMENT SUBMISSION  
SEPTEMBER 25, 2017  
NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

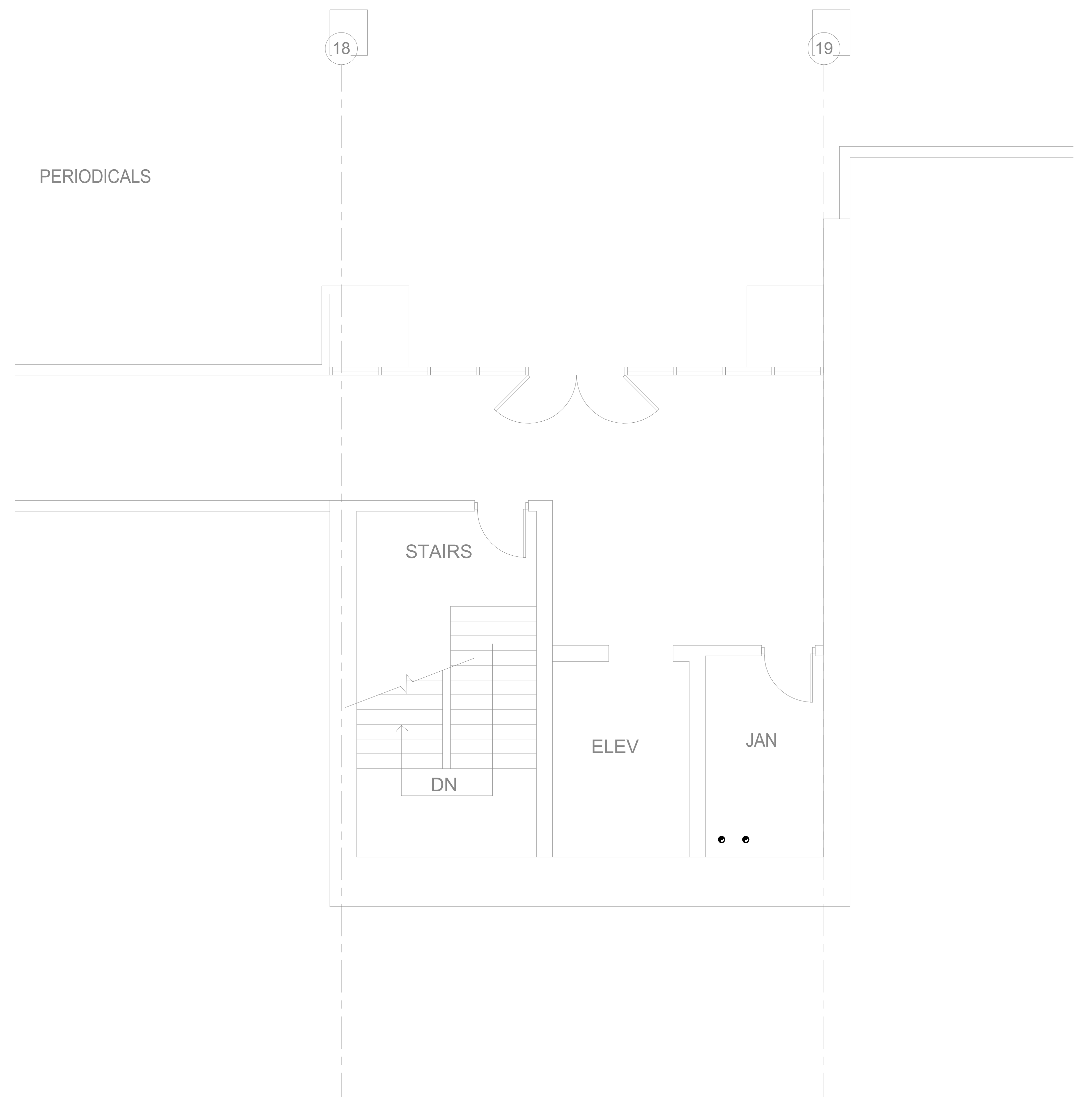


|  |      |  |                               |
|--|------|--|-------------------------------|
| drawing title<br><b>LEARNING RESOURCE CENTER LEVEL 5 HVAC PLANS</b>  |      | STATE OF CONNECTICUT<br>DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES<br>DIVISION OF CONSTRUCTION SERVICES     |                               |
| HISTORY OF SUBMISSIONS   |      | drawing prepared by<br><b>BVH INTEGRATED SERVICES</b><br>50 GRIFFIN ROAD SOUTH<br>BLOOMFIELD CT, 06002 |                               |
| mark   | date | description  | scale<br>1/4" = 1'-0"         |
|  |      |  | drawn by<br>KLB               |
|  |      |  | approved by<br>JBA            |
|  |      |  | drawing no.<br><b>H-105.L</b> |
| project<br>RENOVATIONS TO PHYSICAL PLANT<br>Naugatuck Valley Community College<br>750 Chase Parkway, Waterbury, CT 06708 |      | project no.<br>BI-CTC-500  |                               |
| CAD no.<br>21-16-043   |      |  |                               |



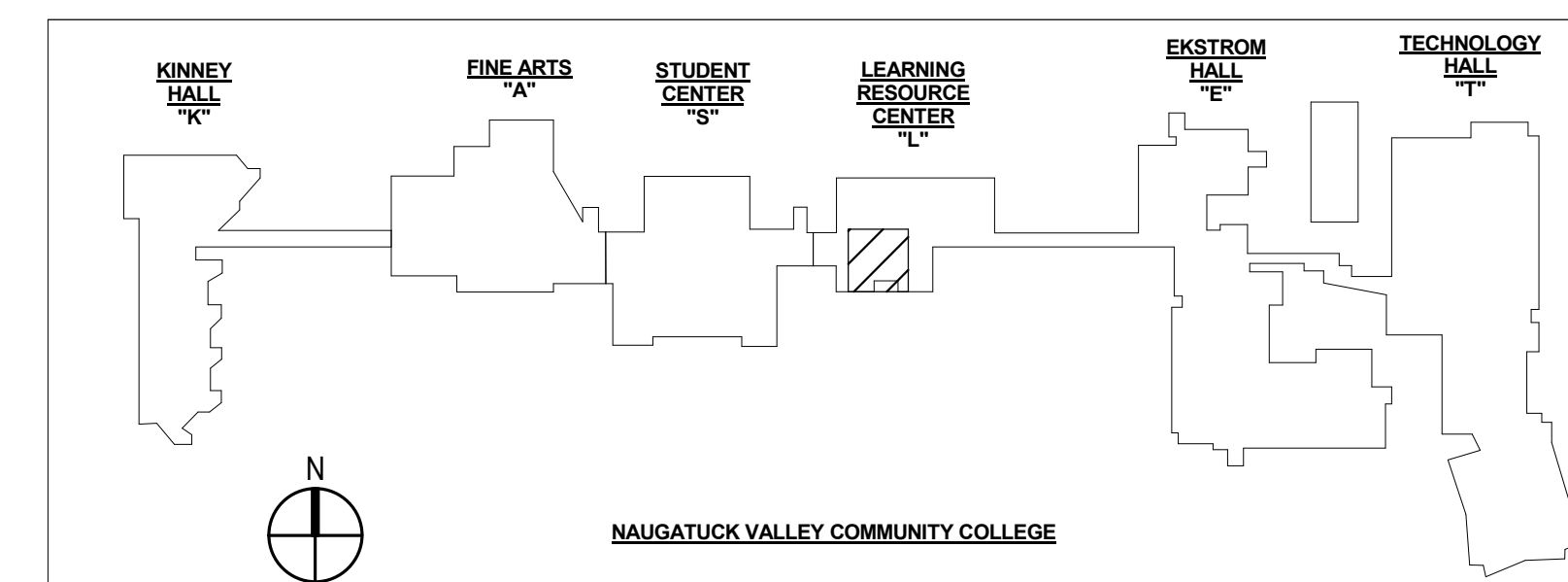


1 LEARNING RESOURCE CENTER LEVEL 4 HVAC PLAN - DEMOLITION  
1/4" = 1'-0"



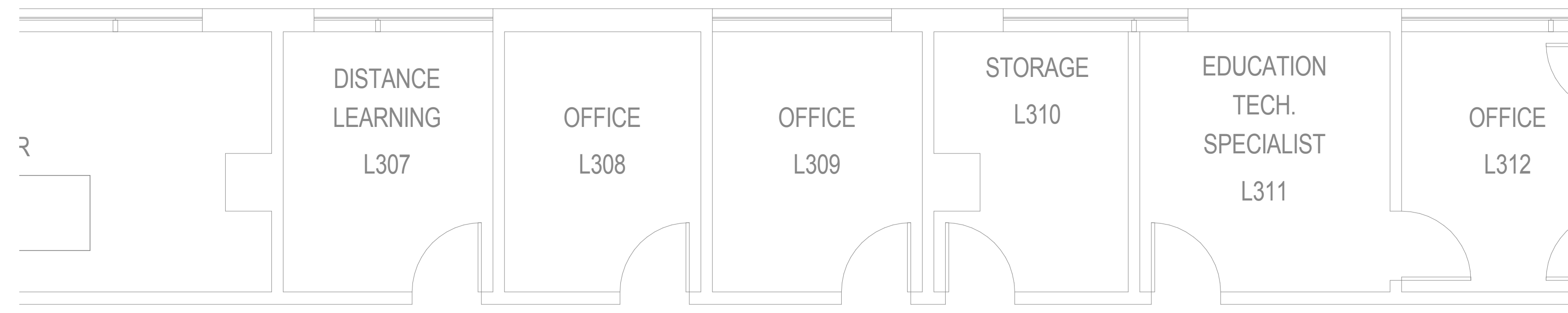
2 LEARNING RESOURCE CENTER LEVEL 4 HVAC PLAN - NEW  
1/4" = 1'-0"

DESIGN DEVELOPMENT SUBMISSION  
SEPTEMBER 25, 2017  
NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

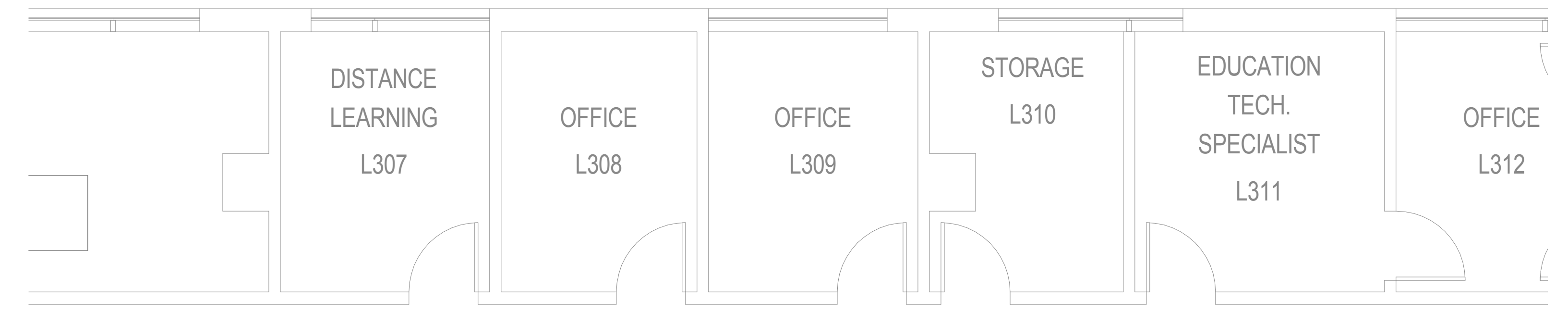
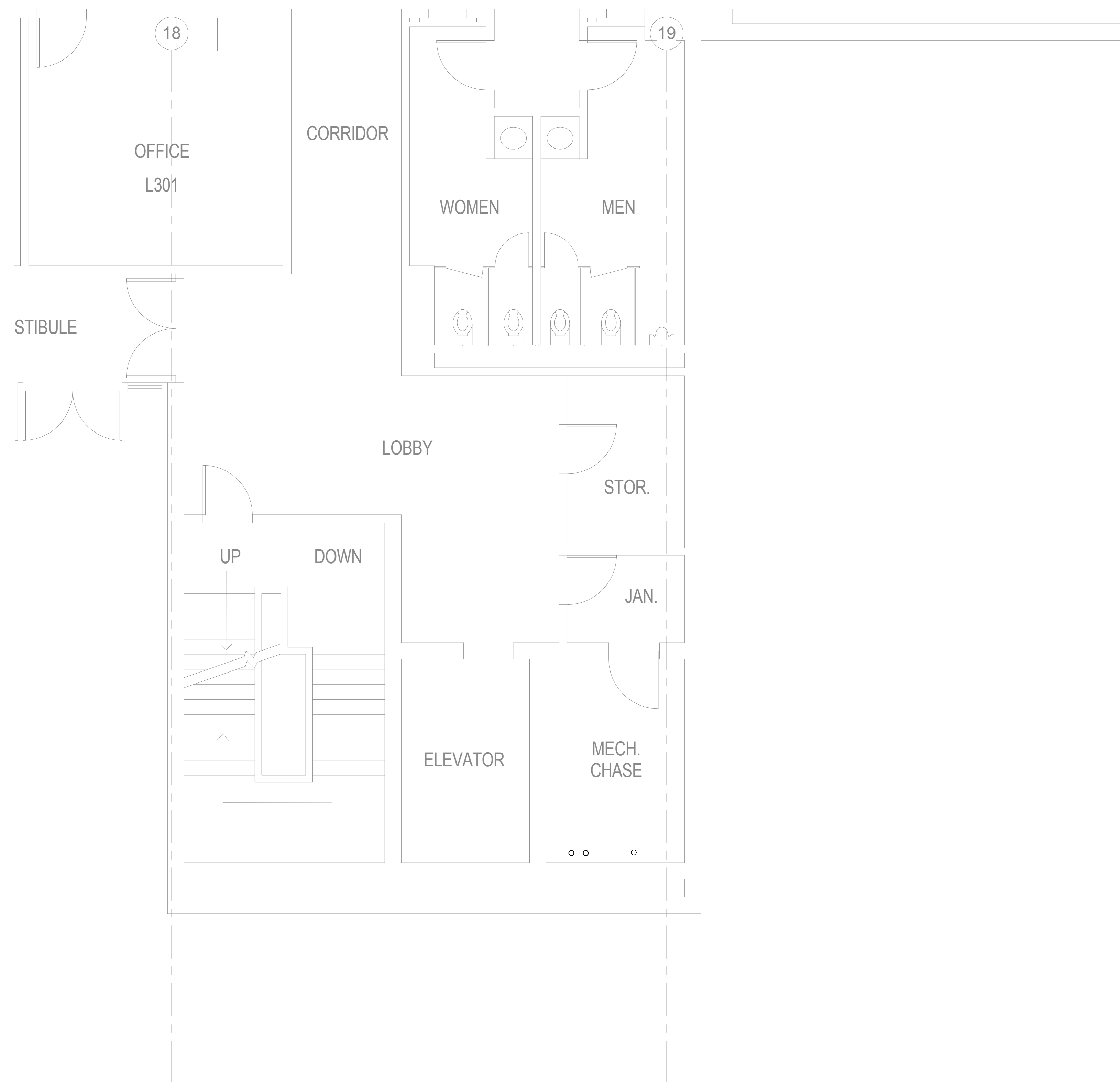


| HISTORY OF SUBMISSIONS |      |             |
|------------------------|------|-------------|
| mark                   | date | description |
|                        |      |             |
|                        |      |             |
|                        |      |             |
|                        |      |             |
|                        |      |             |
|                        |      |             |
|                        |      |             |
|                        |      |             |
|                        |      |             |

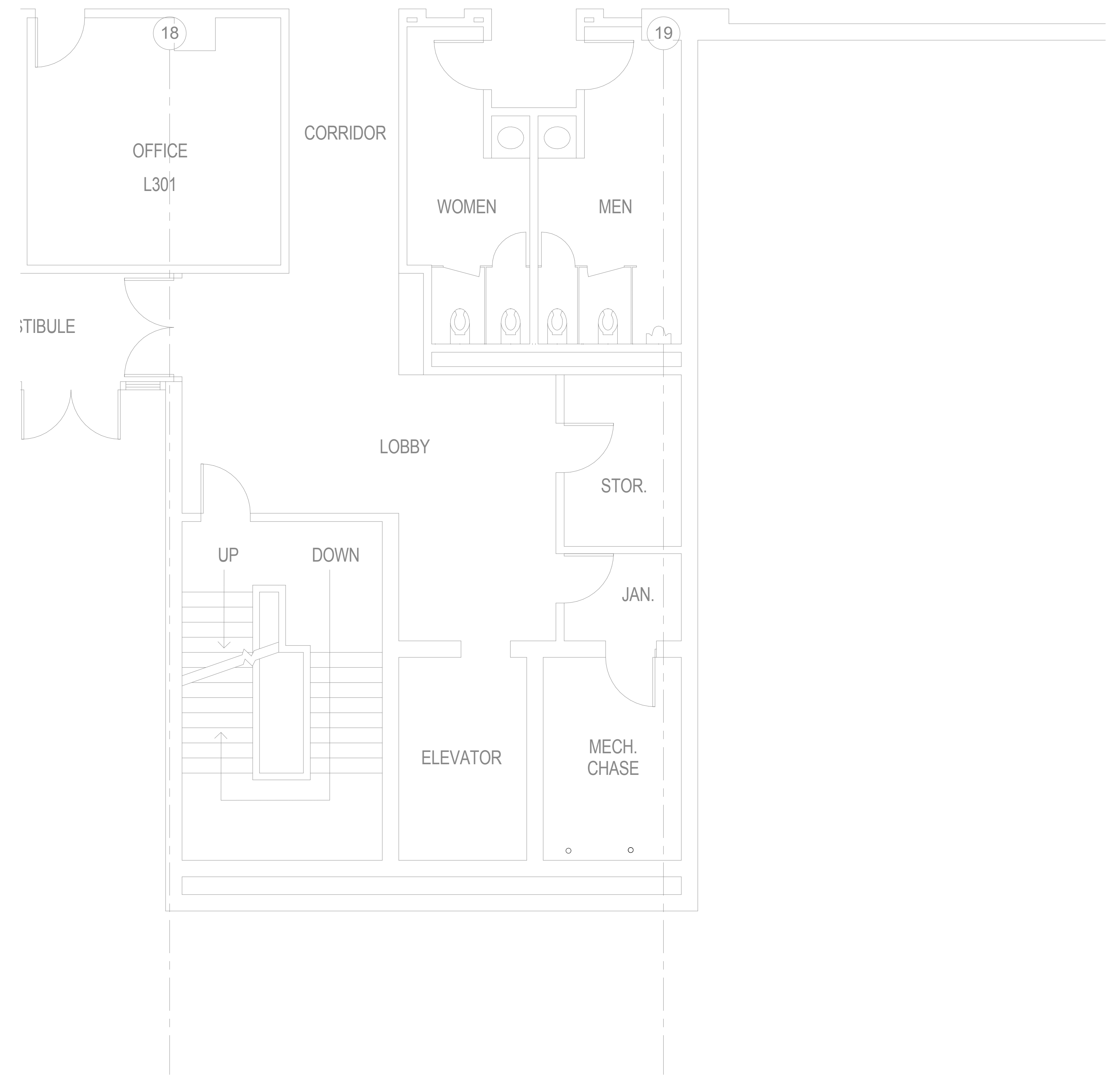
|   |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|
| drawing title<br><b>LEARNING RESOURCE CENTER LEVEL 4 HVAC PLANS</b>   |  | STATE OF CONNECTICUT<br>DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES<br>DIVISION OF CONSTRUCTION SERVICES |  |
| drawing prepared by<br><b>BVH INTEGRATED SERVICES</b><br>50 GRIFFIN ROAD SOUTH<br>BLOOMFIELD CT, 06002                          |  | date<br>   |  |
| project<br><b>RENOVATIONS TO PHYSICAL PLANT</b><br>Naugatuck Valley Community College<br>750 Chase Parkway, Waterbury, CT 06708 |  | scale<br>1/4" = 1'-0"  |  |
| CAD no.<br>21-16-043  |  | project no.<br>BI-CTC-500  |  |
| author<br>  |  | drawn by<br>   |  |
| approved by<br>   |  | checked by<br>   |  |
| drawing no.<br>   |  | drawing no.<br><b>H-104.L</b>  |  |



CORRIDOR



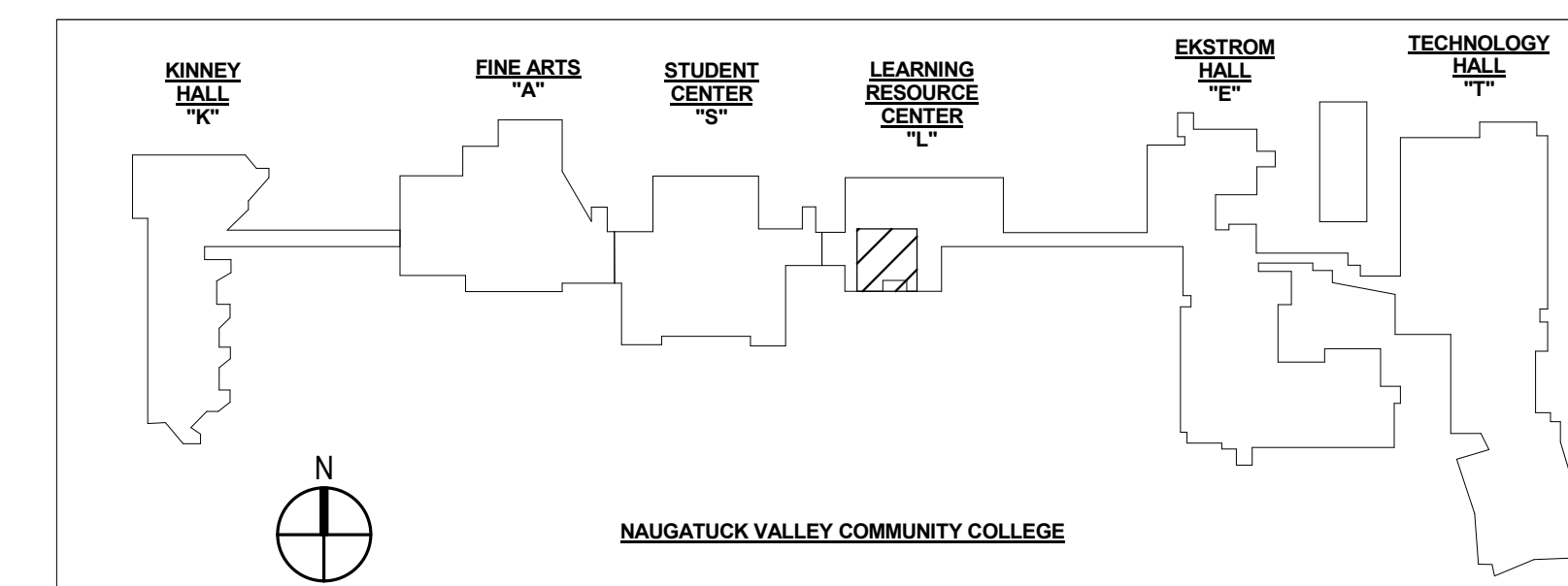
CORRIDOR



1 LEARNING RESOURCE CENTER LEVEL 3 HVAC PLAN - DEMOLITION  
1/4" = 1'-0"

2 LEARNING RESOURCE CENTER LEVEL 3 HVAC PLAN - NEW  
1/4" = 1'-0"

DESIGN DEVELOPMENT SUBMISSION  
SEPTEMBER 25, 2017  
NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION



|   |      |             |   |                               |
|---|------|-------------|---|-------------------------------|
| drawing title<br><b>LEARNING RESOURCE CENTER LEVEL 3 HVAC PLANS</b> |      |             | STATE OF CONNECTICUT<br>DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES<br>DIVISION OF CONSTRUCTION SERVICES            |                               |
| HISTORY OF SUBMISSIONS  |      |             | drawing prepared by<br><b>BVH INTEGRATED SERVICES</b><br>50 GRIFFIN ROAD SOUTH<br>BLOOMFIELD CT, 06002        |                               |
| mark  | date | description | project   | scale<br>1/4" = 1'-0"         |
|   |      |             | RENOVATIONS TO PHYSICAL PLANT<br>Naugatuck Valley Community College<br>750 Chase Parkway, Waterbury, CT 06708 | Author                        |
|   |      |             | CAD no.<br>21-16-043  | approved by<br>Checker        |
|   |      |             | project no.<br>BI-CTC-500   | drawing no.<br><b>H-103.L</b> |

**HVAC GENERAL DEMOLITION NOTES**

- REFER TO M-010 FOR PROJECT HVAC GENERAL DEMOLITION NOTES.
- REFER TO RISERS DRAWINGS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.



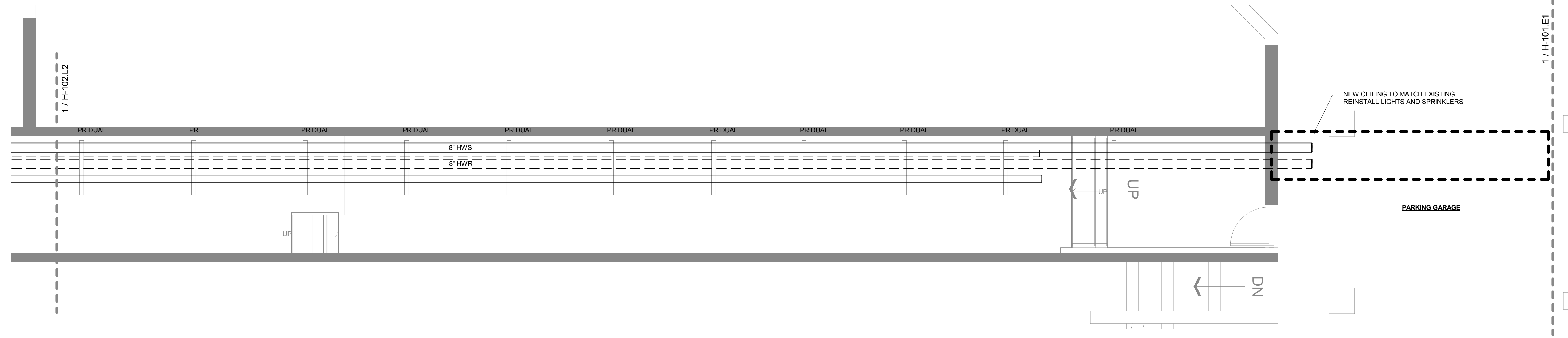
2 UPPER PLANT AND TUNNEL LEVEL 2 PART PLAN - DEMOLITION  
1/4" = 1'-0"

**DEMOLITION NOTES**

- 1 NOT USED.
- 2 NOT USED.

**HVAC GENERAL NOTES**

- REFER TO M-010 FOR PROJECT HVAC GENERAL NOTES.
- REFER TO RISERS AND FLOW DIAGRAMS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.



1 UPPER PLANT AND TUNNEL LEVEL 2 PART PLAN  
1/4" = 1'-0"

**NEW DRAWING NOTES**

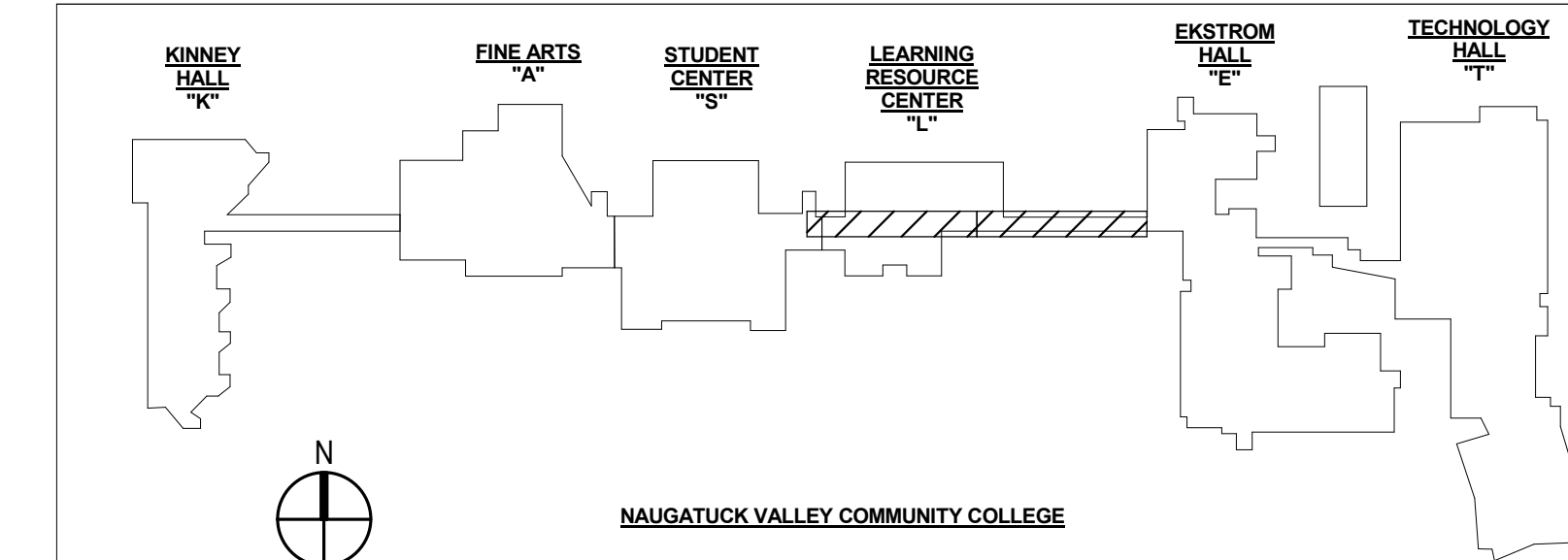
- 1 NOT USED.

**DRAWING GENERAL NOTES**

- SEE DWG # H-102.A1 NOTES ON DEMO AND NEW PLANS FOR SCOPE REQUIREMENTS RELATED TO REMOVAL OF HTHW SYSTEM AND INSTALLATION OF NEW HHW SYSTEM, INCLUDING MODIFICATION TO PIPE RACK SYSTEMS.

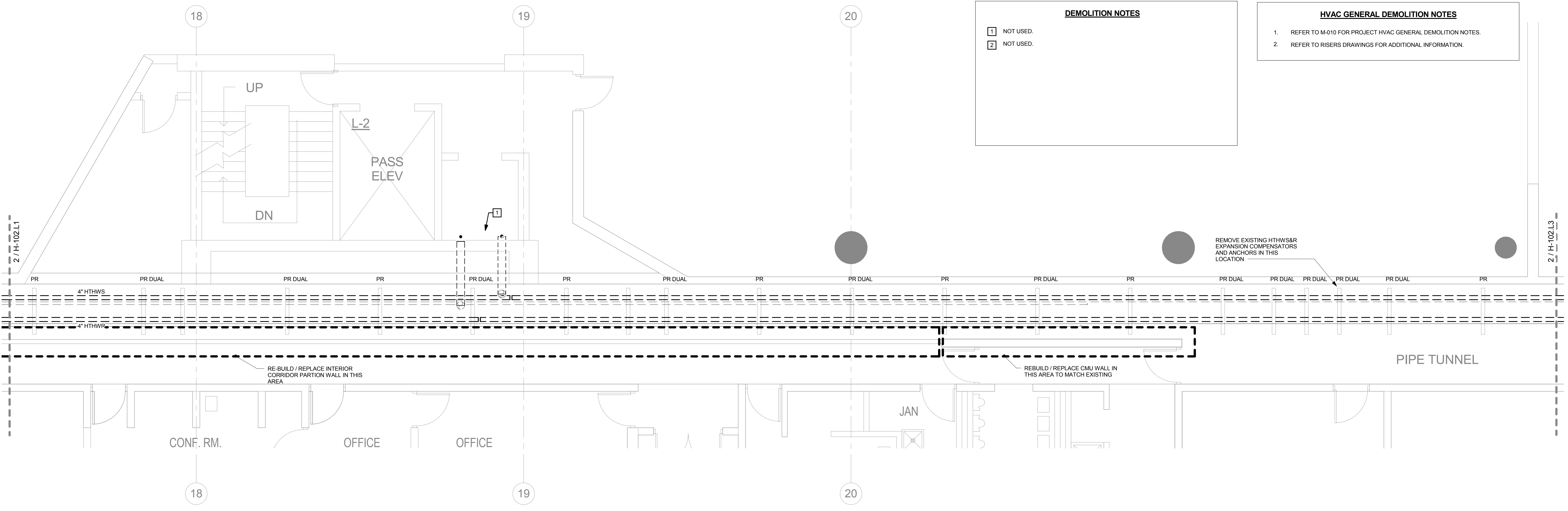
**LEGEND**

- PR PIPE RACK SUPPORT SYSTEM WITH ROLLER SUPPORT FOR EACH PIPE
- PR DUAL EXISTING DUAL UNISTRUT FRAME PIPE RACK SUPPORT SYSTEM WITH PIPE GUIDE SUPPORT FOR EACH PIPE
- PH EXISTING MULTIPLE PIPE HANGER SUPPORT SYSTEM WITH THREADED ROD HUNG FROM STRUCTURE ABOVE AND ROLER PIPE SUPPORT



DESIGN DEVELOPMENT SUBMISSION  
SEPTEMBER 25, 2017  
NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

|   |      |             |  |                                |
|---|------|-------------|--|--------------------------------|
| drawing title<br><b>LEARNING RESOURCE CENTER LEVEL 2 HVAC PIPE TUNNEL PLANS</b> |      |             | STATE OF CONNECTICUT<br>DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES<br>DIVISION OF CONSTRUCTION SERVICES                       |                                |
| HISTORY OF SUBMISSIONS  |      |             | drawing prepared by<br><b>BVH INTEGRATED SERVICES</b><br>50 GRIFFIN ROAD SOUTH<br>BLOOMFIELD CT, 06002                   |                                |
| mark  | date | description | drawn by<br>KLB  | scale<br>1/4" = 1'-0"          |
|   |      |             | approved by<br>JBA   |                                |
|   |      |             | project<br>RENOVATIONS TO PHYSICAL PLANT<br>Naugatuck Valley Community College<br>750 Chase Parkway, Waterbury, CT 06708 | drawing no.<br><b>H-102.L3</b> |
|   |      |             | CAD no.<br>21-16-043   | project no.<br>BI-CTC-500      |



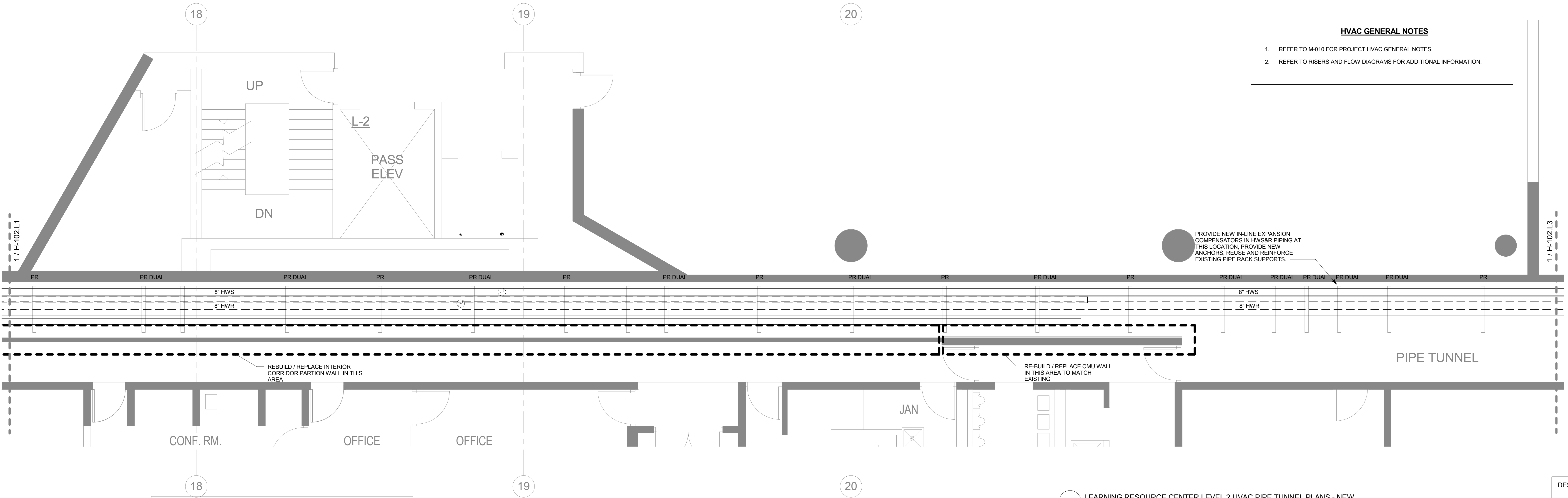
**DEMOLITION NOTES**

1 NOT USED.  
2 NOT USED.

**HVAC GENERAL DEMOLITION NOTES**

1. REFER TO M-010 FOR PROJECT HVAC GENERAL DEMOLITION NOTES.  
2. REFER TO RISERS DRAWINGS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

2 LEARNING RESOURCE CENTER LEVEL 2 HVAC PIPE TUNNEL PLANS - DEMOLITION  
1/4" = 1'-0"



**HVAC GENERAL NOTES**

1. REFER TO M-010 FOR PROJECT HVAC GENERAL NOTES.  
2. REFER TO RISERS AND FLOW DIAGRAMS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

1 LEARNING RESOURCE CENTER LEVEL 2 HVAC PIPE TUNNEL PLANS - NEW  
1/4" = 1'-0"

DESIGN DEVELOPMENT SUBMISSION  
SEPTEMBER 25, 2017  
NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

**NEW DRAWING NOTES**

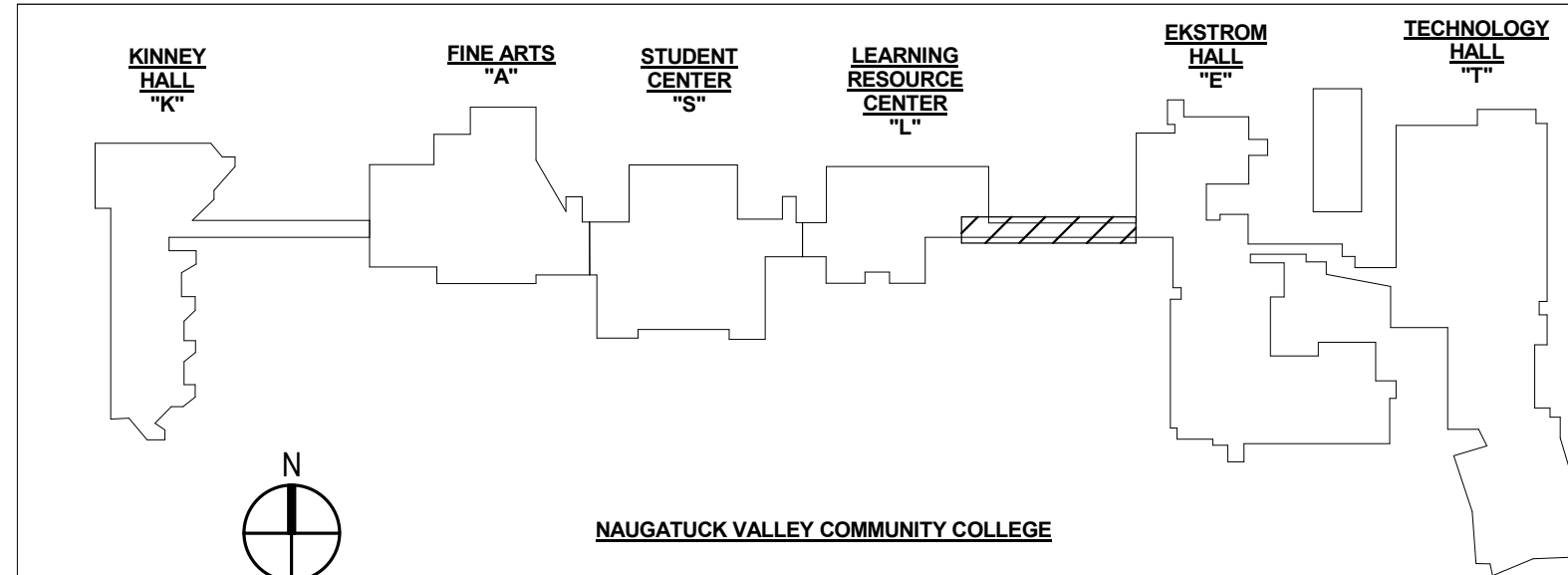
1 NOT USED.

**DRAWING GENERAL NOTES**

1. SEE DWG # H-102.A1 NOTES ON DEMO AND NEW PLANS FOR SCOPE REQUIREMENTS RELATED TO REMOVAL OF HTHW SYSTEM AND INSTALLATION OF NEW HW SYSTEM, INCLUDING MODIFICATION TO PIPE RACK SYSTEMS.

**LEGEND**

PR PIPE RACK SUPPORT SYSTEM WITH ROLLER SUPPORT FOR EACH PIPE  
PR DUAL EXISTING DUAL UNISTRUT FRAME PIPE RACK SUPPORT SYSTEM WITH PIPE GUIDE SUPPORT FOR EACH PIPE  
PH EXISTING MULTIPLE PIPE HANGER SUPPORT SYSTEM WITH THREADED ROD HUNG FROM STRUCTURE ABOVE AND ROLLER PIPE SUPPORT



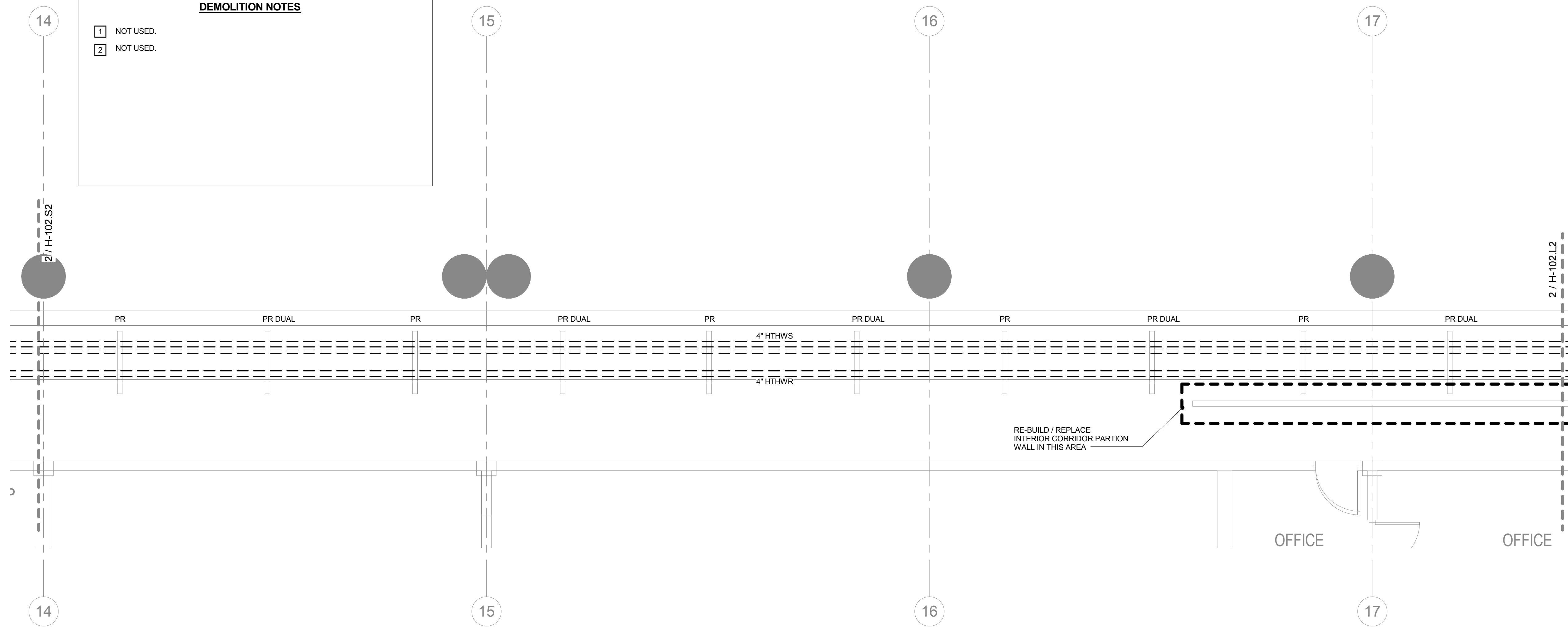
|  |      |             |  |                           |                         |
|--|------|-------------|--|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| drawing title<br>LEARNING RESOURCE CENTER LEVEL 2 HVAC PIPE TUNNEL PLANS |      |             | drawing prepared by<br>BVH INTEGRATED SERVICES |                           | date                    |
| HISTORY OF SUBMISSIONS   |      |             | 50 GRIFFIN ROAD SOUTH<br>BLOOMFIELD CT, 06002  |                           | scale<br>1/4" = 1'-0"   |
| mark   | date | description | project  | drawn by                  | approved by             |
|  |      |             | RENOVATIONS TO PHYSICAL PLANT                  | KLB                       | JBA                     |
|  |      |             | Naugatuck Valley Community College             |                           |                         |
|  |      |             | 750 Chase Parkway, Waterbury, CT 06708         |                           |                         |
|  |      |             | CAD no.<br>21-16-043                           | project no.<br>BI-CTC-500 | drawing no.<br>H-102.L2 |

**DEMOLITION NOTES**

1 NOT USED.  
2 NOT USED.

**HVAC GENERAL DEMOLITION NOTES**

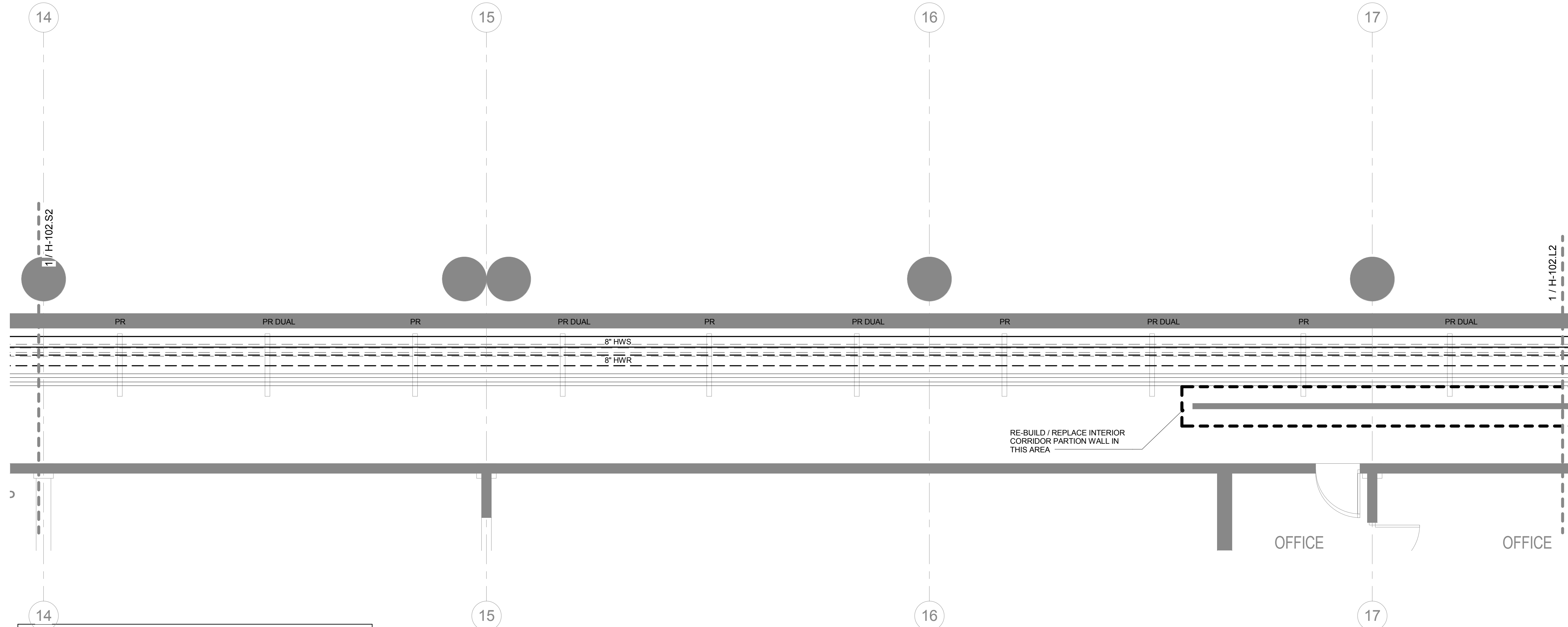
1. REFER TO M-010 FOR PROJECT HVAC GENERAL DEMOLITION NOTES.  
2. REFER TO RISERS DRAWINGS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.



2 UPPER PLANT AND TUNNEL LEVEL 2 PART PLAN - DEMOLITION  
1/4" = 1'-0"

**HVAC GENERAL NOTES**

1. REFER TO M-010 FOR PROJECT HVAC GENERAL NOTES.  
2. REFER TO RISERS AND FLOW DIAGRAMS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.



1 UPPER PLANT AND TUNNEL LEVEL 2 PART PLAN  
1/4" = 1'-0"

**NEW DRAWING NOTES**

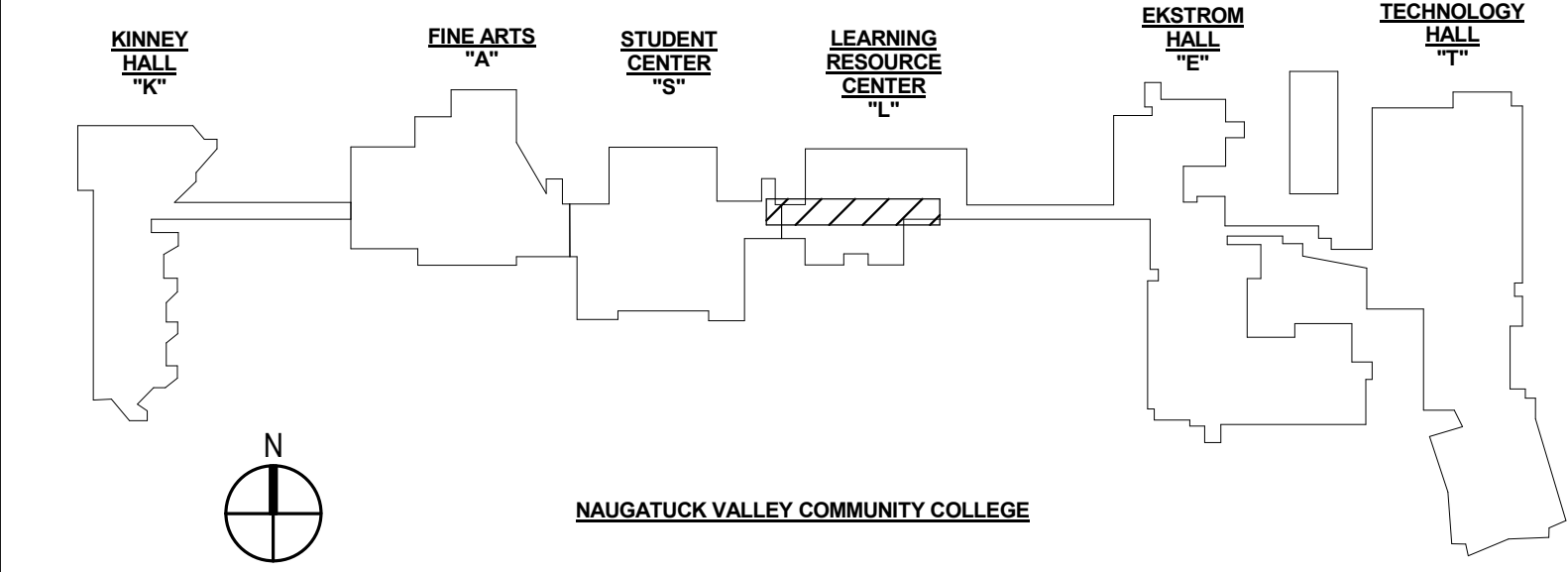
1 NOT USED.

**DRAWING GENERAL NOTES**

1. SEE DWG # H-102.A1 NOTES ON DEMO AND NEW PLANS FOR SCOPE REQUIREMENTS RELATED TO REMOVAL OF HTHW SYSTEM AND INSTALLATION OF NEW HW SYSTEM, INCLUDING MODIFICATION TO PIPE RACK SYSTEMS.

**LEGEND**

PR PIPE RACK SUPPORT SYSTEM WITH ROLLER SUPPORT FOR EACH PIPE  
PR DUAL EXISTING DUAL UNISTRUT FRAME PIPE RACK SUPPORT SYSTEM WITH PIPE GUIDE SUPPORT FOR EACH PIPE  
PH EXISTING MULTIPLE PIPE HANGER SUPPORT SYSTEM WITH THREADED ROD HUNG FROM STRUCTURE ABOVE AND ROLLER PIPE SUPPORT



DESIGN DEVELOPMENT SUBMISSION  
SEPTEMBER 25, 2017  
NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

STATE OF CONNECTICUT  
DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES  
DIVISION OF CONSTRUCTION SERVICES

drawing prepared by  
**BVH INTEGRATED SERVICES**  
50 GRIFFIN ROAD SOUTH  
BLOOMFIELD CT, 06002

project  
RENOVATIONS TO PHYSICAL PLANT  
Naugatuck Valley Community College  
750 Chase Parkway, Waterbury, CT 06708

CAD no.  
21-16-043

project no.  
BI-CTC-500

date  
scale  
1/4" = 1'-0"

drawn by  
KLB  
approved by  
JBA  
drawing no.  
**H-102.L1**

| HISTORY OF SUBMISSIONS |      |             |
|------------------------|------|-------------|
| mark                   | date | description |
|                        |      |             |
|                        |      |             |
|                        |      |             |
|                        |      |             |
|                        |      |             |
|                        |      |             |
|                        |      |             |

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



ENVIRONMENTAL • GEOTECHNICAL  
BUILDING SCIENCES • MATERIALS TESTING

290 Roberts Street, Suite 301  
East Hartford, CT 06108  
Telephone 860-282-9924  
Fax 860-282-9826  
www.atcgroupservices.com

December 28, 2017

Mr. Joel Baranowski  
State of Connecticut  
Department of Administrative Services  
Division of Construction Services  
450 Columbus Boulevard  
Hartford, CT 06103

Re: Asbestos Inspection  
Student Center  
Naugatuck Valley Community College  
Waterbury, Connecticut  
Project BI-CTC-500  
Building 63261  
ATC Project 2257317033

Dear Mr. Baranowski:

Please find enclosed the Asbestos Inspection Report for the Student Center at Naugatuck Valley Community College, Waterbury, Connecticut.

Should you have any questions concerning this report, do not hesitate to contact me at 860 282-9924 ext. 1123.

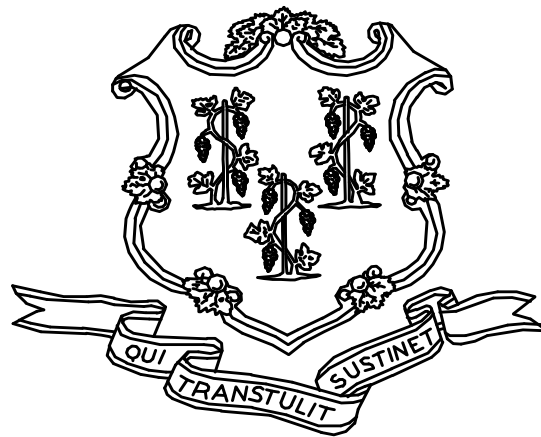
Sincerely,

**ATC Group Services LLC**

Edward P. Fennell Jr., P.E.  
Division Manager  
ATC Group Services LLC  
Direct Line +1 860 282 9924 x1123  
Email: [edward.fennell@atcassociates.com](mailto:edward.fennell@atcassociates.com)  
Encl: Asbestos Inspection Report Student Center NVCC

# **ASBESTOS INSPECTION REPORT**

**STUDENT CENTER  
NAUGATUCK VALLEY COMMUNITY COLLEGE  
WATERBURY, CONNECTICUT  
BUILDING 63261  
PROJECT BI-CTC-500**



**STATE OF CONNECTICUT  
DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES  
DIVISION OF CONSTRUCTION SERVICES**

**Prepared by:**

**ATC GROUP SERVICES LLC  
290 ROBERTS STREET - SUITE 301  
EAST HARTFORD, CT 06108**

**ATC PROJECT 2257317033**

**DECEMBER 19, 2017**



## Table of Contents

---

### SECTION

- 1.0 INTRODUCTION
  - 2.0 ASBESTOS-CONTAINING MATERIALS SURVEY
  - 3.0 ASBESTOS-CONTAINING MATERIALS
  - 4.0 DISCUSSION AND RECOMMENDATIONS
  - 5.0 LIMITATIONS
  - 6.0 BULK SAMPLE SUMMARY OF SUSPECT MATERIALS
  - 7.0 BULK SAMPLE RESULTS/CHAIN-OF-CUSTODY FORMS
- 
- APPENDIX A LICENSE AND CERTIFICATION
  - APPENDIX B DRAWINGS

## 1.0 INTRODUCTION

ATC Group Services LLC (ATC) of East Hartford, Connecticut was retained by the State of Connecticut, Department of Administrative Services, Division of Construction Services (CTDCS) to conduct a pre-renovation inspection at the Student Center located at Naugatuck Valley Community College in Waterbury, Connecticut. The scope of the asbestos inspection included: surveying, sampling, and testing of suspect building materials.

The asbestos inspection was conducted by Mr. Scott Johnson on November 29, 2017. Mr. Johnson is a State of Connecticut, Department of Public Health (CTDPH) licensed asbestos inspector (CTDPH license number 000297). The survey was performed as a walk-through visual inspection, combined with the collection and analysis of bulk samples.

## 2.0 ASBESTOS-CONTAINING MATERIALS SURVEY

Materials which were considered suspect ACM included pipe fitting insulation, fiberglass pipe insulation paper/adhesive, spray-on fireproofing, gaskets, end cap sealant, penetration sealants, suspended ceiling tile, gypsum board and joint compound. Suspect materials that are inaccessible and were not sampled include gaskets.

### 2.1 ASBESTOS BULK SAMPLE COLLECTION/ANALYSIS PROCEDURE

Building materials considered suspect ACM were inspected and assessed using the methods presented in the United States Environmental Protection Agency AHERA regulations (40 CFR Part 763) and NESHAP regulations (40 CFR Part 61).

ATC collected bulk samples of building materials utilizing a sampling strategy that correlated with 40 CFR 763.86 as follows:

- (a) *Surfacing materials.* An accredited inspector shall collect, in a statistically random manner that is representative of the homogeneous area, bulk samples from each homogeneous area of friable surfacing material that is not assumed to be ACM, and shall collect the samples as follows:
  - (1) At least three bulk samples shall be collected from each homogeneous area that is 1,000 ft<sup>2</sup> or less, except as provided in 40 CFR Part 763.87(c)(2).
  - (2) At least five bulk samples shall be collected from each homogeneous area that is greater than 1,000 ft<sup>2</sup> but less than or equal to 5,000 ft<sup>2</sup>, except as provided in 40 CFR Part 763.87(c)(2).
  - (3) At least seven bulk samples shall be collected from each homogeneous area that is greater than 5,000 ft<sup>2</sup>, except as provided in 40 CFR Part 763.87(c)(2).
- (b) *Thermal system insulation.*
  - (1) Except as provided in paragraphs (b)(2) through (4) of this section and 40 CFR Part 763.87(c), an accredited inspector shall collect, in a randomly distributed manner, at least three bulk samples from each homogeneous area of thermal system insulation that is not assumed to be ACM.

- (2) Collect at least one bulk sample from each homogeneous area of patched thermal system insulation that is not assumed to be ACM if the patched section is less than 6 linear or square feet.
  - (3) In a manner sufficient to determine whether the material is ACM or not ACM, collect bulk samples from each insulated mechanical system that is not assumed to be ACM where cement or plaster is used on fittings such as tees, elbows, or valves, except as provided under 40 CFR Part 763.87(c)(2).
  - (4) Bulk samples are not required to be collected from any homogeneous area where the accredited inspector has determined that the thermal system insulation is fiberglass, foam glass, rubber, or other non-ACM.
- (c) *Miscellaneous materials.* In a manner sufficient to determine whether material is ACM or not ACM, an accredited inspector shall collect bulk samples from each homogeneous area of friable or non-friable miscellaneous material that is not assumed to be ACM.

The bulk samples collected during the survey were analyzed by EMSL Analytical, Inc. (NVLAP #200700-0) located in Wallingford, Connecticut. The bulk samples were analyzed by Polarized Light Microscopy (PLM) with dispersion staining via EPA 600/R-93/116 Method. Utilizing PLM, the microscopist is able to identify and distinguish between asbestos group minerals and other fibrous materials such as cellulose, mineral wool, fiberglass, or synthetic fibers. The quantities of each of these substances is estimated based on the procedures defined in the above-cited reference and are reported as a percentage.

The EPA recognizes the following as asbestos: Chrysotile, Crocidolite, Amosite, Tremolite, Actinolite, and Anthophyllite. To be classified as ACM, the material must be determined to contain greater than one percent (1%) asbestos. In order to consider a material to be non-ACM, all samples of a homogeneous type of material that are collected must be analyzed and all results must indicate the material to contain less than 1% asbestos by weight.

### **3.0 ASBESTOS-CONTAINING MATERIALS**

The results of PLM laboratory analysis indicated that the following materials are asbestos-containing material (ACM). ACM are those materials that contain greater than 1% asbestos, and are as follows:

- Vermiculite Debris Pile – Level 2 Tunnel
- White/Gray Pipe Penetration Caulk in Wall – Level 2 Tunnel

The remaining materials which were sampled and tested were found to contain no detectable amounts of asbestos. Specifically, the following materials were determined to be non-ACM:

- Spray-On Fireproofing – Brown
- Mudded Pipe Fitting Insulation (All Sizes, All Systems)
- White End Cap Sealant
- Fiberglass Pipe Insulation Paper/Adhesive
- Fire Stop Sealant
- Gray Penetration Caulk
- Duct Sealant
- Gypsum Board
- Joint Compound – White

- 2'x 2' Suspended Ceiling Tile – Coral Pattern
- 2'x 2' Suspended Ceiling Tile – Pinholes
- 2'x 4' Suspended Ceiling Tile – Fissured
- Expansion Joint Caulk

Spray-On Fireproofing – Brown was identified to contain Vermiculite.

Refer to Section 6.0, Bulk Sample Summary of Suspect Materials, for all suspect materials that were identified and sampled.

#### **4.0 DISCUSSION AND RECOMMENDATIONS**

EPA regulations require the removal of Regulated Asbestos-Containing Materials (RACM) prior to renovation or demolition activities. RACM is defined as (a) Friable ACM, (b) Category I non-friable ACM that has become friable, (c) Category I non-friable ACM that will be or has been subjected to sanding, grinding, cutting, or abrading, or (d) Category II non-friable ACM that has a high probability of becoming or has become crumbled, pulverized, or reduced to powder by the forces expected to act on the material in the course of demolition or renovation activities. The CTDPH defines "asbestos abatement" as removal, encapsulation, enclosure, renovation, repair, demolition, or other disturbance of ACM but does not include activities which are related to (A) the removal or repair of asbestos cement pipe and are performed by employees of a water company as defined in section 25-32a, or (B) the removal of non-friable ACM found exterior to a building or structure other than material defined as RACM in 40 CFR 61, the National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants (NESHAP). Based upon these definitions, ACM identified in the building requires removal prior to renovation, demolition, or disturbance. The State of Connecticut Department of Environmental Protection (CTDEP) regulations require the proper disposal of all ACM, regardless of categorization.

Duct Gasket Putty – Tan could possibly be found on duct work throughout.

#### **5.0 LIMITATIONS**

As with all such assessments, the results of the sampling represent conditions found on the date of the survey and may not represent conditions found at other times. Additionally, this assessment was limited with respect to the specific parameters indicated above and should not be construed to be a comprehensive evaluation or a definitive representation of conditions within the facility. The information presented in this report is intended to be used as a guide to evaluate the need for further investigation or the need for modifications to the processes or procedures surveyed.

## **6.0 BULK SAMPLE SUMMARY OF SUSPECT MATERIALS**

**TABLE 6-1  
BULK SAMPLE SUMMARY OF SUSPECT MATERIALS  
NAUGATUCK VALLEY COMMUNITY COLLEGE  
STUDENT CENTER**

| <b>Sample Number</b> | <b>Sample Location</b> | <b>Material</b>                                      | <b>% Asbestos</b> | <b>Asbestos Type</b> |
|----------------------|------------------------|--|-------------------|----------------------|
| 112917-SC-1A         | Level 2 Tunnel         | Mudded Pipe Fitting Insulation (CHW Return)          | ND                | -                    |
| 112917-SC-1B         | Level 2 Tunnel         | Mudded Pipe Fitting Insulation (CHW Supply)          | ND                | -                    |
| 112917-SC-1C         | Level 2 Tunnel         | Mudded Pipe Fitting Insulation (CHW Supply 8")       | ND                | -                    |
| 112917-SC-2A         | Level 2 Tunnel         | Mudded Pipe Fitting Insulation (HW Supply)           | ND                | -                    |
| 112917-SC-2B         | Level 2 Tunnel         | Mudded Pipe Fitting Insulation (HW Return)           | ND                | -                    |
| 112917-SC-2C         | Level 2 Tunnel         | Mudded Pipe Fitting Insulation (HW Return)           | ND                | -                    |
| 112917-SC-3A         | A409/S407              | Spray-On Fireproofing Insulation –Brown              | ND                | -                    |
| 112917-SC-3B         | A409/S407              | Spray-On Fireproofing Insulation –Brown              | ND                | -                    |
| 112917-SC-4A         | Level 2 Tunnel         | White End Cap Sealant                                | ND                | -                    |
| 112917-SC-4B         | A409/S407              | White End Cap Sealant                                | ND                | -                    |
| 112917-SC-5A         | A409/S407              | Fiberglass Pipe Insulation Paper/Adhesive            | ND                | -                    |
| 112917-SC-5B         | Level 2 Tunnel         | Fiberglass Pipe Insulation Paper/Adhesive            | ND                | -                    |
| <b>112917-SC-6A</b>  | <b>Level 2 Tunnel</b>  | <b>Pipe Penetration Calk Gray/White (CHW Supply)</b> | <b>5</b>          | <b>Chrysotile</b>    |
| <b>112917-SC-6B</b>  | <b>Level 2 Tunnel</b>  | <b>Pipe Penetration Calk Gray/White (HW Return)</b>  | <b>5</b>          | <b>Chrysotile</b>    |
| 112917-SC-7A         | A409/S407              | 4" Red Cove Base                                     | ND                | -                    |
| 112917-SC-8A         | A409/S407              | Tan Adhesive for 4" Red Cove Base                    | ND                | -                    |
| 112917-SC-9A         | S402                   | 2' X 4' Suspended Ceiling Tile – Fissured            | ND                | -                    |
| 112917-SC-9B         | S402                   | 2' X 4' Suspended Ceiling Tile – Fissured            | ND                | -                    |
| 112917-SC-10A        | Hall at A409/S407      | 2' X 2' Suspended Ceiling Tile – Pinholes            | ND                | -                    |
| 112917-SC-10B        | Hall at A409/S407      | 2' X 2' Suspended Ceiling Tile – Pinholes            | ND                | -                    |

**TABLE 6-1  
BULK SAMPLE SUMMARY OF SUSPECT MATERIALS  
NAUGATUCK VALLEY COMMUNITY COLLEGE  
STUDENT CENTER**

| <b>Sample Number</b> | <b>Sample Location</b> | <b>Material</b>                                | <b>% Asbestos</b> | <b>Asbestos Type</b>   |
|----------------------|------------------------|--|-------------------|------------------------|
| 112917-SC-11A        | Hall at S403           | 2' X 2' Suspended Ceiling Tile – Coral Pattern | ND                | -                      |
| 112917-SC-11B        | Hall at S403           | 2' X 2' Suspended Ceiling Tile – Coral Pattern | ND                | -                      |
| 112917-SC-12A        | S402                   | 12" x 12" Gray Mottled Floor Tile              | ND                | -                      |
| 112917-SC-12B        | S402                   | 12" X 12" Gray Mottled Floor Tile              | ND                | -                      |
| 112917-SC-13A        | S402                   | Black Mastic for 12" Gray Mottled Floor Tile   | ND                | -                      |
| 112917-SC-14A        | A409/S407              | Gypsum Board                                   | ND                | -                      |
| 112917-SC-15A        | A409/S407              | Joint Compound – White                         | ND                | -                      |
| 112917-SC-16A        | A409/S407              | Green Duct Seam Sealant                        | ND                | -                      |
| 112917-SC-16B        | A409/S407              | Green Duct Seam Sealant                        | ND                | -                      |
| 112917-SC-17A        | A409/S407              | Gray Pipe Penetration Caulk                    | ND                | -                      |
| 112917-SC-18A        | Level 2 Tunnel         | Red Fire Stop                                  | ND                | -                      |
| 112917-SC-19A        | A409/S407              | Gasket at Pressure Valve Release               | ND                | -                      |
| 112917-SC-20A        | Level 2 Tunnel         | Yellow Expansion Joint Caulk                   | ND                | -                      |
| 112917-SC-20B        | Level 2 Tunnel         | Yellow Expansion Joint Caulk                   | ND                | -                      |
| <b>112917-SC-21A</b> | <b>Level 2 Tunnel</b>  | <b>Vermiculite Debris Pile</b>                 | <b>ACM</b>        | <b>Libby Amphibole</b> |

ND = None Detected

ACM = Asbestos Containing Material

HW = Hot Water

CHW = Chilled Water

**7.0 BULK SAMPLE RESULTS/CHAIN - OF - CUSTODY FORMS**





# EMSL Analytical, Inc.

29 North Plains Highway, Unit # 4 Wallingford, CT 06492

Tel/Fax: (203) 284-5948 / (203) 284-5978

<http://www.EMSL.com> / [wallingfordlab@emsl.com](mailto:wallingfordlab@emsl.com)

EMSL Order: 241705183

Customer ID: ATCE54

Customer PO: 17-10133-0001

Project ID:

**Attention:** Ed Fennell  
ATC Group Services LLC  
290 Roberts Street  
Suite 301  
East Hartford, CT 06108

**Phone:** (860) 282-9924

**Fax:** (860) 282-9826

**Received Date:** 12/06/2017 4:35 PM

**Analysis Date:** 12/08/2017 - 12/09/2017

**Collected Date:** 11/30/2017

**Project:** 2257317033/NYCC-STUDENT CENTER, 750 CHASE PARKWAY WATERBURY, CT 06708

## Test Report: Asbestos Analysis of Bulk Materials via EPA 600/R-93/116 Method using Polarized Light Microscopy

| Sample                         | Description  | Appearance                       | Non-Asbestos                   |  | Asbestos      |
|--------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|---------------|
|                                |  |                                  | % Fibrous                      | % Non-Fibrous                              | % Type        |
| 112917-SC-1A<br>241705183-0001 | Level 2 tunnel - mudded pipe fitting- CHW return               | Gray Fibrous Homogeneous         | 30% Min. Wool                  | 70% Non-fibrous (Other)                    | None Detected |
| 112917-SC-1B<br>241705183-0002 | Level 2 tunnel - mudded pipe fitting- CHW supply               | Gray Fibrous Homogeneous         | 35% Min. Wool                  | 65% Non-fibrous (Other)                    | None Detected |
| 112917-SC-1C<br>241705183-0003 | Level 2 tunnel - mudded pipe fitting- CHW supply 8"            | Gray Fibrous Homogeneous         | 35% Min. Wool                  | 65% Non-fibrous (Other)                    | None Detected |
| 112917-SC-2A<br>241705183-0004 | Level 2 tunnel - mudded pipe fitting- HW supply                | Gray Fibrous Homogeneous         | 35% Min. Wool                  | 65% Non-fibrous (Other)                    | None Detected |
| 112917-SC-2B<br>241705183-0005 | Level 2 tunnel - mudded pipe fitting- HW return                | Gray Fibrous Homogeneous         | 35% Min. Wool                  | 65% Non-fibrous (Other)                    | None Detected |
| 112917-SC-2C<br>241705183-0006 | Level 2 tunnel - mudded pipe fitting- HW return                | Gray Fibrous Homogeneous         | 10% Cellulose<br>35% Min. Wool | 55% Non-fibrous (Other)                    | None Detected |
| 112917-SC-3A<br>241705183-0007 | A409/S407 - spray on fireproofing-brown                        | Tan Fibrous Homogeneous          | 25% Cellulose<br>10% Glass     | 10% Vermiculite<br>55% Non-fibrous (Other) | None Detected |
| 112917-SC-3B<br>241705183-0008 | A409/S407 - spray on fireproofing-brown                        | Tan Fibrous Homogeneous          | 30% Cellulose<br>15% Glass     | 5% Vermiculite<br>50% Non-fibrous (Other)  | None Detected |
| 112917-SC-4A<br>241705183-0009 | Level 2 tunnel - white end cap sealant                         | White/Yellow Fibrous Homogeneous | 3% Cellulose<br>15% Glass      | 82% Non-fibrous (Other)                    | None Detected |
| 112917-SC-4B<br>241705183-0010 | A409/S407 - white end cap sealant                              | White Fibrous Homogeneous        | 25% Glass                      | 75% Non-fibrous (Other)                    | None Detected |
| 112917-SC-5A<br>241705183-0011 | A409/S407 - fiberglass pipe insulation paper/adhesive          | White/Silver Fibrous Homogeneous | 75% Cellulose<br>20% Glass     | 5% Non-fibrous (Other)                     | None Detected |
| 112917-SC-5B<br>241705183-0012 | Level 2 tunnel - fiberglass pipe insulation paper/adhesive     | White/Silver Fibrous Homogeneous | 65% Cellulose<br>35% Glass     |  | None Detected |
| 112917-SC-6A<br>241705183-0013 | Level 2 tunnel - pipe penetration caulk gray/white- CHW supply | White Non-Fibrous Homogeneous    |                                | 95% Non-fibrous (Other)                    | 5% Chrysotile |
| 112917-SC-6B<br>241705183-0014 | Level 2 tunnel - pipe penetration caulk gray/white- HW return  | Gray Non-Fibrous Homogeneous     | 5% Glass                       | 90% Non-fibrous (Other)                    | 5% Chrysotile |
| 112917-SC-7A<br>241705183-0015 | A409/S407 - 4" red cove base                                   | Gray/Red Non-Fibrous Homogeneous |                                | 100% Non-fibrous (Other)                   | None Detected |

Initial report from: 12/09/2017 14:58:35



# EMSL Analytical, Inc.

29 North Plains Highway, Unit # 4 Wallingford, CT 06492

Tel/Fax: (203) 284-5948 / (203) 284-5978

<http://www.EMSL.com> / [wallingfordlab@emsl.com](mailto:wallingfordlab@emsl.com)

**EMSL Order:** 241705183  
**Customer ID:** ATCE54  
**Customer PO:** 17-10133-0001  
**Project ID:**

## Test Report: Asbestos Analysis of Bulk Materials via EPA 600/R-93/116 Method using Polarized Light Microscopy

| Sample   | Description   | Appearance                           | Non-Asbestos                   |  | Asbestos      |
|--|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|---------------|
|  |   |                                      | % Fibrous                      | % Non-Fibrous                          | % Type        |
| 112917-SC-8A<br><small>241705183-0016</small>  | A409/S407 - tan adhesive for 4" red cove base             | Yellow<br>Non-Fibrous<br>Homogeneous | 2% Cellulose                   | 98% Non-fibrous (Other)                | None Detected |
| 112917-SC-9A<br><small>241705183-0017</small>  | S402 - 2'x4' suspended ceiling tile-fissured              | Gray<br>Fibrous<br>Homogeneous       | 40% Cellulose<br>40% Min. Wool | 10% Perlite<br>10% Non-fibrous (Other) | None Detected |
| 112917-SC-9B<br><small>241705183-0018</small>  | S402 - 2'x4' suspended ceiling tile-fissured              | Gray<br>Fibrous<br>Homogeneous       | 40% Cellulose<br>40% Min. Wool | 10% Perlite<br>10% Non-fibrous (Other) | None Detected |
| 112917-SC-10A<br><small>241705183-0019</small> | Hall at A409/S407 - 2'x2' suspended ceiling tile-pinholes | Gray<br>Fibrous<br>Homogeneous       | 40% Cellulose<br>40% Min. Wool | 10% Perlite<br>10% Non-fibrous (Other) | None Detected |
| 112917-SC-10B<br><small>241705183-0020</small> | Hall at A409/S407 - 2'x2' suspended ceiling tile-pinholes | Gray<br>Fibrous<br>Homogeneous       | 40% Cellulose<br>40% Min. Wool | 10% Perlite<br>10% Non-fibrous (Other) | None Detected |
| 112917-SC-11A<br><small>241705183-0021</small> | Hall at S403 - 2'x2' suspended ceiling-coral pattern      | White<br>Fibrous<br>Homogeneous      | 85% Min. Wool                  | 15% Non-fibrous (Other)                | None Detected |
| 112917-SC-11B<br><small>241705183-0022</small> | Hall at S403 - 2'x2' suspended ceiling-coral pattern      | Gray<br>Fibrous<br>Homogeneous       | 85% Min. Wool                  | 15% Non-fibrous (Other)                | None Detected |
| 112917-SC-12A<br><small>241705183-0023</small> | S402 - 12"x12" gray mottled floor tile                    | Gray<br>Non-Fibrous<br>Homogeneous   |                                | 100% Non-fibrous (Other)               | None Detected |
| 112917-SC-12B<br><small>241705183-0024</small> | S402 - 12"x12" gray mottled floor tile                    | Gray<br>Non-Fibrous<br>Homogeneous   |                                | 100% Non-fibrous (Other)               | None Detected |
| 112917-SC-13A<br><small>241705183-0025</small> | S402 - black mastic for 12" gray mottled ft               | Black<br>Non-Fibrous<br>Homogeneous  | 5% Cellulose                   | 95% Non-fibrous (Other)                | None Detected |
| 112917-SC-14A<br><small>241705183-0026</small> | A409/S407 - gypsum board                                  | Gray/Tan<br>Fibrous<br>Homogeneous   | 10% Cellulose                  | 90% Non-fibrous (Other)                | None Detected |
| 112917-SC-15A<br><small>241705183-0027</small> | A409/S407 - joint compound-white                          | White<br>Non-Fibrous<br>Homogeneous  |                                | 100% Non-fibrous (Other)               | None Detected |
| 112917-SC-16A<br><small>241705183-0028</small> | A409/S407 - green duct seam sealant                       | Gray<br>Non-Fibrous<br>Homogeneous   | 5% Fibrous (Other)             | 95% Non-fibrous (Other)                | None Detected |
| 112917-SC-16B<br><small>241705183-0029</small> | A409/S407 - green duct seam sealant                       | Gray<br>Non-Fibrous<br>Homogeneous   |                                | 100% Non-fibrous (Other)               | None Detected |
| 112917-SC-17A<br><small>241705183-0030</small> | A409/S407 - gray pipe penetration caulk                   | Gray<br>Non-Fibrous<br>Homogeneous   |                                | 100% Non-fibrous (Other)               | None Detected |
| 112917-SC-18A<br><small>241705183-0031</small> | Level 2 tunnel - red fire stop                            | Red<br>Non-Fibrous<br>Homogeneous    | 10% Glass                      | 90% Non-fibrous (Other)                | None Detected |
| 112917-SC-19A<br><small>241705183-0032</small> | A409/S407 - gasket at pressure valve release              | Black<br>Non-Fibrous<br>Homogeneous  |                                | 100% Non-fibrous (Other)               | None Detected |
| 112917-SC-20A<br><small>241705183-0033</small> | Level 2 tunnel - yellow expansion joint caulk             | Tan<br>Non-Fibrous<br>Homogeneous    |                                | 100% Non-fibrous (Other)               | None Detected |
| 112917-SC-20B<br><small>241705183-0034</small> | Level 2 tunnel - yellow expansion joint caulk             | Yellow<br>Non-Fibrous<br>Homogeneous |                                | 100% Non-fibrous (Other)               | None Detected |

Initial report from: 12/09/2017 14:58:35



# EMSL Analytical, Inc.

29 North Plains Highway, Unit # 4 Wallingford, CT 06492

Tel/Fax: (203) 284-5948 / (203) 284-5978

<http://www.EMSL.com> / [wallingfordlab@emsl.com](mailto:wallingfordlab@emsl.com)

**EMSL Order:** 241705183

**Customer ID:** ATCE54

**Customer PO:** 17-10133-0001

**Project ID:**

Analyst(s)

*Lauren Buffone (22)*

*Quetcy Castro Romero (12)*

Lauren Brennan, Asbestos Lab Manager  
or Other Approved Signatory

EMSL maintains liability limited to cost of analysis. This report relates only to the samples reported and may not be reproduced, except in full, without written approval by EMSL. EMSL bears no responsibility for sample collection activities or analytical method limitations. Interpretation and use of test results are the responsibility of the client. This report must not be used by the client to claim product certification, approval, or endorsement by NVLAP, NIST or any agency of the federal government. Non-friable organically bound materials present a problem matrix and therefore EMSL recommends gravimetric reduction prior to analysis. Samples received in good condition unless otherwise noted. Estimated accuracy, precision and uncertainty data available upon request. Unless requested by the client, building materials manufactured with multiple layers (i.e. linoleum, wallboard, etc.) are reported as a single sample. Reporting limit is 1%

Samples analyzed by EMSL Analytical, Inc. Wallingford, CT NVLAP Lab Code 200700-0,

Initial report from: 12/09/2017 14:58:35



**EMSL Analytical, Inc.**

29 North Plains Highway, Unit # 4, Wallingford, CT 06492  
Phone/Fax: 203-284-5948 / (203) 284-5978  
<http://www.EMSL.com> [wallingfordlab@emsl.com](mailto:wallingfordlab@emsl.com)

EMSL Order: 241705183  
CustomerID: ATCE54  
CustomerPO: 17-10133-0001  
ProjectID:

Attn: **Ed Fennell**  
**ATC Group Services LLC**  
**290 Roberts Street**  
**Suite 301**  
**East Hartford, CT 06108**

Phone: (860) 282-9924  
Fax: (860) 282-9826  
Received: 12/06/17 4:35 PM  
Analysis Date: 12/9/2017  
Collected: 11/30/2017

Project: **2257317033/NYCC-STUDENT CENTER, 750 CHASE PARKWAY WATERBURY, CT 06708**


**Test Report:Qualitative Asbestos Analysis by Transmission  
Electron Microscopy (TEM) and Filtration Technique**

| Sample                          | Description  | TEM Result             | Notes |
|---------------------------------|--|------------------------|-------|
| 112917-SC-21A<br>241705183-0035 | Level 2 tunnel - vermiculite<br>debris pile across from C207 | <b>Libby Amphibole</b> |       |

Analyst(s)  

---

*Lauren Buffone (1)*

---

Lauren Brennan, Asbestos Lab Manager  
or other approved signatory

EMSL maintains liability limited to cost of analysis. This report relates only to the samples reported above and may not reproduced, except in full, without written approval by EMSL. EMSL bears no responsibility for sample collection activities or analytical method limitations. Interpretation and use of test results are the responsibility of the client. This is a qualitative screen only. Samples received in good condition unless otherwise noted.  
Samples analyzed by EMSL Analytical, Inc. Wallingford, CT

Initial report from 12/09/2017 14:58:33



ENVIRONMENTAL • GEOTECHNICAL  
BUILDING SCIENCES • MATERIALS TESTING

# BULK SAMPLE LOG

241705183

290 Roberts Street, Suite 301  
East Hartford, CT 06108  
(860) 282-9924 Fax: (860) 282-9826

ATC Inspector: SCOTT JOHNSON Client Name: CTDCS

Accreditation No.: 000297 Project No./Task No.: 2257317033

Survey Date: 11/30/17 Project Manager: Ed Fennell

Signature: [Signature] Requested Completion Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Lab Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Requested turnaround time (circle): 3 HR 6 HR 24 HR 48 HR 5 DY 5 DY No. Samples Collected: 35

Building: NYSC - Student Center Address: 700 Chase Parkway Waterbury CT 06708

| Location       | Material Description                      | Type |      | Estimated Quantity | Friable Y/N | Condition (SD D ND) | Sample_of (homogeneous material) | Field Number  |
|----------------|---|------|------|--------------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|
|                |   | TSI  | MISC |                    |             |                     |                                  |               |
| Level 2 Tunnel | Muddled Pipe Fitting - CHW Return         | TSI  |      |                    | Y           |                     | 1                                | 1129/17-5C-1A |
| ↓              | CHW Supply                                |      |      |                    |             |                     | 2                                | -1B           |
| ↓              | Muddled Pipe Fitting - CHW Supply         | TSI  |      |                    | Y           |                     | 3                                | -1C           |
| Level 2 Tunnel | Muddled Pipe Fitting - HW Supply          | TSI  |      |                    | Y           |                     | 1                                | -2A           |
| ↓              | HW Return                                 |      |      |                    |             |                     | 2                                | -2B           |
| ↓              | Muddled Pipe Fitting - HW Return          | TSI  |      |                    | Y           |                     | 3                                | -2C           |
| A409/S407      | Jrapon Fireproofing - Brown               | S    |      |                    | Y           |                     | 1                                | -3A           |
| A409/S407      | White Endcap Sealant                      | M    |      |                    | N           |                     | 2                                | -3B           |
| Level 2 Tunnel | Fiberglass Pipe Insulation Paper/Adhesive | M    |      |                    | N           |                     | 1                                | -4A           |
| A409/S407      | Pipe Penetration Caulk Gray/White         | M    |      |                    | N           |                     | 2                                | -4B           |
| Level 2 Tunnel |   |      |      |                    |             |                     | 1                                | -5A           |
| Level 2 Tunnel |   |      |      |                    |             |                     | 2                                | -5B           |
| Level 2 Tunnel |   |      |      |                    |             |                     | 1                                | -6A           |
| Level 2 Tunnel |   |      |      |                    |             |                     | 2                                | -6B           |

Comments: (Analyze by PLM)

Notes:

Damage Factors: Physical (sig dmg-dmg-no dmg) Water (extensive-moderate-slight-none) Friability (yes-no; hard-mod-soft surface)

Disturbance Factors: Proximity (<1ft-1-6ft->6ft) Accessibility (within reach-barely reachable-not reachable) Vibration (gym-music rm-auditorium-mechanical rm-elevator-other) Barriers (perm airtight-enclosed-encapsulated)

Ventilation (yes-no; if yes, type) Air conduits (air plenum - air shaft - elevator shaft - duct) Air movement (high-moderate-low) Texture (rough-pitted-moderate-smooth)

Relinquished By/Date: [Signature] 12/1/17 Received By/Date: [Signature] 12/14/17

Relinquished By/Date: \_\_\_\_\_ Received By/Date: \_\_\_\_\_



# BULK SAMPLE LOG

241705183

290 Roberts Street, Suite 301  
 East Hartford, CT 06108  
 (860) 282-9924 Fax: (860) 282-9826

ATC Inspector: Scott Johnson Client Name: CTDES

Accreditation No.: 000297 Project No./Task No.: 2257317033

Survey Date: 11/30/17 Project Manager: Ed Fennell

Signature: [Signature] Requested Completion Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Lab Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Requested turnaround time (circle) 3 HR 6 HR 24 HR 48 HR 3 DY 5 DY No. Samples Collected 35

Building: NYSC - Student Center Address: 770 Chase Parkway Waterbury CT 06708

| Location             | Material Description                         | Type |      | Estimated Quantity | Friable Y/N | Condition (SD D ND) | Sample of homogeneous material | Field Number |
|----------------------|--|------|------|--------------------|-------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|
|                      |  | TSI  | MISC |                    |             |                     |                                |              |
| <del>4409/8407</del> | 4" Red Core Base                             | M    |      |                    | N           |                     | 1                              | 112917-SC-7A |
| 4409/8407            | Tan Adhesive for 4" Red Core Base            | M    |      |                    | N           |                     | 1                              | -8A          |
| S402                 | 2'x4' Suspended Ceiling Tile - Fissured      | M    |      |                    | Y           |                     | 2                              | -9A          |
| S402                 | 2'x2' Suspended Ceiling Tile - Pinholes      | M    |      |                    | Y           |                     | 2                              | -9B          |
| Hall at 4409/8407    | 2'x2' Suspended Ceiling Tile - Coral Pattern | M    |      |                    | Y           |                     | 2                              | -10A         |
| Hall at 4403         | 2'x2' Suspended Ceiling Tile - Coral Pattern | M    |      |                    | Y           |                     | 2                              | -10B         |
| Hall at 4403         | 12" x 12" Gray Mottled Floor Tile            | M    |      |                    | N           |                     | 2                              | -11A         |
| S402                 | Black Marble for 12" Gray Mottled Ft         | M    |      |                    | N           |                     | 2                              | -11B         |
| S402                 | Gypsum Board                                 | M    |      |                    | N           |                     | 1                              | -12A         |
| 4409/8407            |  | M    |      |                    | N           |                     | 1                              | -12B         |
|                      |  | M    |      |                    | N           |                     | 1                              | -13A         |
|                      |  | M    |      |                    | N           |                     | 1                              | -14A         |

Comments: (Analyze by PLM)

Notes:

Damage Factors: Physical (sig dmg-dmg-no dmg) Water (extensive-moderate-slight-none) Deterioration (heavy-moderate-light-none) Friability (yes-no, hard-mod-soft surface)

Disturbance Factors: Proximity (<1ft-1-6ft->6ft) Accessibility (within reach-barely reachable-not reachable) Vibration (gym-music rm-auditorium-mechanical rm-elevator-other) Barriers (perm airtight-enclosed-encapsulated)

Ventilation (yes-no; if yes, type) Air conduits (air plenum - air shaft - elevator shaft - duct) Air movement (high-moderate-low) Texture (rough-pitted-moderate-smooth)

Relinquished By/Date: [Signature] Received By/Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Relinquished By/Date: 12/1/17 Received By/Date: \_\_\_\_\_



ENVIRONMENTAL • GEOTECHNICAL  
BUILDING SCIENCES • MATERIALS TESTING

**BULK SAMPLE LOG**

241705183

290 Roberts Street, Suite 301  
East Hartford, CT 06108  
(860) 282-9924 Fax: (860) 282-9826

| ATC Inspector: <u>SCOTT JOHNSON</u>    |   | Client Name: <u>CTDCS</u>  |                       |                |                        |   |                            |
|--|---|--|-----------------------|----------------|------------------------|---|----------------------------|
| Accreditation No.: <u>000297</u>       |   | Project No./Task No.: <u>2251317033</u>                            |                       |                |                        |   |                            |
| Survey Date: <u>11/30/17</u>           |   | Project Manager: <u>Ed Fennell</u>                                 |                       |                |                        |   |                            |
| Signature: <u>[Signature]</u>          |   | Requested Completion Date: _____                                   |                       |                |                        |   |                            |
| Lab Name: <u>EMSL</u>                  |   | Requested turnaround time (circle) 3 HR 6 HR 24 HR 48 HR 3 DY 5 DY |                       |                |                        |   |                            |
| Building: <u>MYSC - Student Center</u> |   | Address: <u>770 Chase Parkway Waterbury, CT 06708</u>              |                       |                |                        |   |                            |
| Location                               | Material Description                            | Type<br>TSI MISC S   | Estimated<br>Quantity | Friable<br>Y/N | Condition<br>(SD D ND) | Sample_of_<br>(homogeneous<br>material) | Field Number               |
| <u>A409/S407</u>                       | <u>Joint Compound - White</u>                   | <u>M</u>   |                       | <u>N</u>       |                        | <u>1</u>                                | <u>112917-SC-15A</u>       |
| <u>A409/S407</u>                       | <u>Green Duct Seam Sealant</u>                  | <u>M</u>   |                       | <u>N</u>       |                        | <u>2</u>                                | <u>-16A</u><br><u>-16B</u> |
| <u>A409/S407</u>                       | <u>Gray Pipe Penetration Caulk</u>              | <u>M</u>   |                       | <u>N</u>       |                        | <u>1</u>                                | <u>-17A</u>                |
| <u>Level 2 Tunnel</u>                  | <u>Red Fire Stop</u>                            | <u>M</u>   |                       | <u>N</u>       |                        | <u>1</u>                                | <u>-18A</u>                |
| <u>A409/S407</u>                       | <u>Gasket at Pressure Valve Release</u>         | <u>M</u>   |                       | <u>N</u>       |                        | <u>1</u>                                | <u>-19A</u>                |
| <u>Level 2 Tunnel</u>                  | <u>Yellow Expansion Joint Caulk</u>             | <u>M</u>   |                       | <u>N</u>       |                        | <u>2</u>                                | <u>-20A</u><br><u>-20B</u> |
| <u>Level 2 Tunnel</u>                  | <u>Vermiculite Debris Pile across from C207</u> | <u>M</u>   |                       | <u>Y</u>       |                        | <u>1</u>                                | <u>-21A</u>                |

Comments: (Analyze by PLM)

Notes

Damage Factors: Physical (sig dmg-dmg-no dmg)      Water (extensive-moderate-slight-none)      Friability (yes-no, hard-mod-soft surface)

Disturbance Factors: Proximity (<1ft- 1-6ft- >6ft)      Accessibility (within reach-barely reachable-not reachable)      Vibration (gym-music rm-auditorium-mechanical rm-elevator-other)      Barriers (perm airtight-enclosed-encapsulated)

Ventilation (yes-no; if yes, type)      Air conduits (air plenum - air shaft - elevator shaft - duct)      Air movement (high-moderate-low)      Texture (rough-pitted-moderate-smooth)

Relinquished By/Date: [Signature]      Received By/Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Relinquished By/Date: 12/1/17      Received By/Date: \_\_\_\_\_

**APPENDIX A**  
**LICENSE AND CERTIFICATION**



Dear SCOTT J JOHNSON,

Attached you will find your validated certificate for the coming year. Should you have any questions about your certificate renewal, please do not hesitate to write or call:

Department of Public Health (860) 509-7603  
P.O. Box 340308 oplc.dph@ct.gov  
M.S.#12MQA www.ct.gov/dph/license  
Hartford, CT 06134-0308

Sincerely,




RAUL PINO, MD, MPH, COMMISSIONER  
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

EMPLOYER'S COPY  
STATE OF CONNECTICUT  
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NAME: SCOTT J JOHNSON  
CURRENT THROUGH: 09/30/18  
CERTIFICATE NO.: 000297  
PROFESSION: ASBESTOS CONSULTANT-INSPI/MGMT PLANNER

VALIDATION NO.: 03-615244


SIGNATURE:  RAYLAW  
COMMISSIONER

STATE OF CONNECTICUT  
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

PURSUANT TO THE PROVISIONS OF THE GENERAL STATUTES OF CONNECTICUT  
THE INDIVIDUAL NAMED BELOW IS CERTIFIED  
BY THIS DEPARTMENT AS A  
ASBESTOS CONSULTANT-INSPI/MGMT PLANNER

CERTIFICATE NO.: 000297  
CURRENT THROUGH: 09/30/18  
VALIDATION NO.: 03-615244

SCOTT J JOHNSON

SIGNATURE:  RAYLAW  
COMMISSIONER


INSTRUCTIONS:

1. Detach and sign each of the cards on this form.
2. Display the large card in a prominent place in your office or place of business.
3. The wallet card is for you to carry on your person. If you do not wish to carry the wallet card, place it in a secure place.
4. The employer's copy is for persons who must demonstrate current licensure/certification in order to retain employment or privileges. The employer's card is to be presented to the employer and kept by them as a part of your personnel file. Only one copy of this card can be supplied to you.

WALLET CARD  
STATE OF CONNECTICUT  
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NAME: SCOTT J JOHNSON  
CURRENT THROUGH: 09/30/18  
CERTIFICATE NO.: 000297  
PROFESSION: ASBESTOS CONSULTANT-INSPI/MGMT PLANNER

VALIDATION NO.: 03-615244

SIGNATURE:  RAYLAW  
COMMISSIONER

# CERTIFICATE OF ACHIEVEMENT

*This certifies that*

**Scott Johnson**

*has successfully completed the*  
**Asbestos Site Inspector Refresher Training  
Asbestos Accreditation Under TSCA Title II  
40 CFR Part 763**

*conducted by*

ATC Group Services LLC  
73 William Franks Drive  
West Springfield, MA 01089  
(413) 781-0070

*Gregory Morsch*

Principal Instructor: Gregory Morsch

October 12, 2017

Date of Course

October 12, 2018

Expiration Date

*Gregory Morsch*

Regional Training Manager: Gregory Morsch

SIAR - 5858

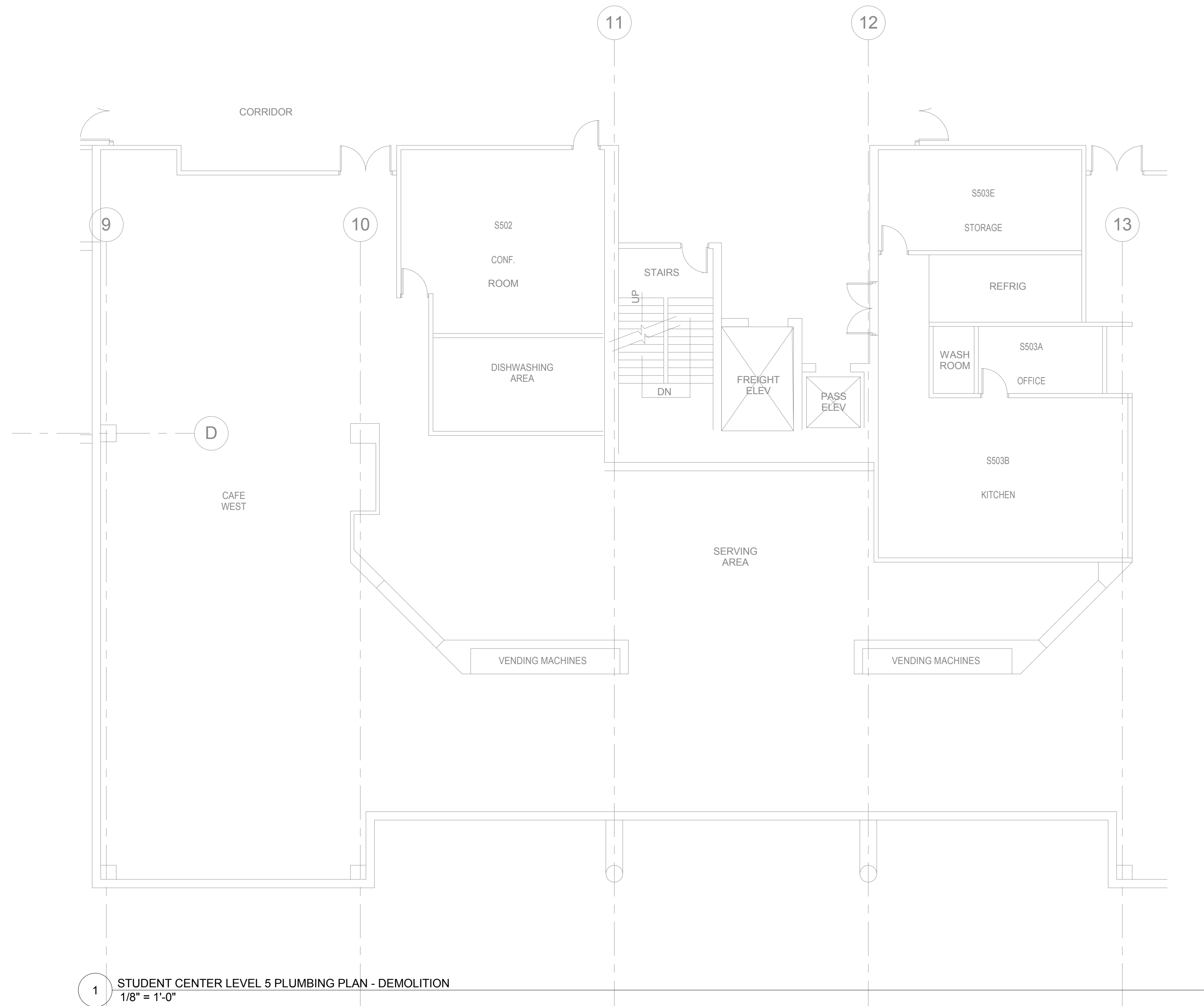
Certificate Number

October 12, 2017

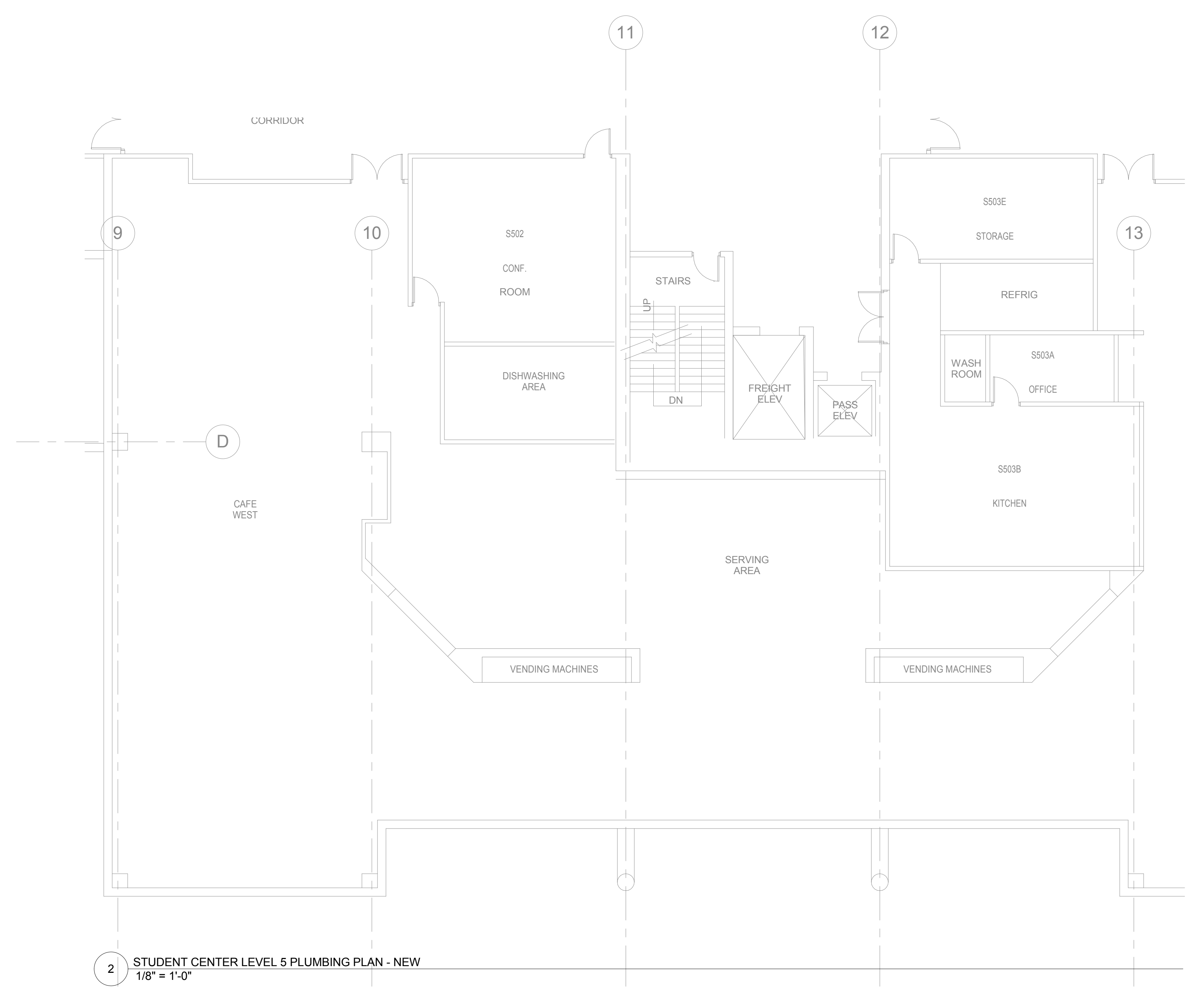
Examination Date

**APPENDIX B**  
**DRAWINGS**



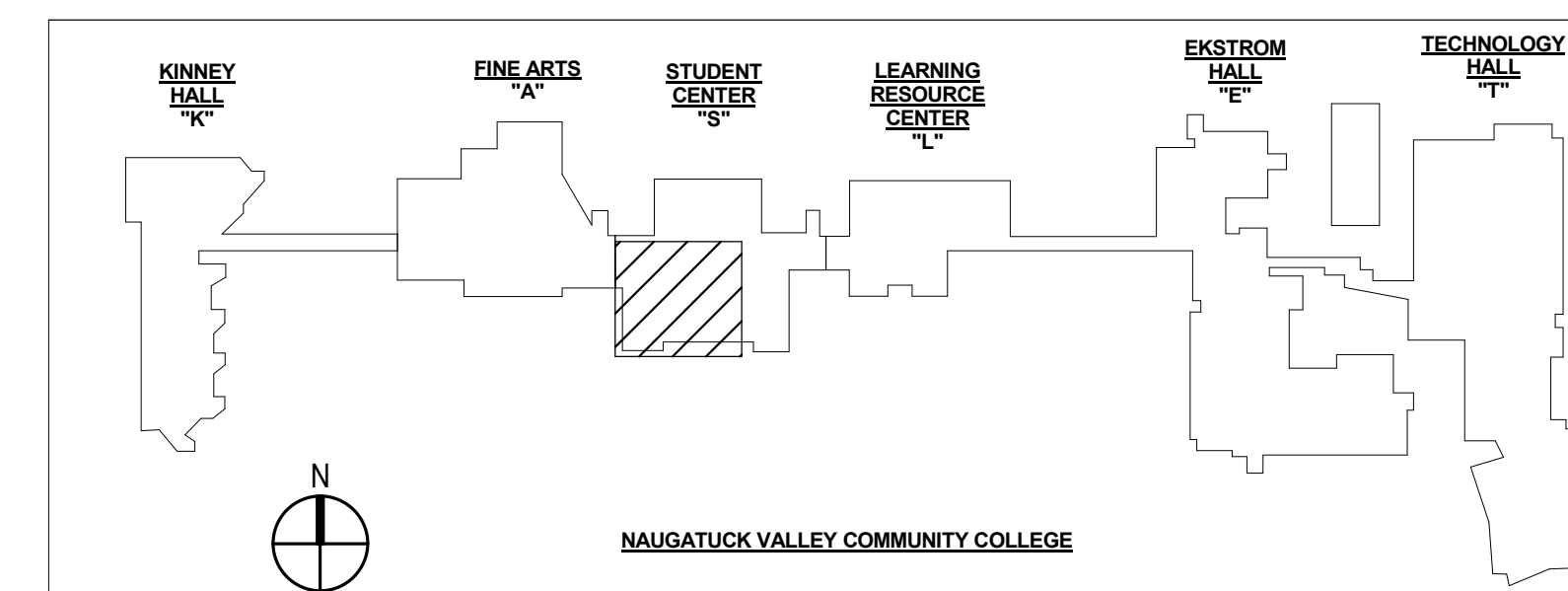


1 STUDENT CENTER LEVEL 5 PLUMBING PLAN - DEMOLITION  
1/8" = 1'-0"



2 STUDENT CENTER LEVEL 5 PLUMBING PLAN - NEW  
1/8" = 1'-0"

DESIGN DEVELOPMENT SUBMISSION  
SEPTEMBER 25, 2017  
NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION



| HISTORY OF SUBMISSIONS |      |             |
|------------------------|------|-------------|
| mark                   | date | description |
|                        |      |             |
|                        |      |             |
|                        |      |             |
|                        |      |             |
|                        |      |             |
|                        |      |             |
|                        |      |             |
|                        |      |             |
|                        |      |             |

**STATE OF CONNECTICUT**  
DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES  
DIVISION OF CONSTRUCTION SERVICES

drawing prepared by  
**BVH INTEGRATED SERVICES**  
50 GRIFFIN ROAD SOUTH  
BLOOMFIELD CT, 06002

scale  
1/8" = 1'-0"

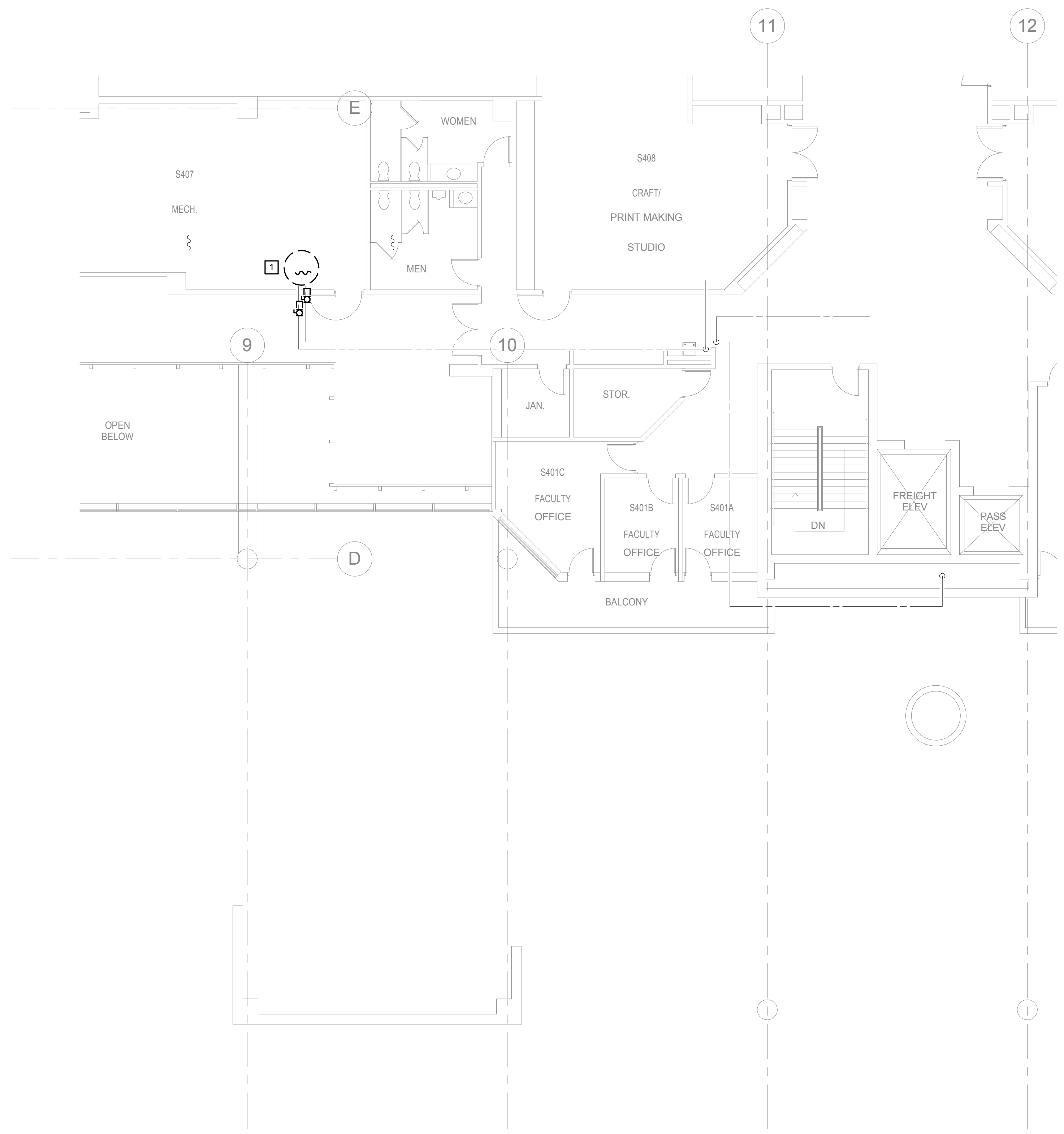
project  
**RENOVATIONS TO PHYSICAL PLANT**  
Naugatuck Valley Community College  
750 Chase Parkway, Waterbury, CT 06708

author  
approved by  
checked by  
drawing no.

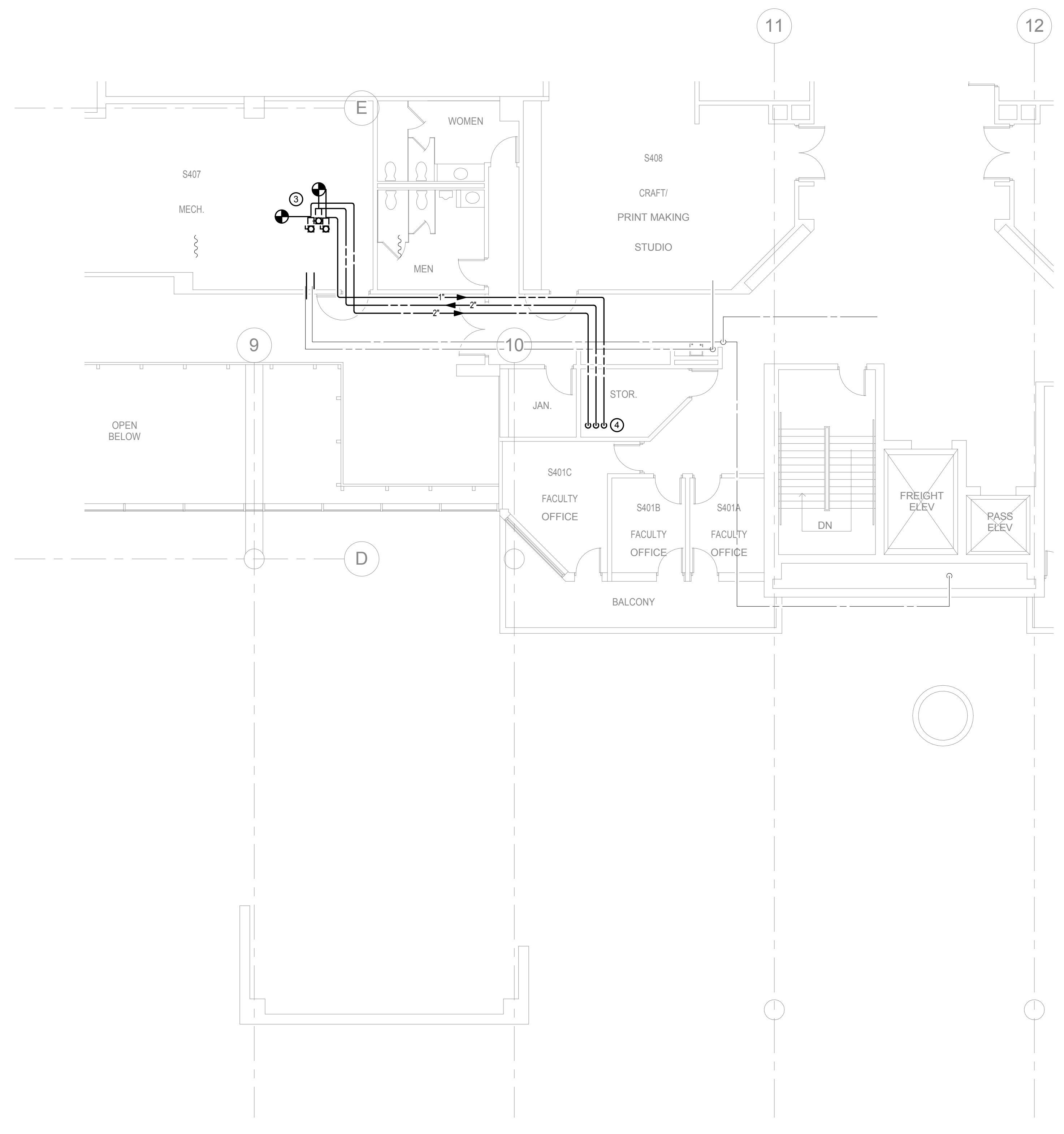
CAD no.  
21-16-043

project no.  
BI-CTC-500

**P-105.S**



2 STUDENT CENTER LEVEL 4 PLUMBING PLAN - DEMOLITION  
1/8" = 1'-0"

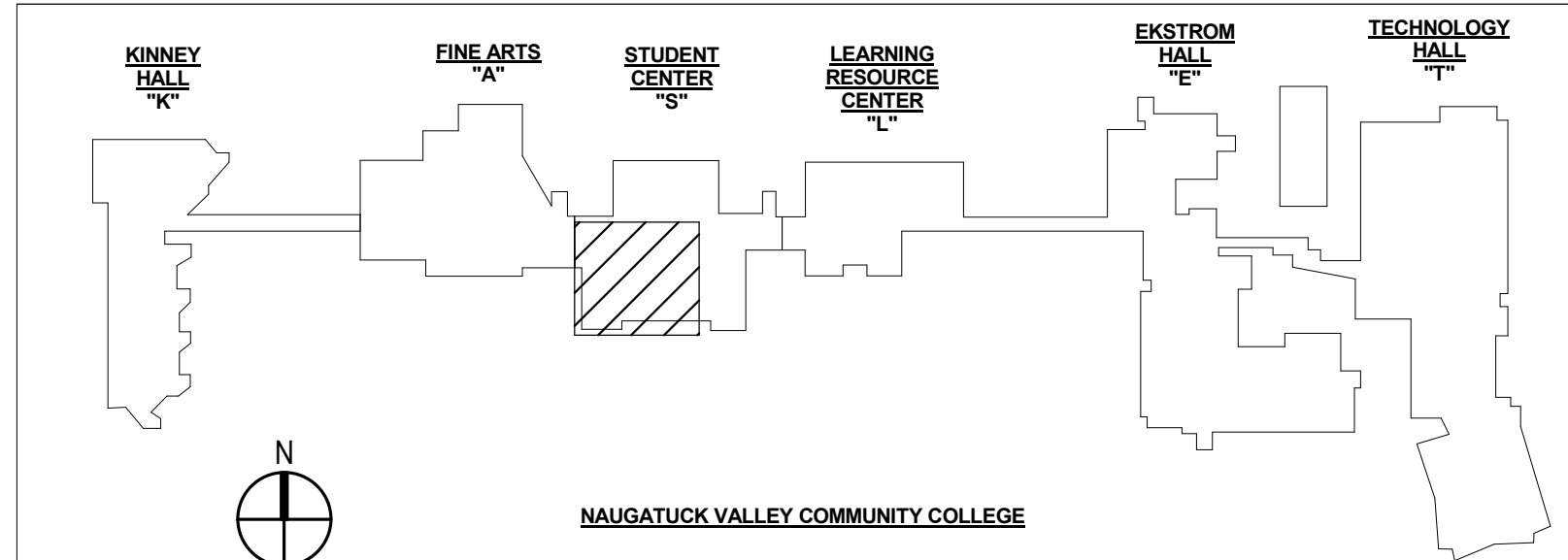


1 STUDENT CENTER LEVEL 4 PLUMBING PLAN - NEW  
1/8" = 1'-0"

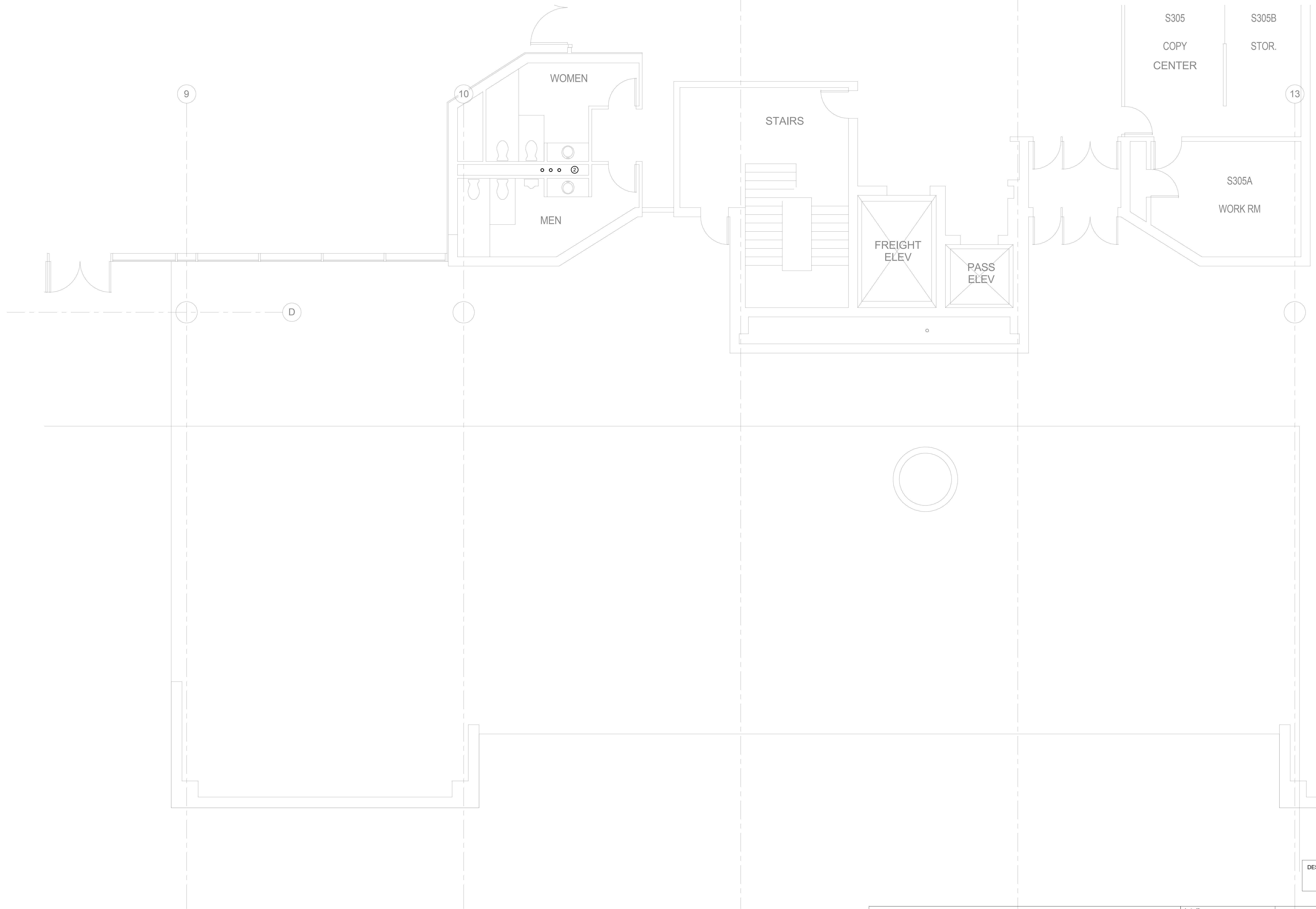
**PLUMBING DEMOLITION DRAWING NOTES**

1 REMOVE EXISTING DOMESTIC WATER HEAT EXCHANGER AND ASSOCIATED EQUIPMENT. CUT, VALVE, AND CAP EXISTING DOMESTIC CW, HW, & HW/R BACK TO OVERHEAD SPACE.

DESIGN DEVELOPMENT SUBMISSION  
SEPTEMBER 25, 2017  
NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

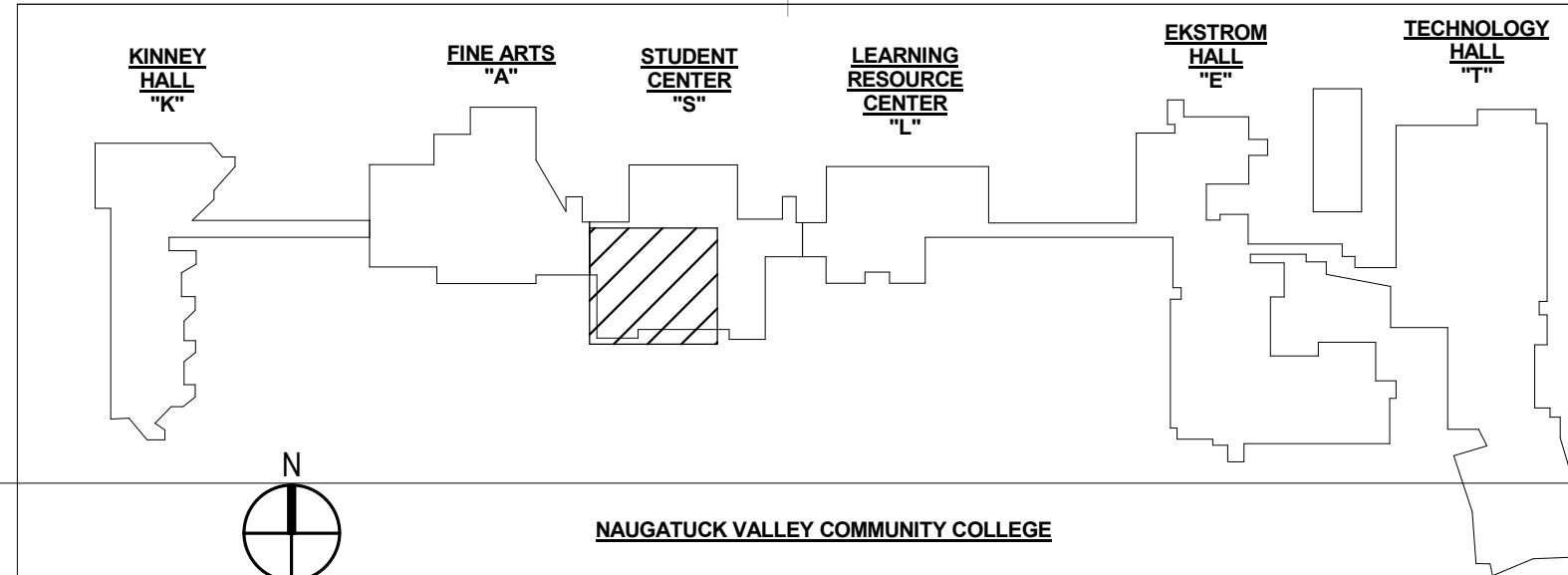


|   |      |             |  |                |
|---|------|-------------|--|----------------|
| drawing title<br><b>STUDENT CENTER LEVEL 4 PLUMBING PLANS</b> |      |             | STATE OF CONNECTICUT<br>DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES<br>DIVISION OF CONSTRUCTION SERVICES     |                |
| HISTORY OF SUBMISSIONS  |      |             | drawing prepared by<br><b>BVH INTEGRATED SERVICES</b><br>50 GRIFFIN ROAD SOUTH<br>BLOOMFIELD CT, 06002 |                |
| mark  | date | description | scale<br>1/8" = 1'-0"  | date           |
|   |      |             | drawn by   |                |
|   |      |             | author   |                |
|   |      |             | approved by  |                |
|   |      |             | checker  |                |
|   |      |             | drawing no.  | <b>P-104.S</b> |
| CAD no.<br>21-16-043  |      |             | project no.<br>BI-CTC-500  |                |



DESIGN DEVELOPMENT SUBMISSION  
 SEPTEMBER 25, 2017  
 NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

1 STUDENT CENTER LEVEL 3 PLUMBING PLAN - NEW  
 1/4" = 1'-0"



| HISTORY OF SUBMISSIONS |      |             |
|------------------------|------|-------------|
| mark                   | date | description |
|                        |      |             |
|                        |      |             |
|                        |      |             |
|                        |      |             |
|                        |      |             |
|                        |      |             |
|                        |      |             |
|                        |      |             |
|                        |      |             |

**STATE OF CONNECTICUT**  
 DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES  
 DIVISION OF CONSTRUCTION SERVICES

drawing prepared by  
**BVH INTEGRATED SERVICES**  
 50 GRIFFIN ROAD SOUTH  
 BLOOMFIELD CT, 06002

scale  
 1/4" = 1'-0"

project  
**RENOVATIONS TO PHYSICAL PLANT**  
 Naugatuck Valley Community College  
 750 Chase Parkway, Waterbury, CT 06708

CAD no.  
 21-16-043

project no.  
 BI-CTC-500

date  
 9/25/17

drawn by  
 Author

approved by  
 Checker

drawing no.  
**P-103.S2**

11/16/2017 4:58:43 PM E:\RENT\WC0216043 - MEP - 2016 (BR).rvt

PLOT03: 11/16/2017 4:58:43 PM

11

12

9

10

13

WOMEN

STAIRS

COPY CENTER

STOR.

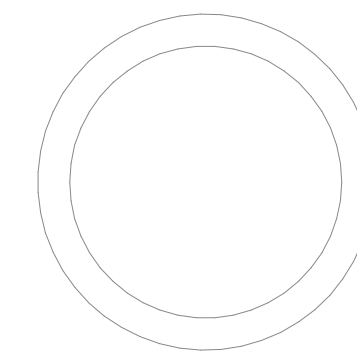
MEN

FREIGHT ELEV

PASS ELEV

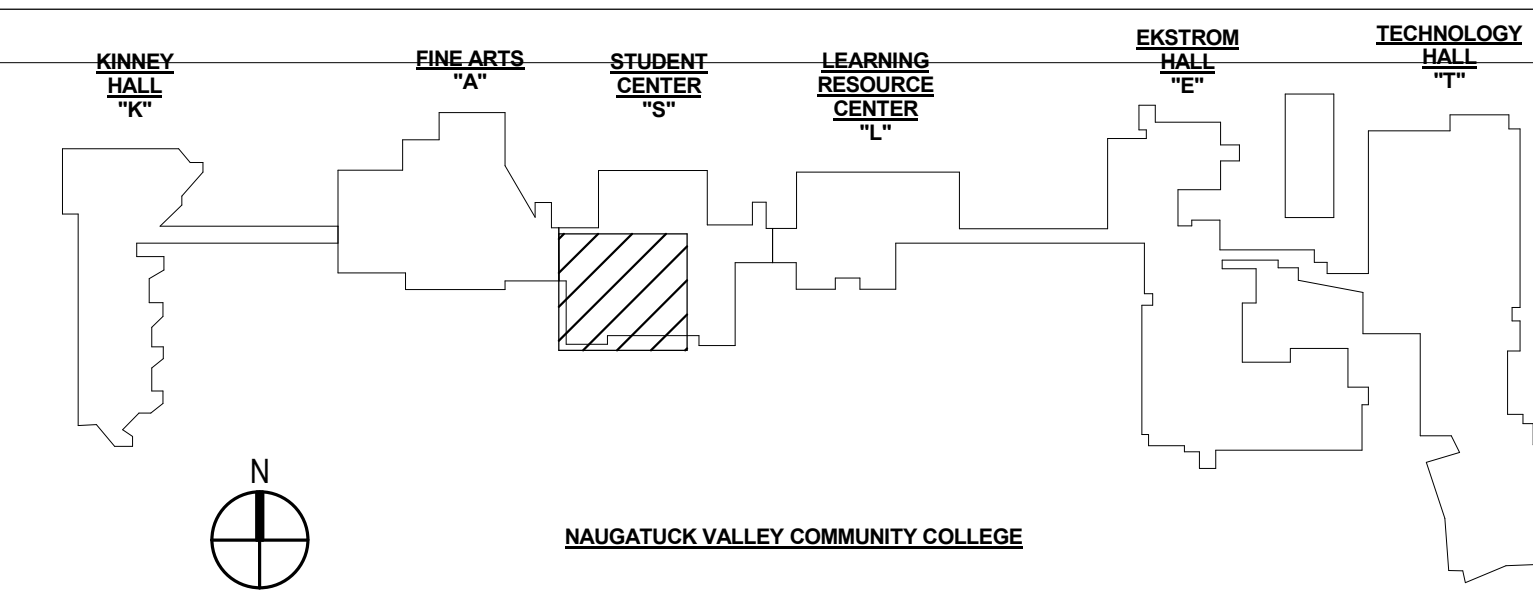
S305A WORK RM

D



DESIGN DEVELOPMENT SUBMISSION  
SEPTEMBER 25, 2017  
NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

1 STUDENT CENTER LEVEL 3 PLUMBING PLAN - DEMOLITION  
1/4" = 1'-0"



| HISTORY OF SUBMISSIONS |      |             |
|------------------------|------|-------------|
| mark                   | date | description |
|                        |      |             |
|                        |      |             |
|                        |      |             |
|                        |      |             |
|                        |      |             |
|                        |      |             |
|                        |      |             |

STATE OF CONNECTICUT  
DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES  
DIVISION OF CONSTRUCTION SERVICES

drawing prepared by  
**BVH INTEGRATED SERVICES**  
50 GRIFFIN ROAD SOUTH  
BLOOMFIELD CT, 06002

scale  
1/4" = 1'-0"

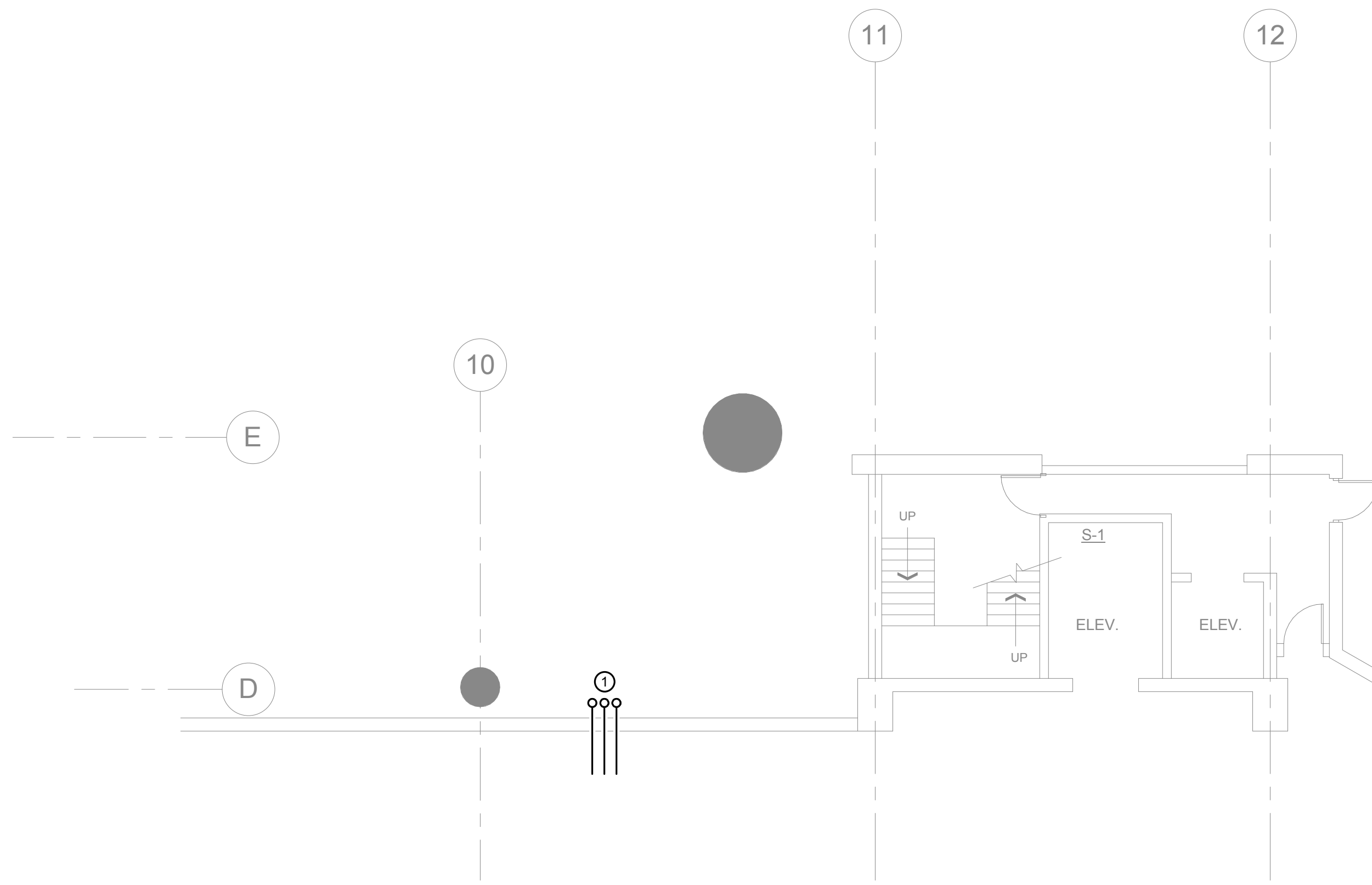
project  
**RENOVATIONS TO PHYSICAL PLANT**  
Naugatuck Valley Community College  
750 Chase Parkway, Waterbury, CT 06708

author  
approved by  
checked by  
drawing no.

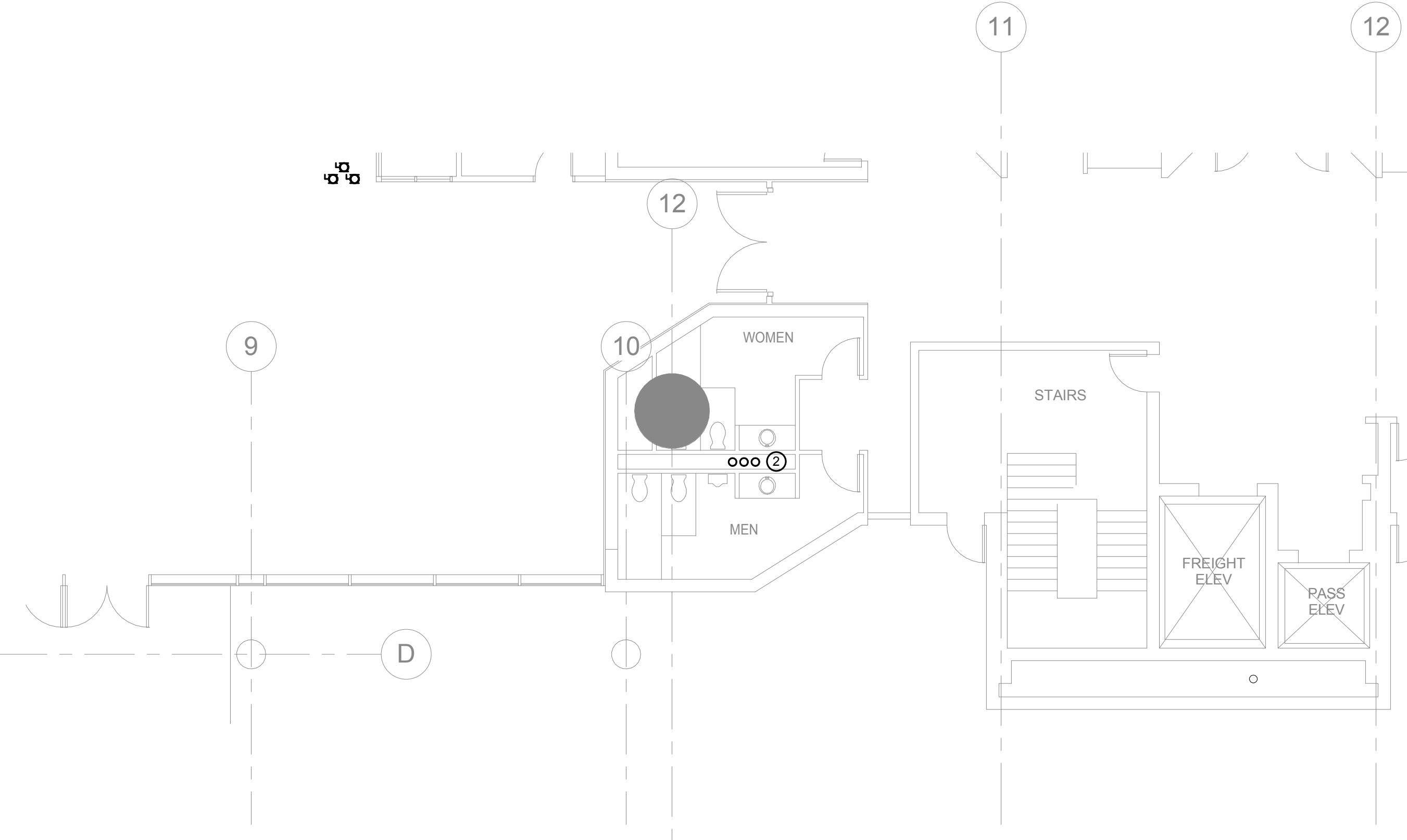
CAD no.  
21-16-043

project no.  
BI-CTC-500

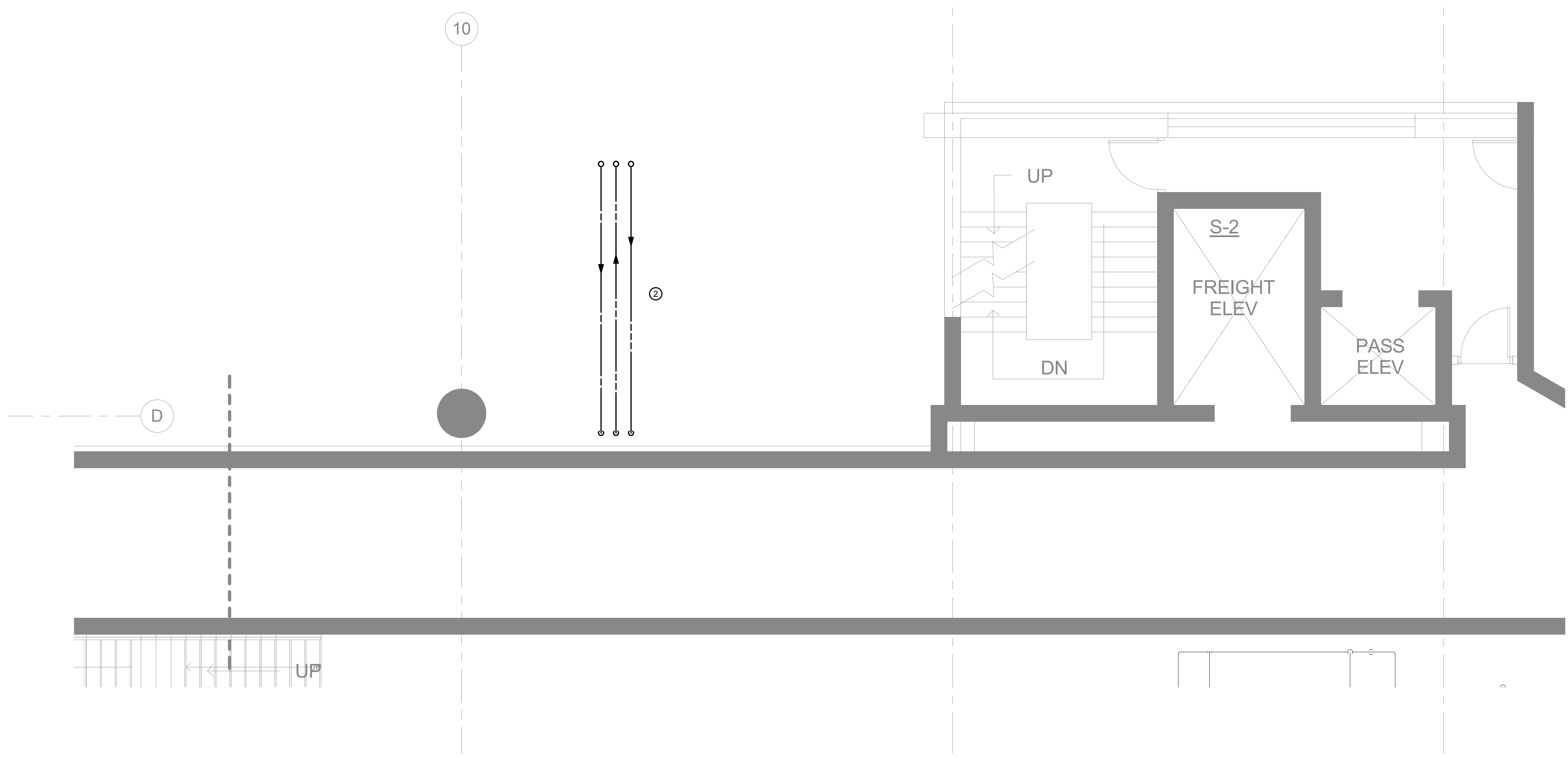
**P-103.S1**



4 STUDENT CENTER LEVEL 1 PLANT PART PLAN - NEW  
1/8" = 1'-0"



1 PLMB - LEVEL 3 - CAMPUS - Student Center Plan  
1/8" = 1'-0"

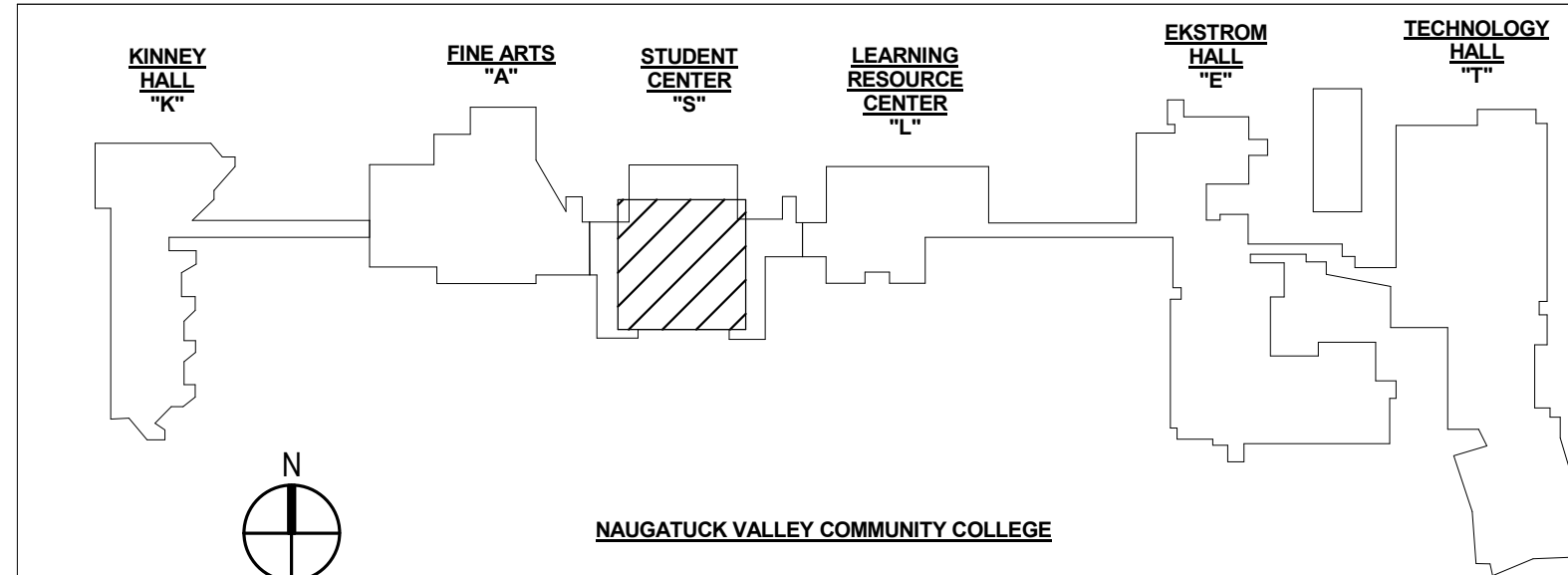


3 STUDENT CENTER PIPE TUNNEL LEVEL 2 PART PLAN - NEW  
1/4" = 1'-0"

**PLUMBING DRAWING NOTES**

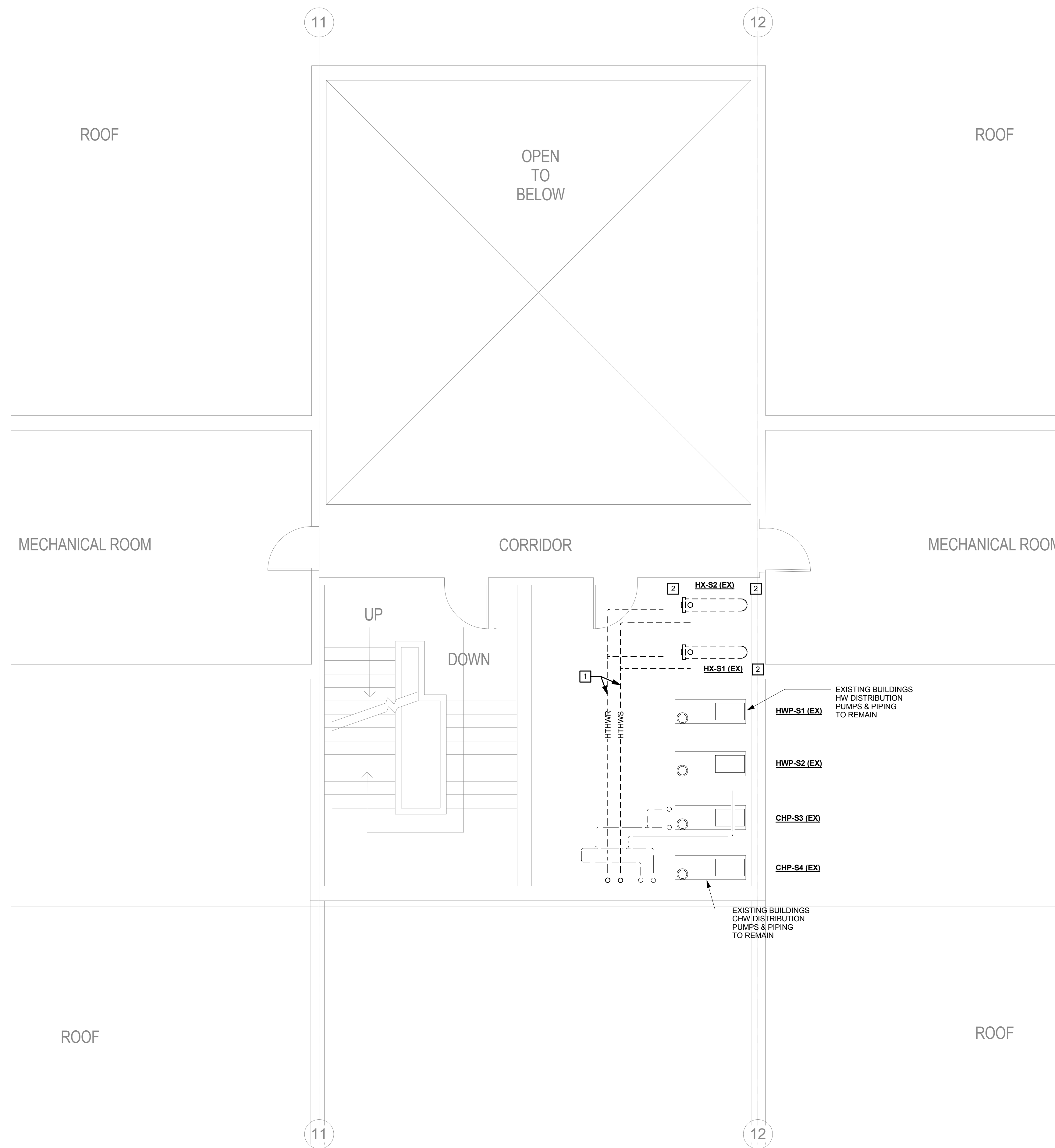
- ① 2"HCW, 1"HW UP. REFER TO DWG #P-101.S2 FOR CONTINUATION OF PIPING.
- ② 2"CW, 2"HW, 2"HW UP AND DN.
- ③ PROVIDE 2"CW, 2"HW, 1"HW CONNECTIONS TO EXISTING. VERIFY EXACT LOCATION OF FLOOR MAINS IN FIELD.
- ④ 2"CW, 2"HW, 1"HW UP FROM BELOW.

DESIGN DEVELOPMENT SUBMISSION  
SEPTEMBER 25, 2017  
NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION



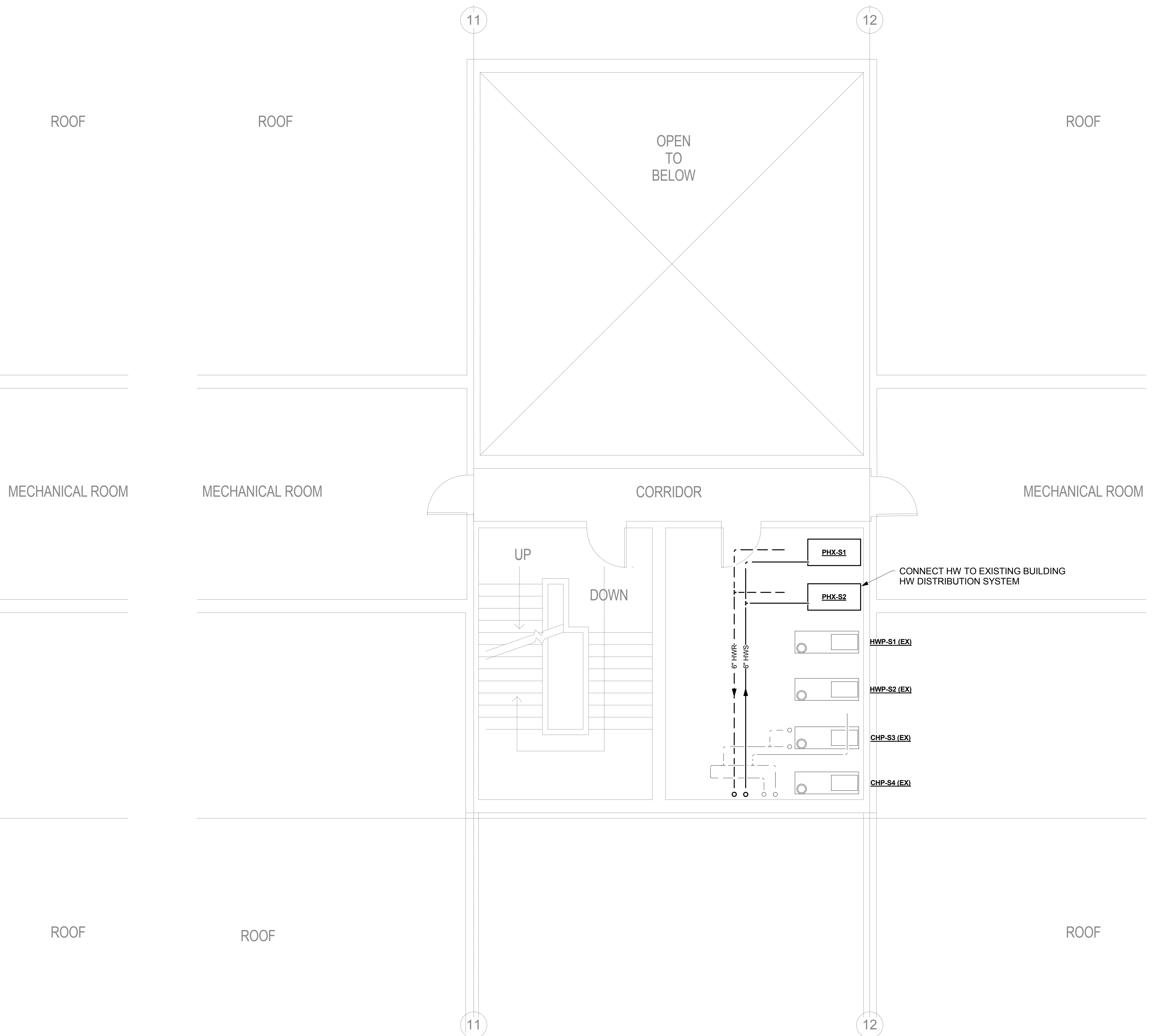
|  |      |             |  |                                |
|--|------|-------------|--|--------------------------------|
| drawing title<br><b>STUDENT CENTER PLUMBING PART PLANS</b> |      |             | STATE OF CONNECTICUT<br>DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES<br>DIVISION OF CONSTRUCTION SERVICES                   |                                |
| HISTORY OF SUBMISSIONS                                     |      |             | drawing prepared by<br><b>BVH INTEGRATED SERVICES</b><br>50 GRIFFIN ROAD SOUTH<br>BLOOMFIELD CT, 06002               |                                |
| mark   | date | description | project  | scale<br>As indicated          |
|  |      |             | <b>RENOVATIONS TO PHYSICAL PLANT</b><br>Naugatuck Valley Community College<br>750 Chase Parkway, Waterbury, CT 06708 | drawn by<br>Author             |
|  |      |             | CAD no.<br>21-16-043   | approved by<br>Checker         |
|  |      |             | project no.<br>BI-CTC-500  | drawing no.<br><b>P-101.S3</b> |





2 STUDENT CENTER LEVEL 6 PART PLAN - DEMOLITION  
1/4" = 1'-0"

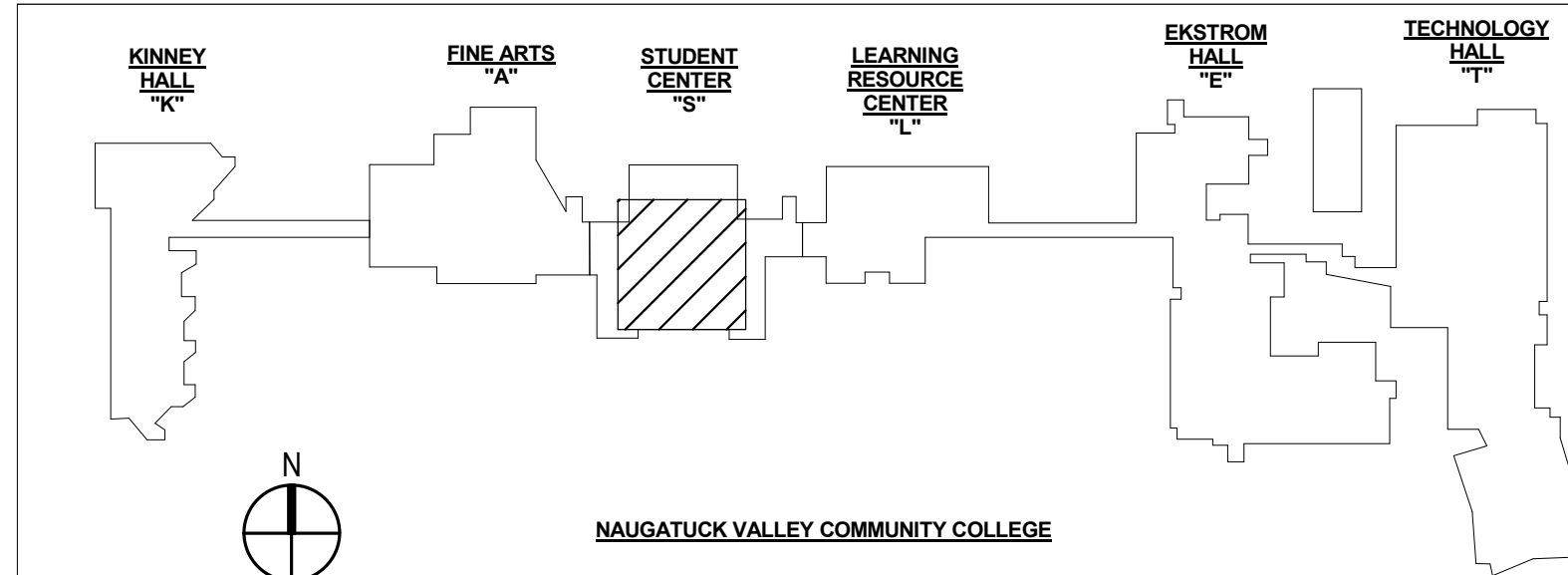
- DEMOLITION NOTES**
- 1 REMOVE EXISTING HIGH TEMPERATURE HOT WATER PIPING SYSTEM.
  - 2 REMOVE EXISTING HIGH TEMPERATURE HOT WATER TO HOT WATER HEAT EXCHANGER SYSTEM.
  - 3 REMOVE EXISTING PUMP SYSTEM.
  - 4 REMOVE EXISTING SPECIALTIES SYSTEM.
  - 5 REMOVE EXISTING ATC SYSTEM.



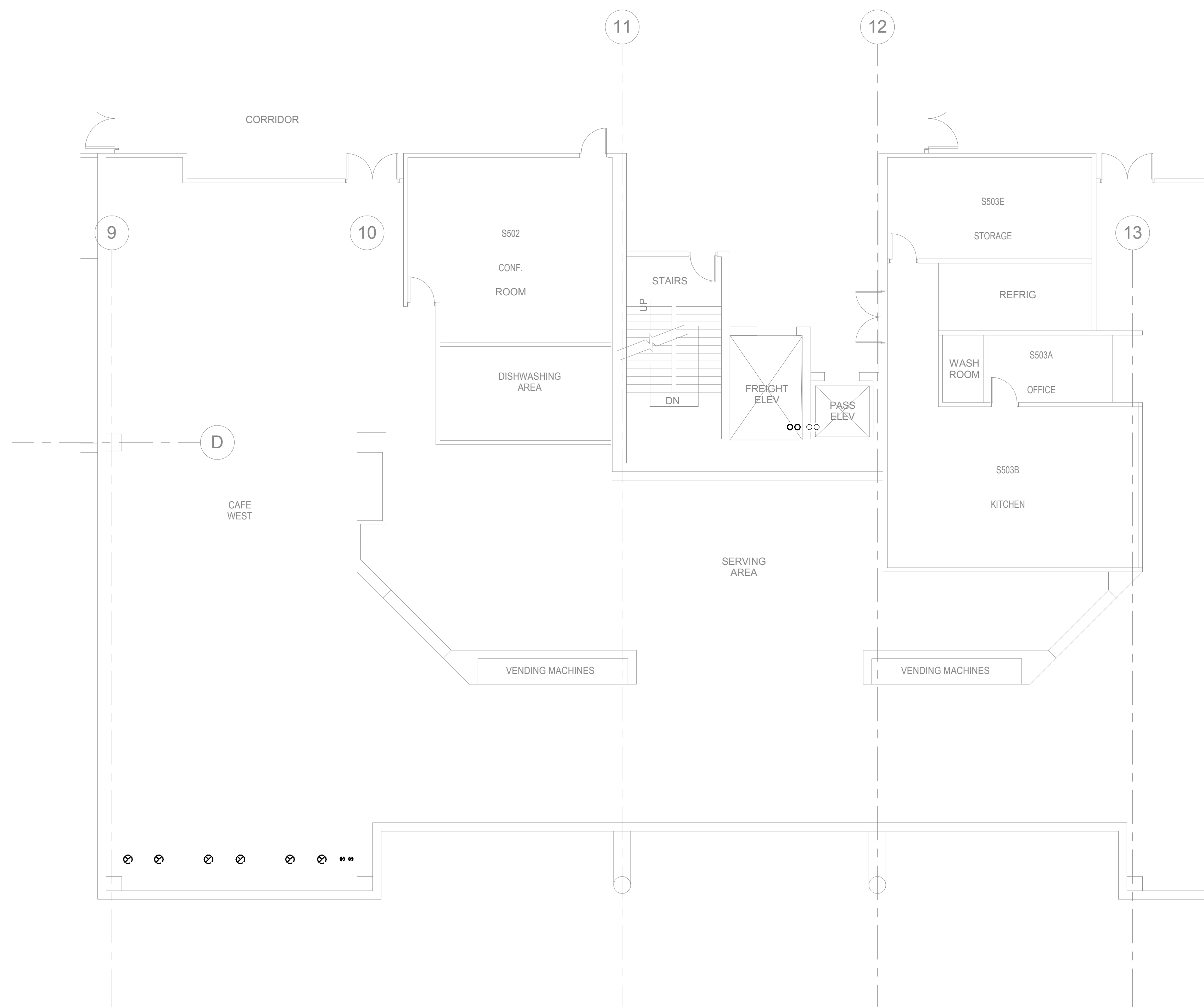
1 STUDENT CENTER LEVEL 6 PART PLAN - NEW  
1/4" = 1'-0"

- NEW DRAWING NOTES**
- 1 NOT USED.

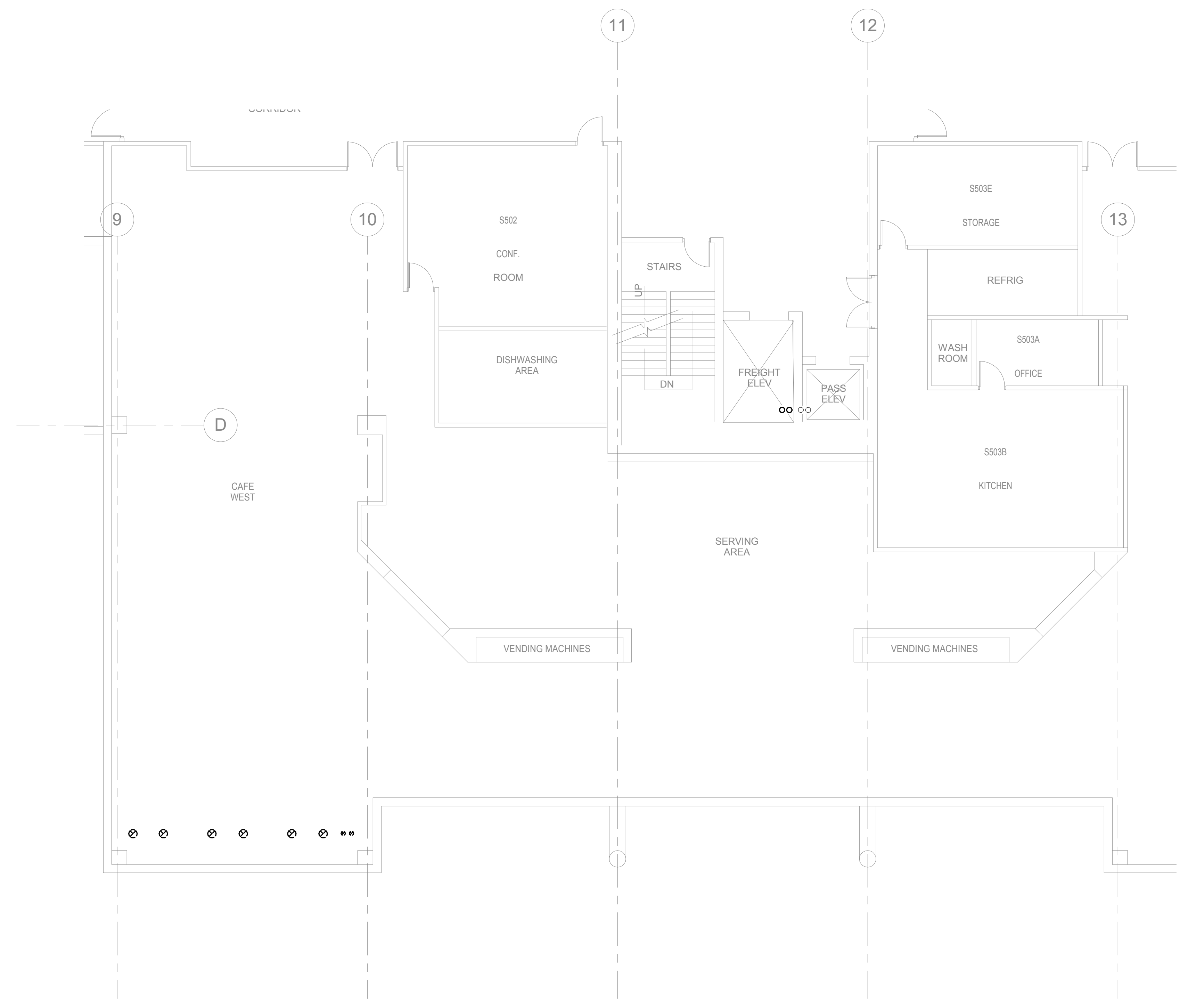
DESIGN DEVELOPMENT SUBMISSION  
SEPTEMBER 25, 2017  
NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION



| HISTORY OF SUBMISSIONS |      |             | STATE OF CONNECTICUT<br>DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES<br>DIVISION OF CONSTRUCTION SERVICES |              |
|------------------------|------|-------------|--|--------------|
| mark                   | date | description | drawing prepared by  | date         |
|                        |      |             | BVH INTEGRATED SERVICES  |              |
|                        |      |             | 50 GRIFFIN ROAD SOUTH  | scale        |
|                        |      |             | BLOOMFIELD CT, 06002   | 1/4" = 1'-0" |
|                        |      |             | project  | drawn by     |
|                        |      |             | RENOVATIONS TO PHYSICAL PLANT  | KLB          |
|                        |      |             | Naugatuck Valley Community College   | approved by  |
|                        |      |             | 750 Chase Parkway, Waterbury, CT 06708   | JBA          |
|                        |      |             |  | drawing no.  |
|                        |      |             |  | H-106.S      |
|                        |      |             | CAD no.  | project no.  |
|                        |      |             | 21-16-043  | BI-CTC-500   |

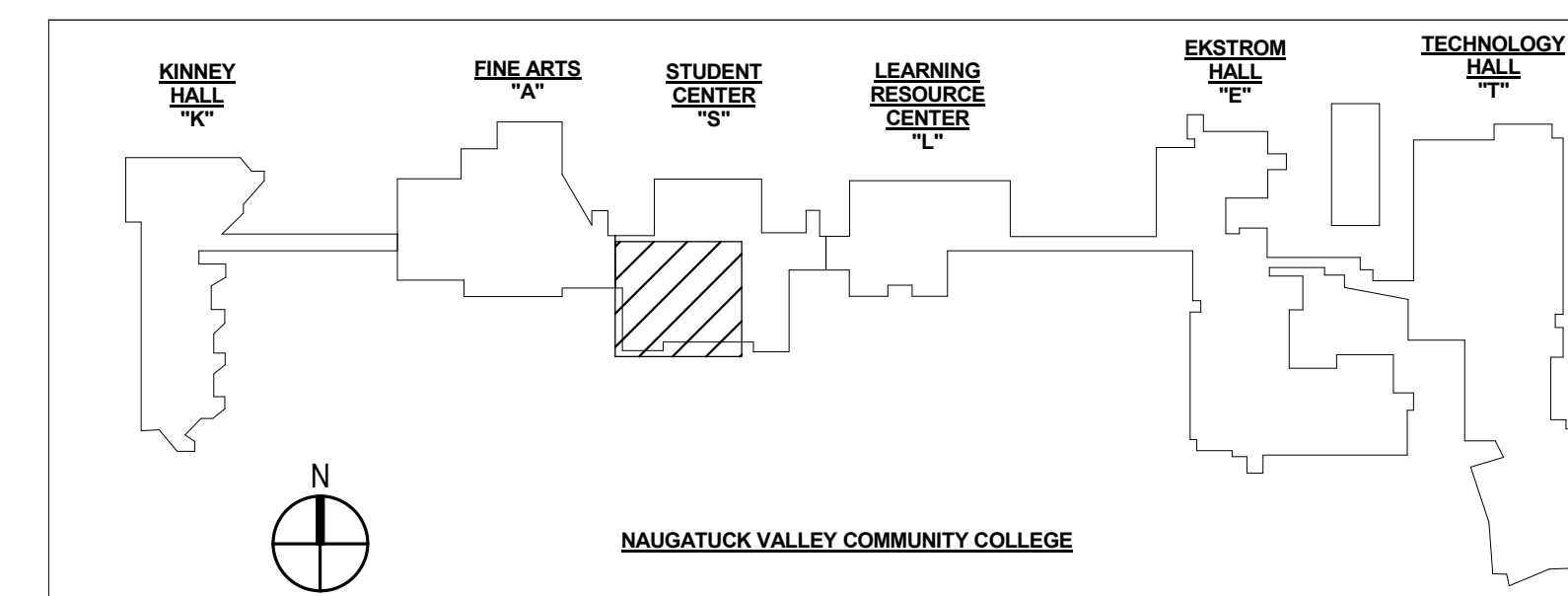


2 STUDENT CENTER LEVEL 5 HVAC PLAN - DEMOLITION  
1/8" = 1'-0"

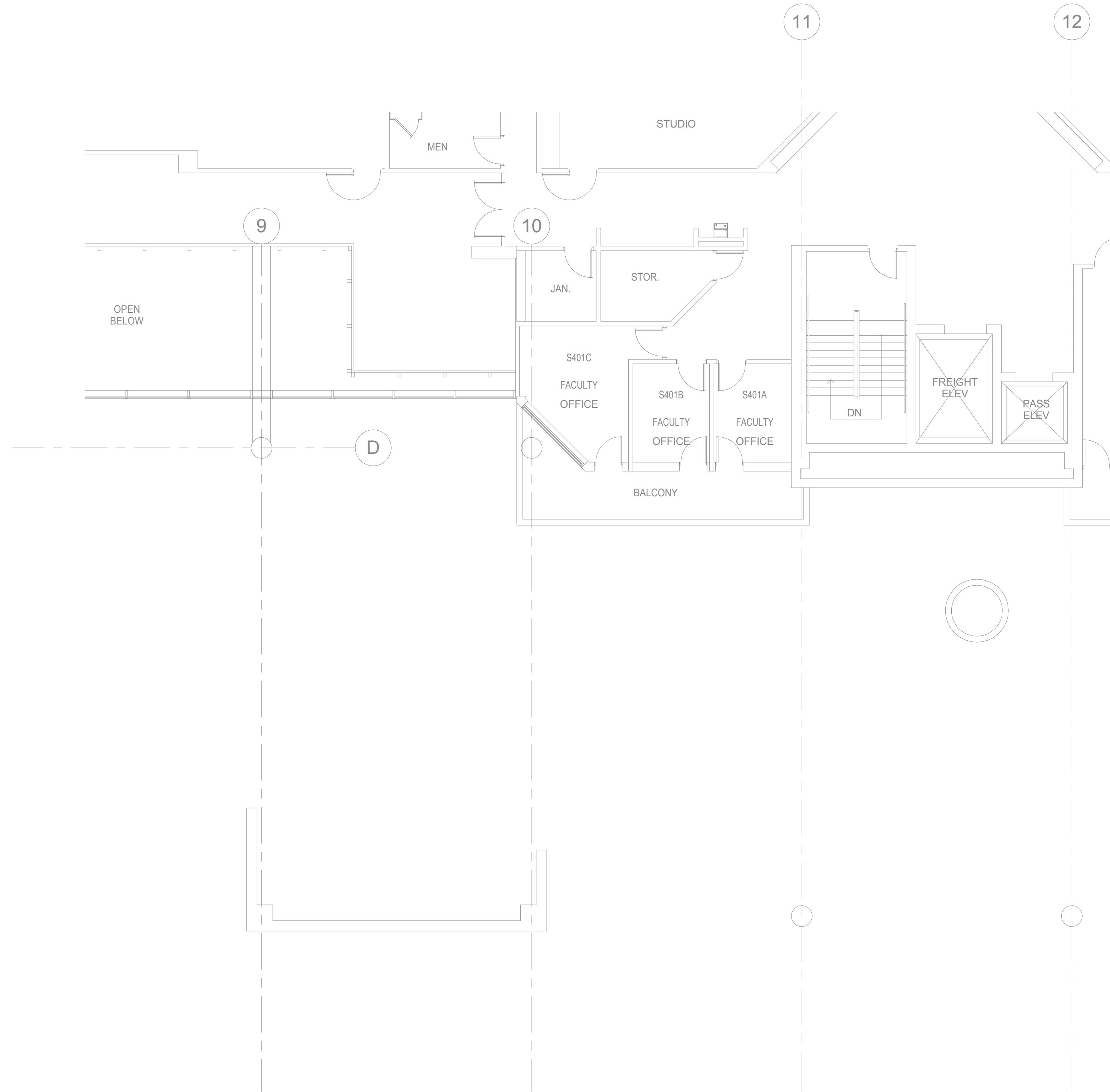


1 STUDENT CENTER LEVEL 5 HVAC PLAN - NEW  
1/8" = 1'-0"

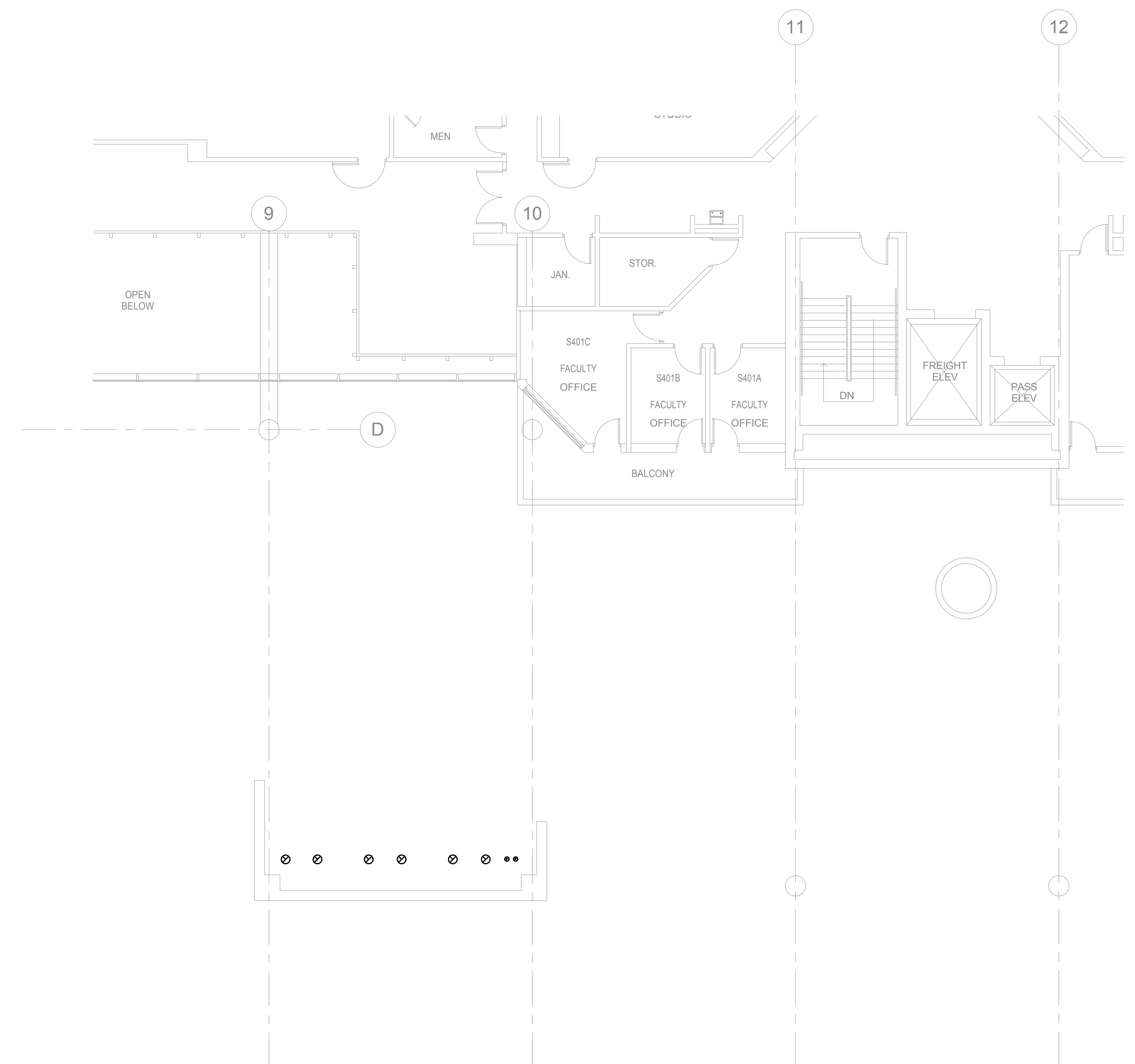
DESIGN DEVELOPMENT SUBMISSION  
SEPTEMBER 25, 2017  
NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION



|   |      |             |  |                        |                       |
|---|------|-------------|--|------------------------|-----------------------|
| drawing title<br><b>STUDENT CENTER LEVEL 5 HVAC PLANS</b> |      |             | STATE OF CONNECTICUT<br>DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES<br>DIVISION OF CONSTRUCTION SERVICES                   |                        |                       |
| HISTORY OF SUBMISSIONS                                    |      |             | drawing prepared by<br><b>BVH INTEGRATED SERVICES</b><br>50 GRIFFIN ROAD SOUTH<br>BLOOMFIELD CT, 06002               |                        |                       |
| mark  | date | description | project  | author                 | scale<br>1/8" = 1'-0" |
|   |      |             | <b>RENOVATIONS TO PHYSICAL PLANT</b><br>Naugatuck Valley Community College<br>750 Chase Parkway, Waterbury, CT 06708 | Author                 |                       |
|   |      |             | CAD no.<br>21-16-043   | approved by<br>Checker |                       |
|   |      |             | project no.<br>BI-CTC-500  | drawing no.            | <b>H-105.S</b>        |

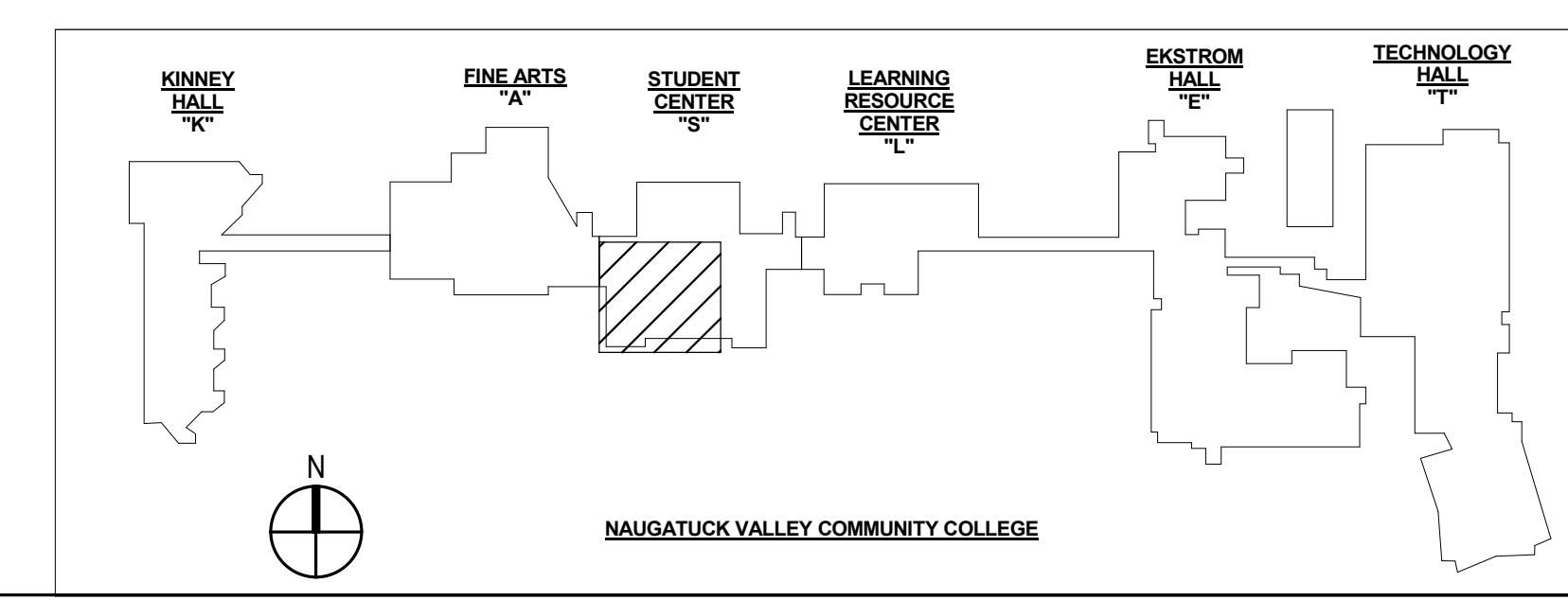


2 STUDENT CENTER LEVEL 4 HVAC PLAN - DEMOLITION  
1/8" = 1'-0"

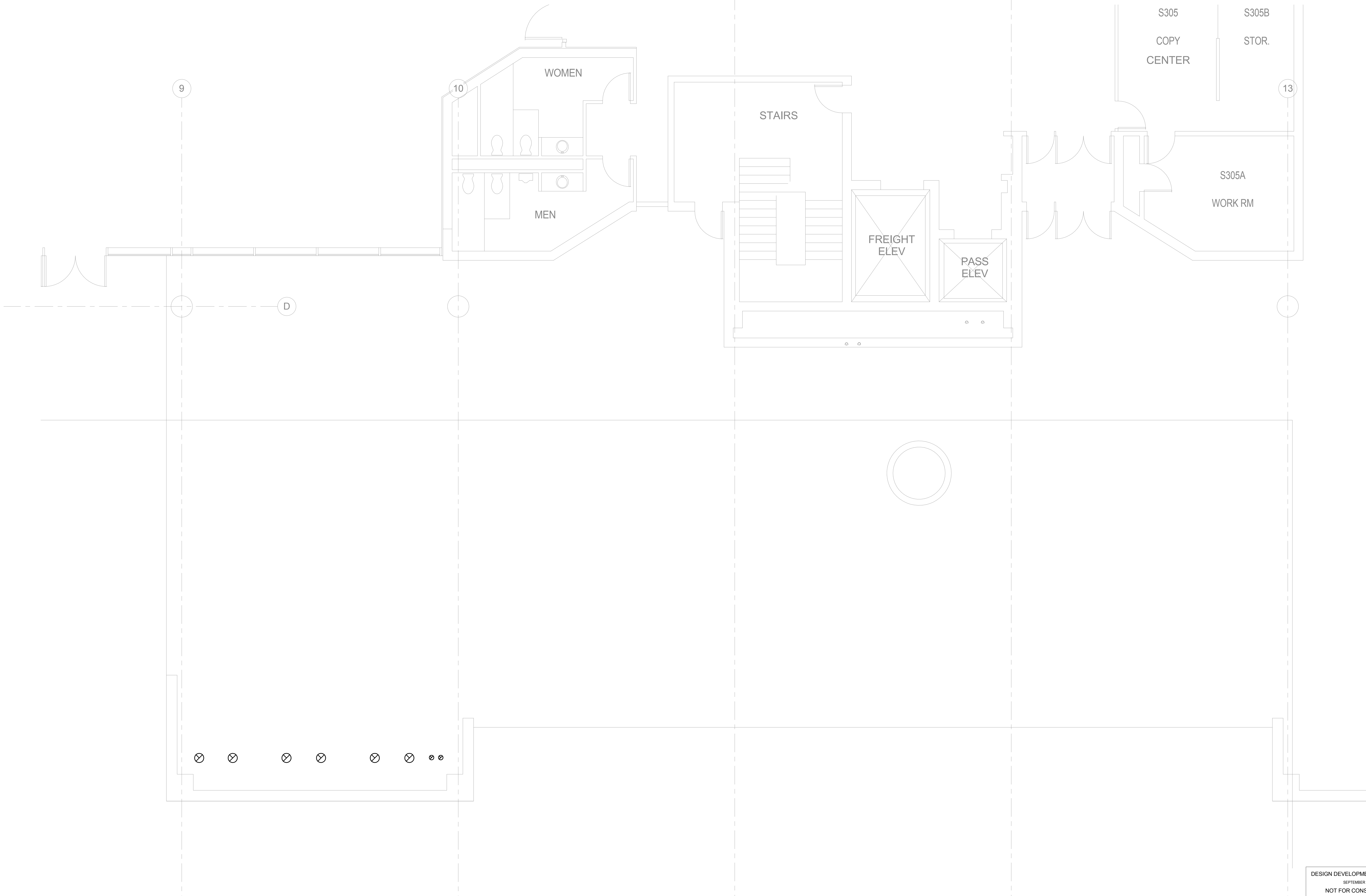


1 STUDENT CENTER LEVEL 4 HVAC PLAN - NEW  
1/8" = 1'-0"

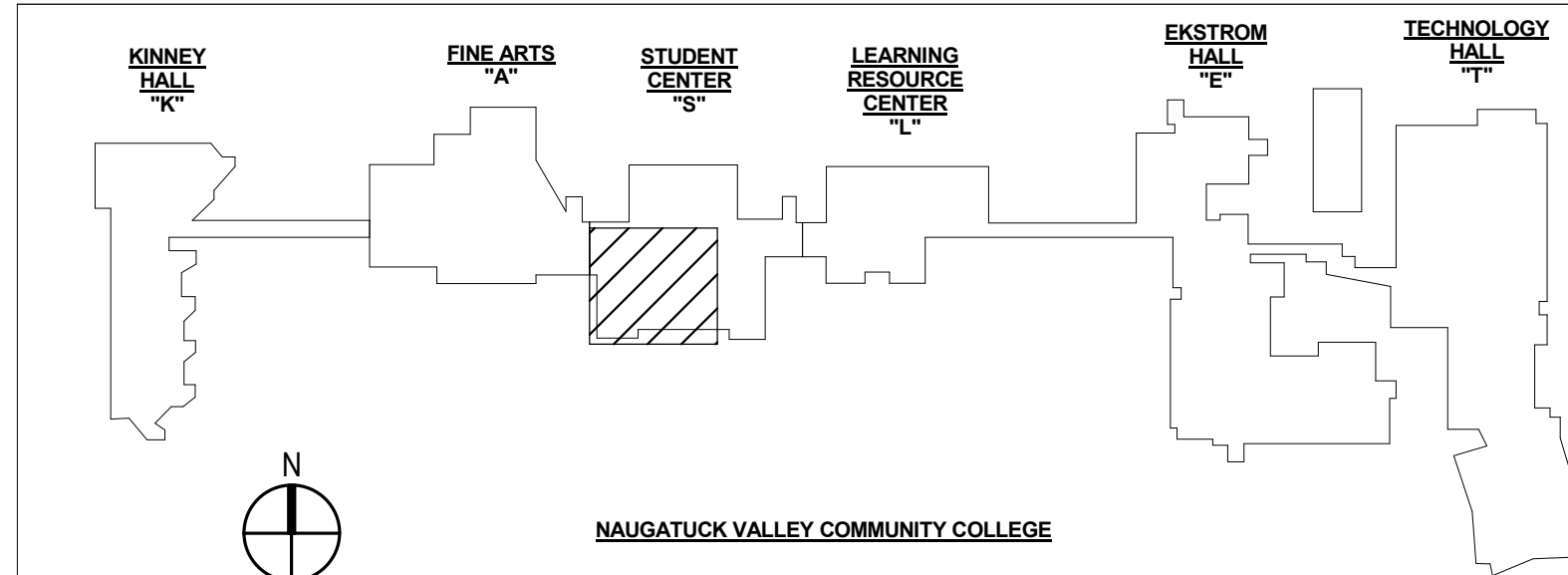
DESIGN DEVELOPMENT SUBMISSION  
SEPTEMBER 25, 2017  
NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION



|   |                           |  |                       |
|---|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|
| drawing title<br><b>STUDENT CENTER LEVEL 3 HVAC PLANS</b> |                           | STATE OF CONNECTICUT<br>DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES<br>DIVISION OF CONSTRUCTION SERVICES     |                       |
| HISTORY OF SUBMISSIONS                                    |                           | drawing prepared by<br><b>BVH INTEGRATED SERVICES</b><br>50 GRIFFIN ROAD SOUTH<br>BLOOMFIELD CT, 06002 | date                  |
| mark  | date                      | description  | scale<br>1/8" = 1'-0" |
|   |                           |  | Author                |
|   |                           |  | approved by           |
|   |                           |  | Checker               |
|   |                           |  | drawing no.           |
| CAD no.<br>21-16-043                                      | project no.<br>BI-CTC-500 | <b>H-104.S</b>   |                       |



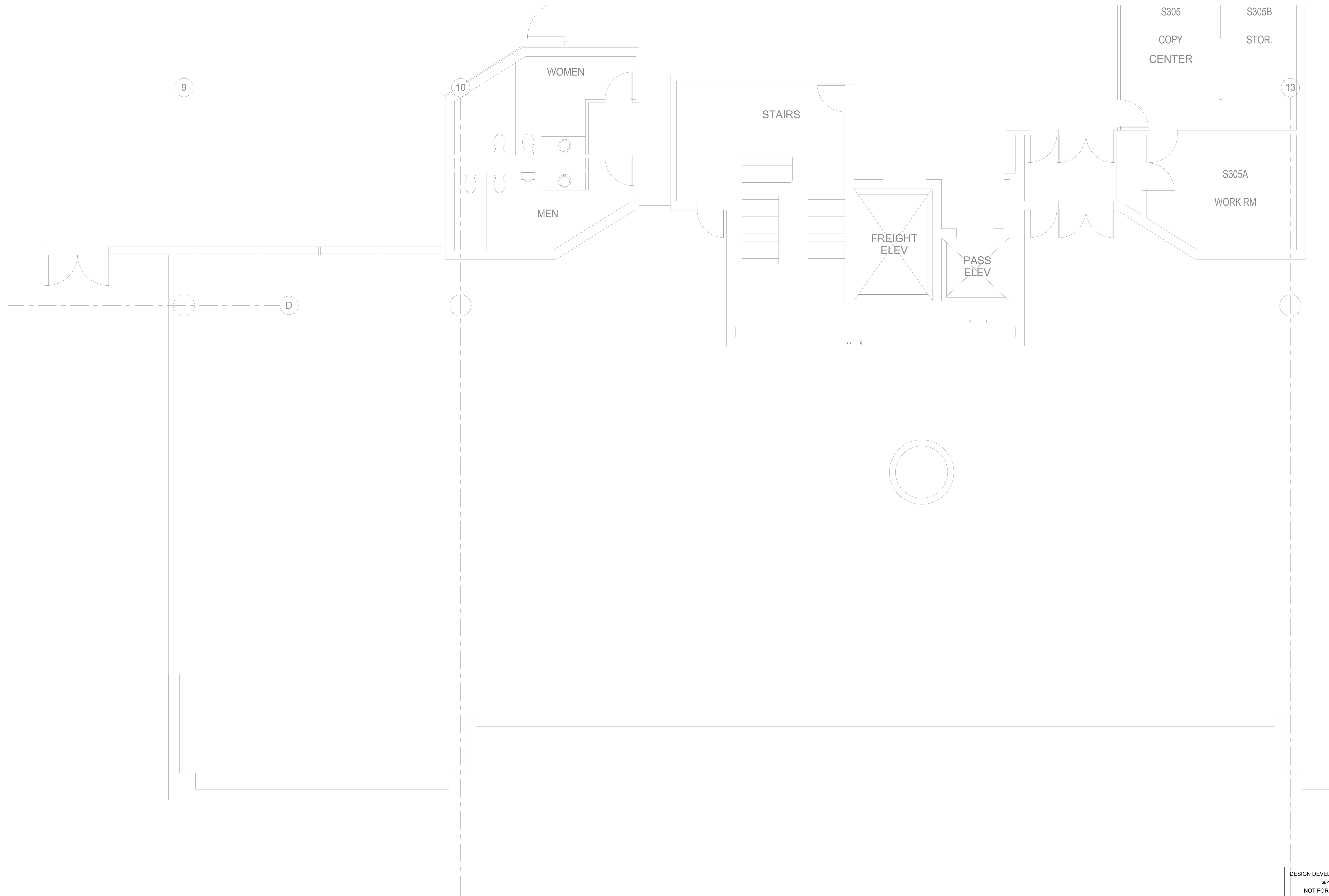
DESIGN DEVELOPMENT SUBMISSION  
 SEPTEMBER 25, 2017  
 NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION



| HISTORY OF SUBMISSIONS |      |             |
|------------------------|------|-------------|
| mark                   | date | description |
|                        |      |             |
|                        |      |             |
|                        |      |             |
|                        |      |             |
|                        |      |             |
|                        |      |             |
|                        |      |             |
|                        |      |             |

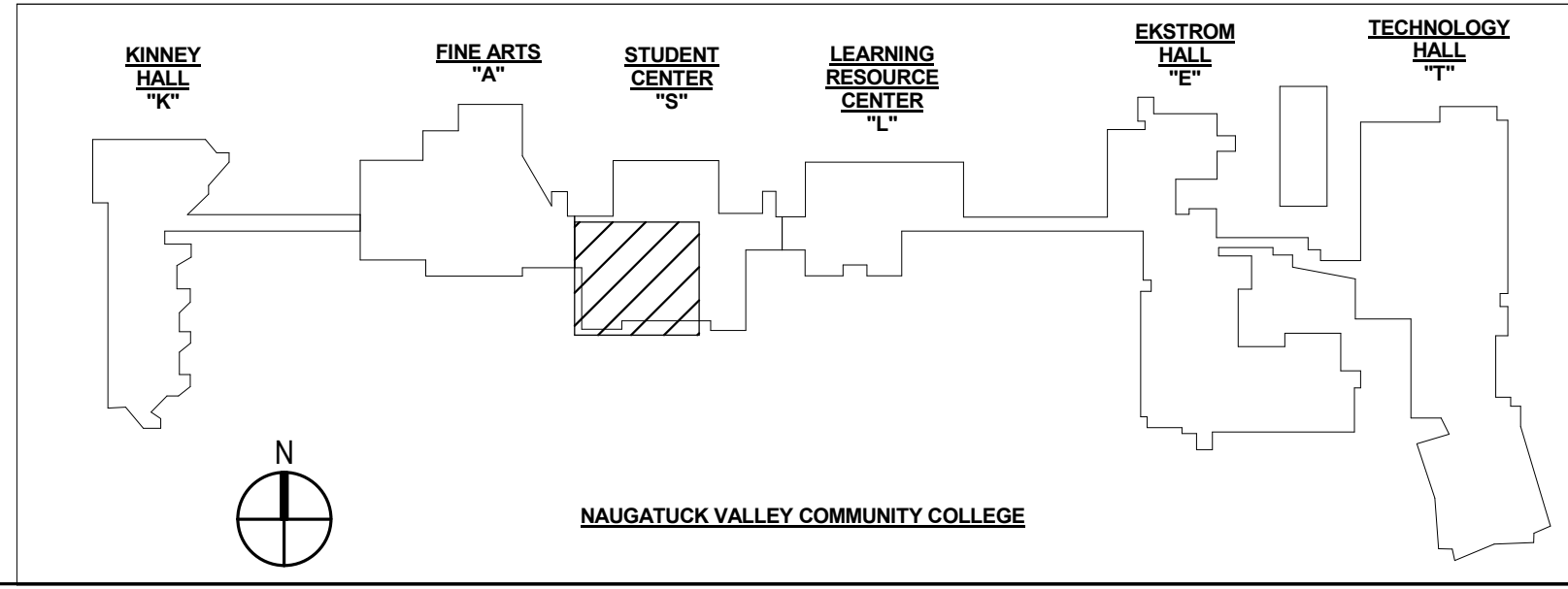
|               |  |                     |  |             |                 |
|---------------|--|---------------------|--|-------------|-----------------|
| drawing title | STUDENT CENTER LEVEL 3 HVAC PLAN - NEW | drawing prepared by | BVH INTEGRATED SERVICES                | scale       | 1/4" = 1'-0"    |
| author        |  | project             | RENOVATIONS TO PHYSICAL PLANT          | approved by |                 |
| checked       |  |                     | Naugatuck Valley Community College     |             |                 |
|               |  |                     | 750 Chase Parkway, Waterbury, CT 06708 |             |                 |
| CAD no.       | 21-16-043                              | project no.         | BI-CTC-500                             | drawing no. | <b>H-103.S2</b> |

11/16/2017 4:54:33 PM E:\RENT\WC0216043\_MEP-2016\BRV.M

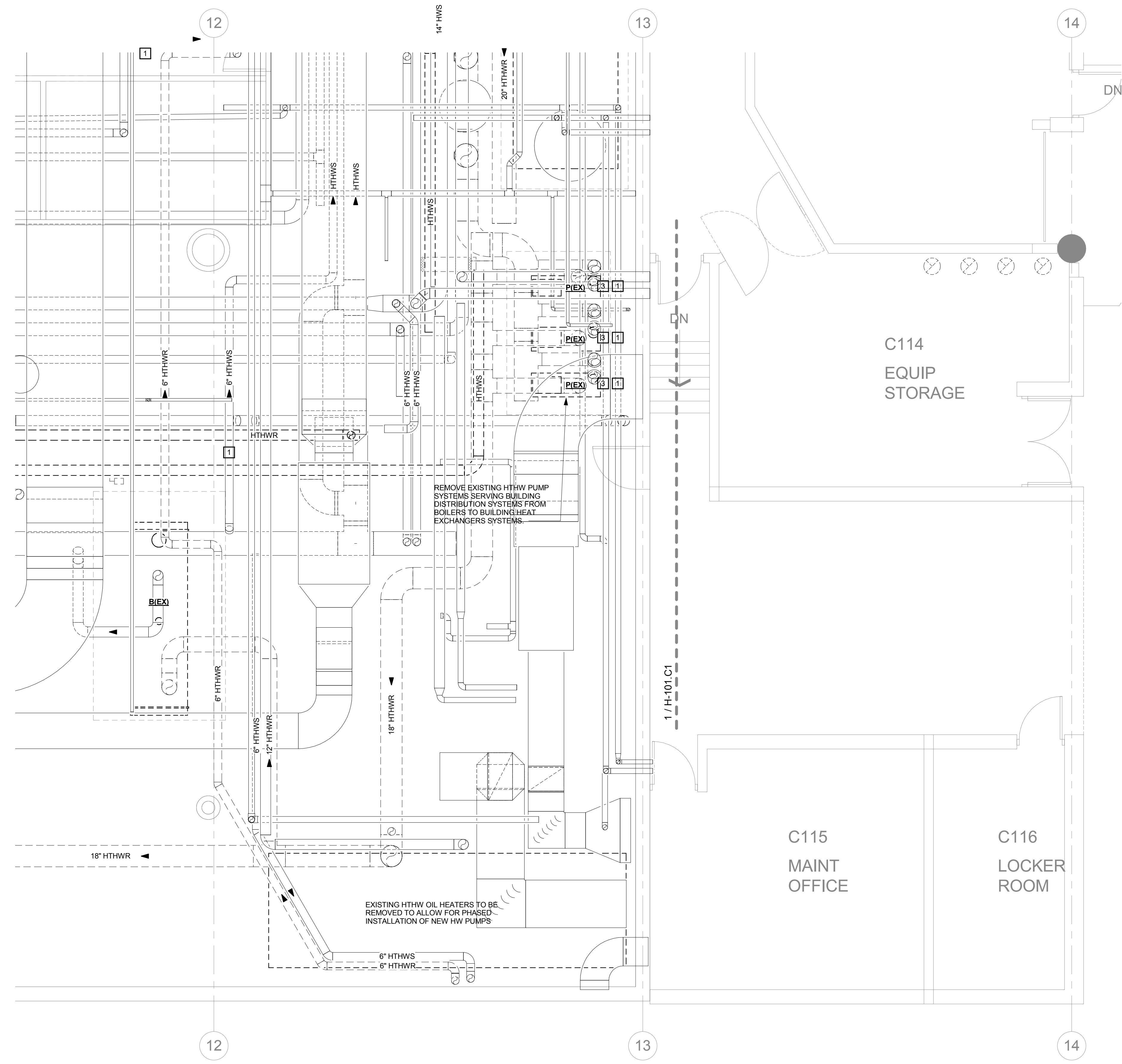


DESIGN DEVELOPMENT SUBMISSION  
 SEPTEMBER 25, 2017  
 NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

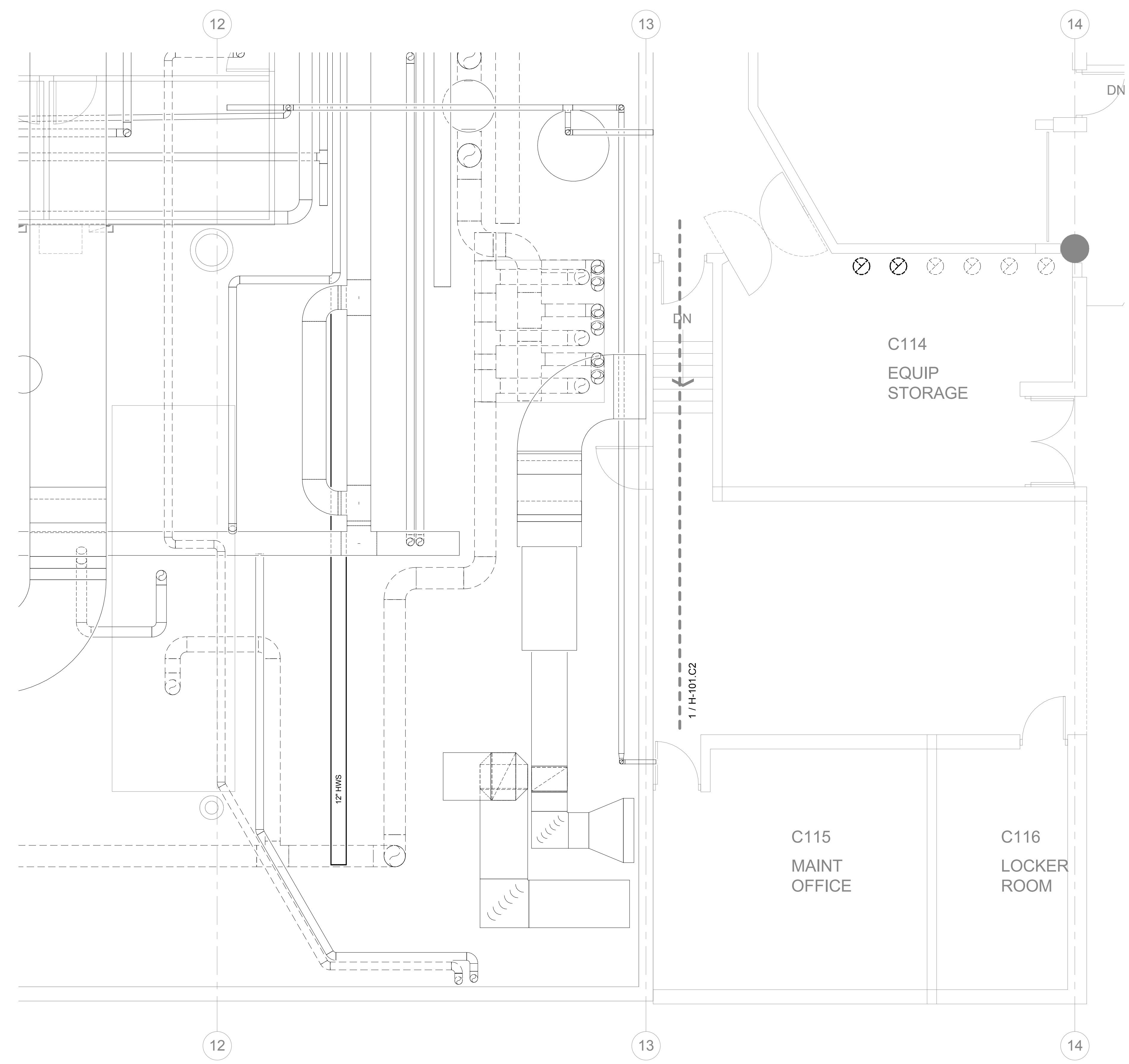
1 STUDENT CENTER LEVEL 3 HVAC PLAN - DEMOLITION  
 1/4" = 1'-0"



|   |      |             |  |                           |
|---|------|-------------|--|---------------------------|
| drawing title<br><b>STUDENT CENTER LEVEL 3 HVAC PLAN - DEMOLITION</b> |      |             | STATE OF CONNECTICUT<br>DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES<br>DIVISION OF CONSTRUCTION SERVICES |                           |
| HISTORY OF SUBMISSIONS  |      |             | drawing prepared by<br><b>BVH INTEGRATED SERVICES</b>  |                           |
| mark  | date | description | 50 GRIFFIN ROAD SOUTH<br>BLOOMFIELD CT, 06002  |                           |
|   |      |             | project<br><b>RENOVATIONS TO PHYSICAL PLANT</b>  |                           |
|   |      |             | Naugatuck Valley Community College<br>750 Chase Parkway, Waterbury, CT 06708                       |                           |
|   |      |             | CAD no.<br>21-16-043   | project no.<br>BI-CTC-500 |
|   |      |             |  | <b>H-103.S1</b>           |

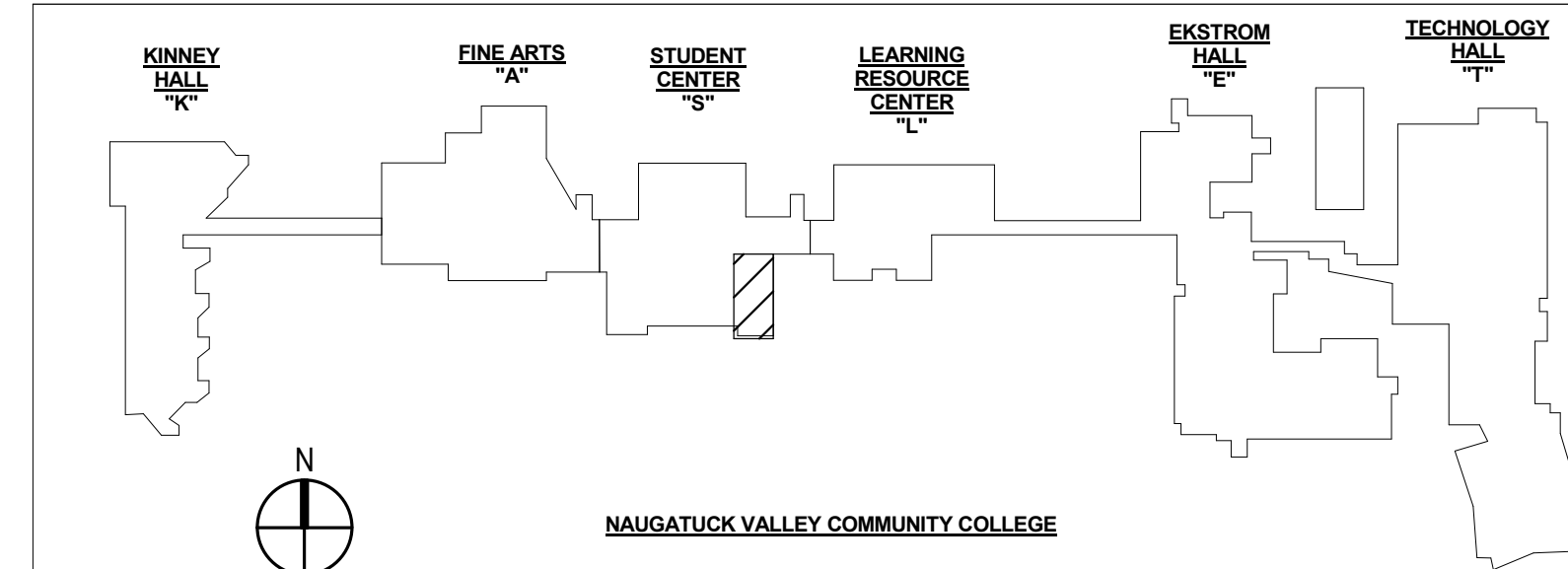


2 STUDENT CENTER LEVEL 1 PART PLAN - DEMOLITION - H-102S3  
1/4" = 1'-0"



1 STUDENT CENTER LEVEL 1 PLANT PART PLAN - NEW - H-102S3  
1/4" = 1'-0"

DESIGN DEVELOPMENT SUBMISSION  
SEPTEMBER 25, 2017  
NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION



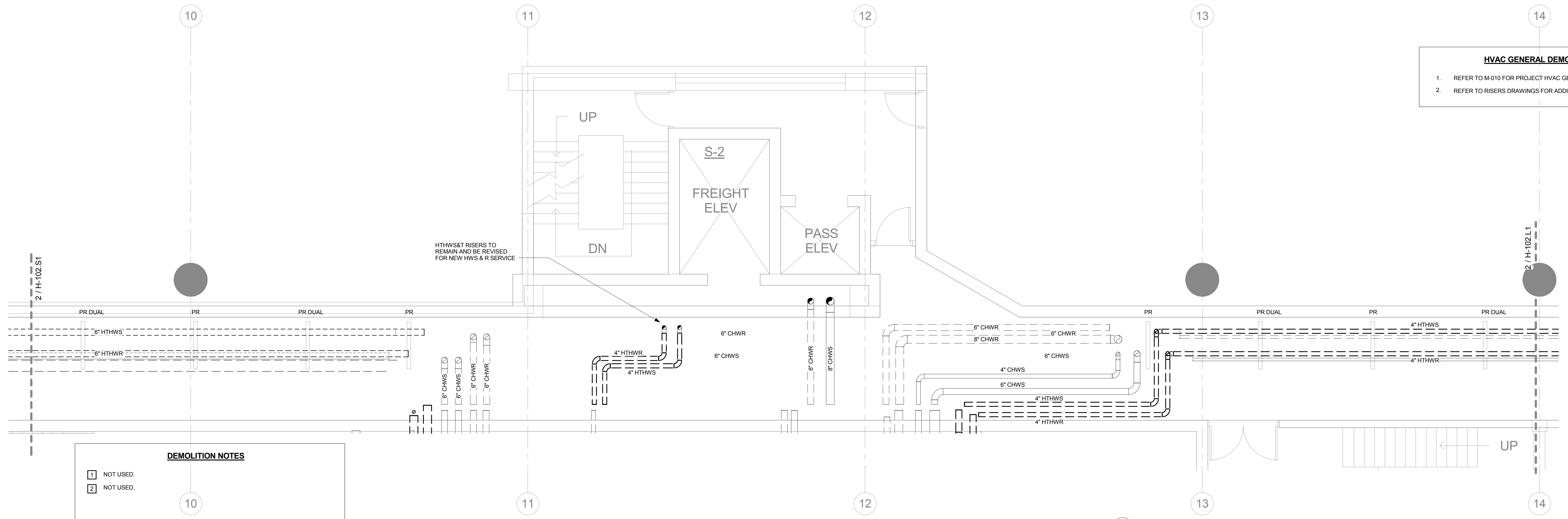
| HISTORY OF SUBMISSIONS |      |             | drawing title                          |  |
|------------------------|------|-------------|--|--|
| mark                   | date | description | STUDENT CENTER LEVEL 1 HVAC PLAN - NEW |  |
|                        |      |             |  |  |
|                        |      |             |  |  |
|                        |      |             |  |  |
|                        |      |             |  |  |
|                        |      |             |  |  |
|                        |      |             |  |  |
|                        |      |             |  |  |
|                        |      |             |  |  |
|                        |      |             |  |  |
|                        |      |             |  |  |

|                     |  |   |  |
|---------------------|--|---|--|
| drawing prepared by |  | STATE OF CONNECTICUT<br>DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES<br>DIVISION OF CONSTRUCTION SERVICES            |  |
| project             |  | RENOVATIONS TO PHYSICAL PLANT<br>Naugatuck Valley Community College<br>750 Chase Parkway, Waterbury, CT 06708 |  |
| drawing no.         |  | H-102.S4  |  |
| CAD no.             |  | BI-CTC-500  |  |
| date                |  | SEPTEMBER 25, 2017  |  |
| scale               |  | 1/4" = 1'-0"  |  |
| drawn by            |  | KLB   |  |
| approved by         |  | JBA   |  |

**HVAC GENERAL DEMOLITION NOTES**

- REFER TO M-010 FOR PROJECT HVAC GENERAL DEMOLITION NOTES.
- REFER TO RISERS DRAWINGS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.



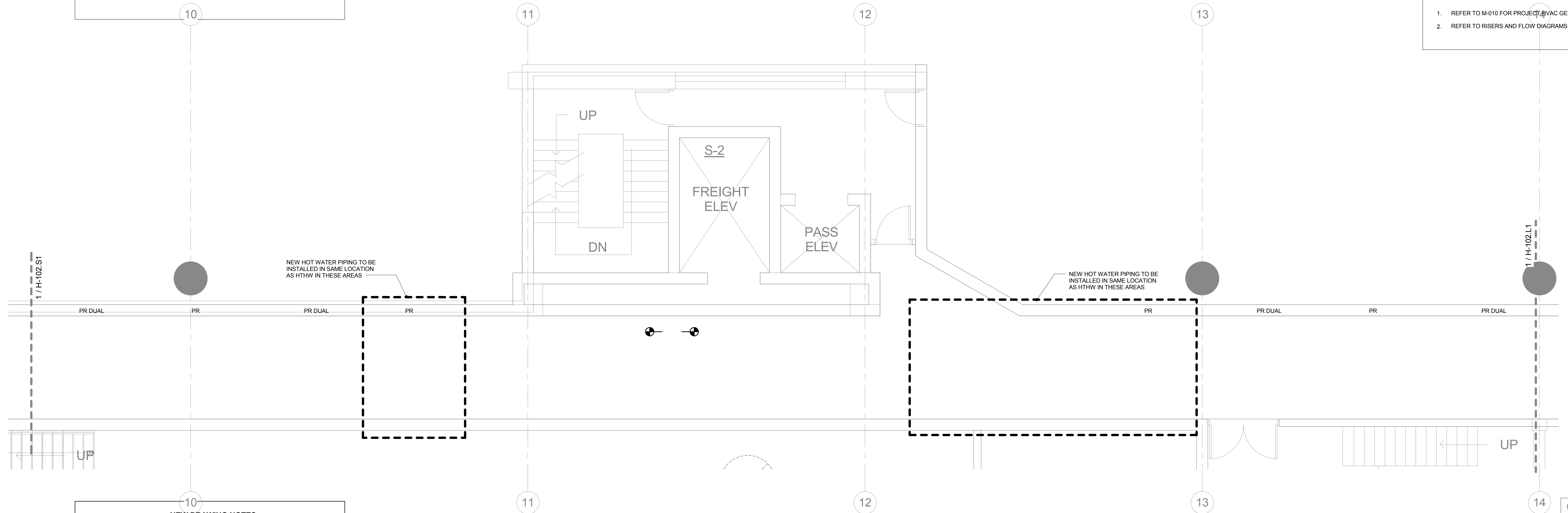
**DEMOLITION NOTES**

- NOT USED.
- NOT USED.

2 STUDENT CENTER PIPE TUNNEL LEVEL 2 PART PLAN - DEMOLITION  
1/4" = 1'-0"

**HVAC GENERAL NOTES**

- REFER TO M-010 FOR PROJECT HVAC GENERAL NOTES.
- REFER TO RISERS AND FLOW DIAGRAMS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.



**NEW DRAWING NOTES**

- NOT USED.

1 STUDENT CENTER PIPE TUNNEL LEVEL 2 PART PLAN - NEW  
1/4" = 1'-0"

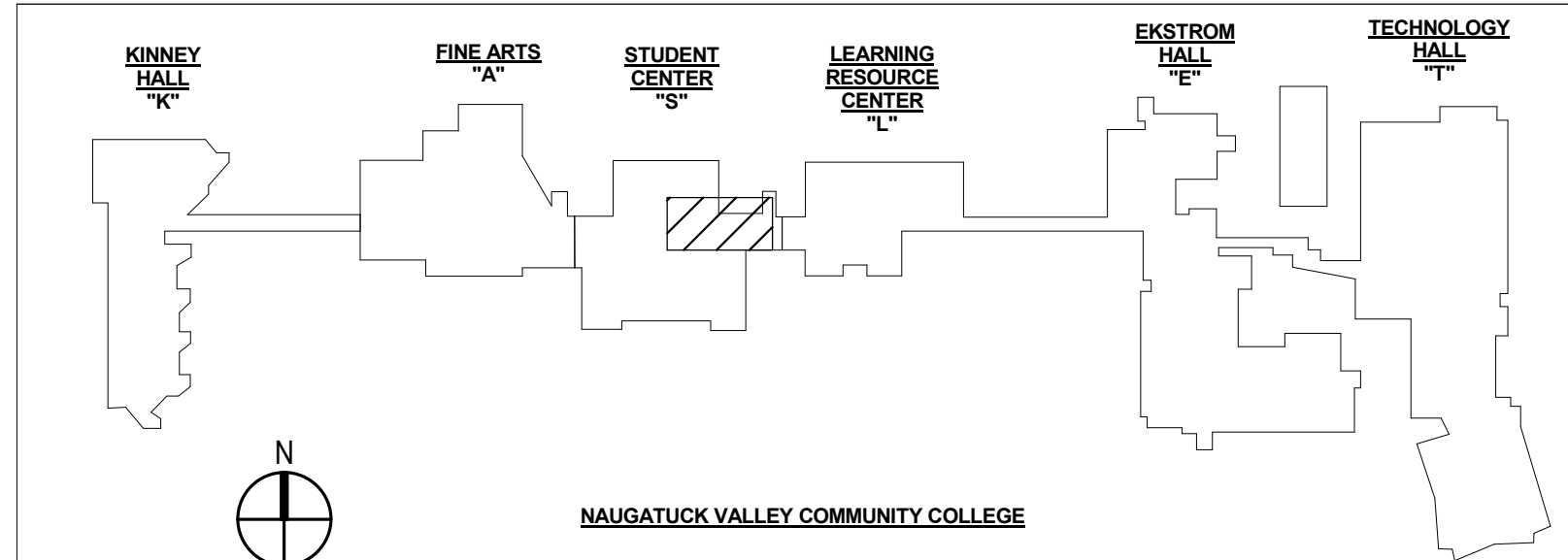
DESIGN DEVELOPMENT SUBMISSION  
SEPTEMBER 25, 2017  
NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

**DRAWING GENERAL NOTES**

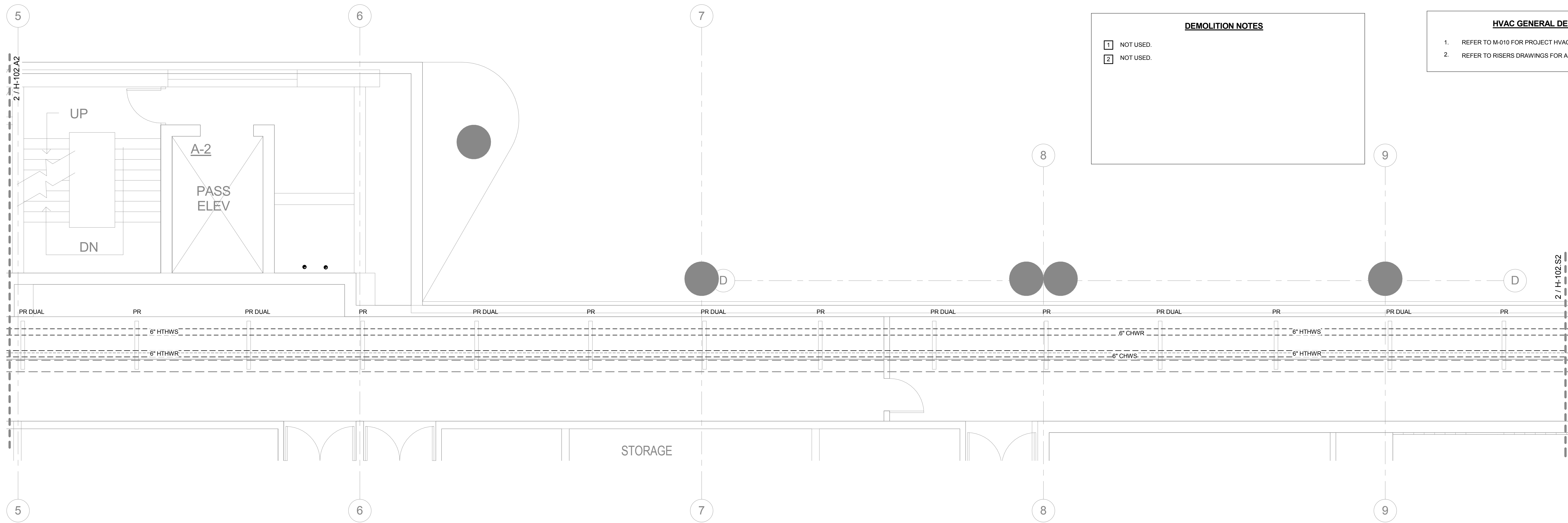
- SEE DWG # H-102.A1 NOTES ON DEMO AND NEW PLANS FOR SCOPE REQUIREMENTS RELATED TO REMOVAL OF HTHW SYSTEM AND INSTALLATION OF NEW HW SYSTEM, INCLUDING MODIFICATION TO PIPE RACK SYSTEMS.

**LEGEND**

- PR PIPE RACK SUPPORT SYSTEM WITH ROLLER SUPPORT FOR EACH PIPE
- PR DUAL EXISTING DUAL UNISTRUT FRAME PIPE RACK SUPPORT SYSTEM WITH PIPE GUIDE SUPPORT FOR EACH PIPE
- PH EXISTING MULTIPLE PIPE HANGER SUPPORT SYSTEM WITH THREADED ROD HUNG FROM STRUCTURE ABOVE AND ROLLER PIPE SUPPORT



|  |      |             |  |                                |
|--|------|-------------|--|--------------------------------|
| drawing title<br>STUDENT CENTER LEVEL 2 HVAC PIPE TUNNEL PLANS |      |             | STATE OF CONNECTICUT<br>DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES<br>DIVISION OF CONSTRUCTION SERVICES                       |                                |
| HISTORY OF SUBMISSIONS   |      |             | drawing prepared by<br><b>BVH INTEGRATED SERVICES</b><br>50 GRIFFIN ROAD SOUTH<br>BLOOMFIELD CT, 06002                   |                                |
| mark   | date | description | scale<br>1/4" = 1'-0"  | date                           |
|  |      |             | drawn by<br>KLB  |                                |
|  |      |             | approved by<br>JBA   |                                |
|  |      |             | project<br>RENOVATIONS TO PHYSICAL PLANT<br>Naugatuck Valley Community College<br>750 Chase Parkway, Waterbury, CT 06708 | drawing no.<br><b>H-102.S2</b> |
|  |      |             | project no.<br>21-16-043   | BI-CTC-500                     |



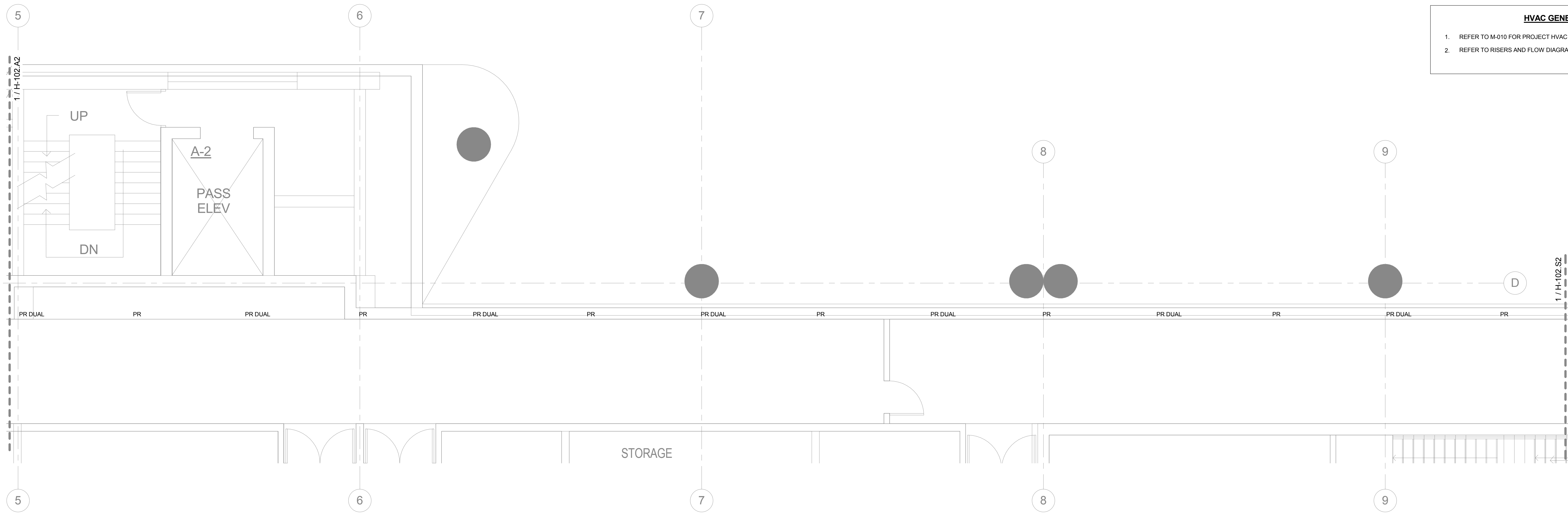
**DEMOLITION NOTES**

1 NOT USED.  
2 NOT USED.

**HVAC GENERAL DEMOLITION NOTES**

1. REFER TO M-010 FOR PROJECT HVAC GENERAL DEMOLITION NOTES.  
2. REFER TO RISERS DRAWINGS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

2 STUDENT CENTER PIPE TUNNEL LEVEL 2 PART PLAN - DEMOLITION  
1/4" = 1'-0"



**HVAC GENERAL NOTES**

1. REFER TO M-010 FOR PROJECT HVAC GENERAL NOTES.  
2. REFER TO RISERS AND FLOW DIAGRAMS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

1 STUDENT CENTER PIPE TUNNEL LEVEL 2 PART PLAN - NEW  
1/4" = 1'-0"

**NEW DRAWING NOTES**

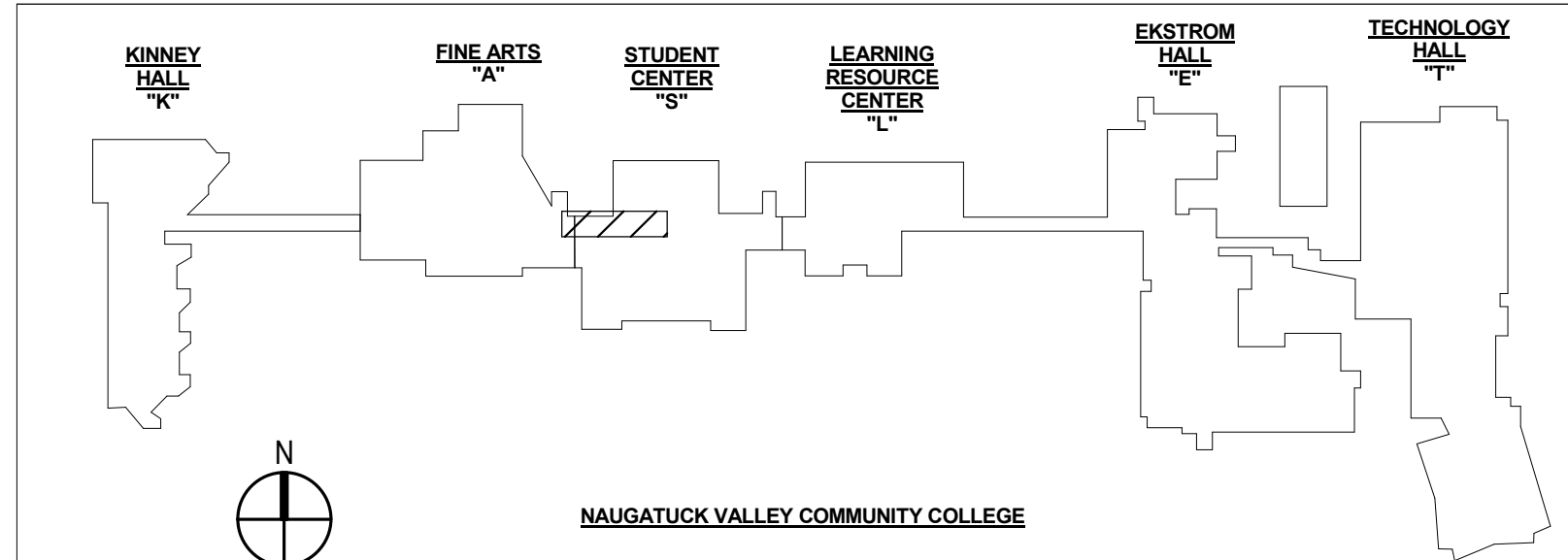
1 NOT USED.

**DRAWING GENERAL NOTES**

1. SEE DWG # H-102-A1 NOTES ON DEMO AND NEW PLANS FOR SCOPE REQUIREMENTS RELATED TO REMOVAL OF HTHW SYSTEM AND INSTALLATION OF NEW HW SYSTEM, INCLUDING MODIFICATION TO PIPE RACK SYSTEMS.

**LEGEND**

PR PIPE RACK SUPPORT SYSTEM WITH ROLLER SUPPORT FOR EACH PIPE  
PR DUAL EXISTING DUAL UNISTRUT FRAME PIPE RACK SUPPORT SYSTEM WITH PIPE CUIDE SUPPORT FOR EACH PIPE  
PH EXISTING MULTIPLE PIPE HANGER SUPPORT SYSTEM WITH THREADED ROD HUNG FROM STRUCTURE ABOVE AND ROLER PIPE SUPPORT



|   |      |             |  |             |      |
|---|------|-------------|--|-------------|------|
| drawing title<br><b>STUDENT CENTER LEVEL 2 HVAC PIPE TUNNEL PLANS</b>   |      |             | drawing prepared by<br><b>BVH INTEGRATED SERVICES</b><br>50 GRIFFIN ROAD SOUTH<br>BLOOMFIELD CT, 06002 |             |      |
| HISTORY OF SUBMISSIONS  |      |             | date<br>scale<br>1/4" = 1'-0"  |             |      |
| mark  | date | description | drawn by   | approved by | date |
|   |      |             | KLB  | JBA         |      |
| project<br><b>RENOVATIONS TO PHYSICAL PLANT</b><br>Naugatuck Valley Community College<br>750 Chase Parkway, Waterbury, CT 06708 |      |             | drawing no.<br><b>H-102.S1</b>   |             |      |
| CAD no.<br>21-16-043  |      |             | project no.<br>BI-CTC-500  |             |      |

DESIGN DEVELOPMENT SUBMISSION  
SEPTEMBER 25, 2017  
NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION





ENVIRONMENTAL • GEOTECHNICAL  
BUILDING SCIENCES • MATERIALS TESTING

290 Roberts Street, Suite 301  
East Hartford, CT 06108  
Telephone 860-282-9924  
Fax 860-282-9826  
www.atcgroupservices.com

December 28, 2017

Mr. Joel Baranowski  
State of Connecticut  
Department of Administrative Services  
Division of Construction Services  
450 Columbus Boulevard  
Hartford, CT 06103

Re: Asbestos Inspection  
Kinney Hall  
Naugatuck Valley Community College  
Waterbury, Connecticut  
Project BI-CTC-500  
Building 63378  
ATC Project 2257317033

Dear Mr. Baranowski:

Please find enclosed the Asbestos Inspection Report for Kinney Hall at Naugatuck Valley Community College, Waterbury, Connecticut.

Should you have any questions concerning this report, do not hesitate to contact me at 860 282-9924 ext. 1123.

Sincerely,

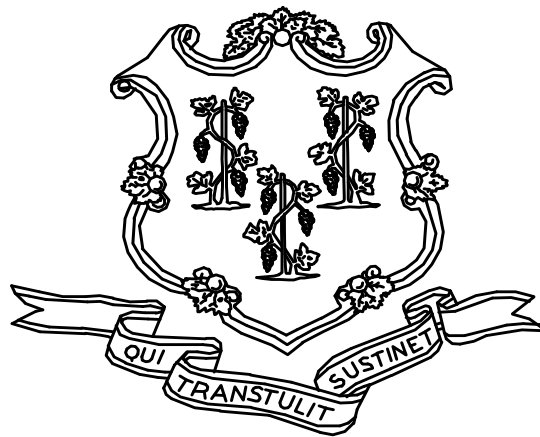
**ATC Group Services LLC**

---

Edward P. Fennell Jr., P.E.  
Division Manager  
ATC Group Services LLC  
Direct Line +1 860 282 9924 x1123  
Email: [edward.fennell@atcassociates.com](mailto:edward.fennell@atcassociates.com)  
Encl: Asbestos Inspection Report Kinney Hall NVCC

# **ASBESTOS INSPECTION REPORT**

**KINNEY HALL  
NAUGATUCK VALLEY COMMUNITY COLLEGE  
WATERBURY, CONNECTICUT  
BUILDING 63378  
PROJECT BI-CTC-500**



**STATE OF CONNECTICUT  
DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES  
DIVISION OF CONSTRUCTION SERVICES**

**Prepared by:**

**ATC GROUP SERVICES LLC  
290 ROBERTS STREET - SUITE 301  
EAST HARTFORD, CT 06108**

**ATC PROJECT 2257317033**

**DECEMBER 18, 2017**

## Table of Contents

---

### SECTION

- 1.0 INTRODUCTION
- 2.0 ASBESTOS-CONTAINING MATERIALS SURVEY
- 3.0 ASBESTOS-CONTAINING MATERIALS
- 4.0 DISCUSSION AND RECOMMENDATIONS
- 5.0 LIMITATIONS
- 6.0 BULK SAMPLE SUMMARY OF SUSPECT MATERIALS
- 7.0 BULK SAMPLE RESULTS/CHAIN-OF-CUSTODY FORMS

APPENDIX A            LICENSE AND CERTIFICATION

APPENDIX B            DRAWINGS

## 1.0 INTRODUCTION

ATC Group Services LLC (ATC) of East Hartford, Connecticut was retained by the State of Connecticut, Department of Administrative Services, Division of Construction Services (CTDCS) to conduct a pre-renovation inspection at Kinney Hall located at Naugatuck Valley Community College in Waterbury, Connecticut. The scope of the asbestos inspection included: surveying, sampling, and testing of suspect building materials.

The asbestos inspection was conducted by Mr. Scott Johnson on November 28, 2017. Mr. Johnson is a State of Connecticut, Department of Public Health (CTDPH) licensed asbestos inspector (CTDPH license number 000297). The survey was performed as a walk-through visual inspection, combined with the collection and analysis of bulk samples.

## 2.0 ASBESTOS-CONTAINING MATERIALS SURVEY

Materials which were considered suspect ACM included pipe fitting insulation, fiberglass pipe insulation paper/adhesive, spray-on fireproofing, gaskets, and end cap sealant. Suspect materials that are inaccessible and were not sampled include gaskets.

## 2.1 ASBESTOS BULK SAMPLE COLLECTION/ANALYSIS PROCEDURE

Building materials considered suspect ACM were inspected and assessed using the methods presented in the United States Environmental Protection Agency AHERA regulations (40 CFR Part 763) and NESHAP regulations (40 CFR Part 61).

ATC collected bulk samples of building materials utilizing a sampling strategy that correlated with 40 CFR 763.86 as follows:

- (a) *Surfacing materials.* An accredited inspector shall collect, in a statistically random manner that is representative of the homogeneous area, bulk samples from each homogeneous area of friable surfacing material that is not assumed to be ACM, and shall collect the samples as follows:
  - (1) At least three bulk samples shall be collected from each homogeneous area that is 1,000 ft<sup>2</sup> or less, except as provided in 40 CFR Part 763.87(c)(2).
  - (2) At least five bulk samples shall be collected from each homogeneous area that is greater than 1,000 ft<sup>2</sup> but less than or equal to 5,000 ft<sup>2</sup>, except as provided in 40 CFR Part 763.87(c)(2).
  - (3) At least seven bulk samples shall be collected from each homogeneous area that is greater than 5,000 ft<sup>2</sup>, except as provided in 40 CFR Part 763.87(c)(2).
- (b) *Thermal system insulation.*
  - (1) Except as provided in paragraphs (b)(2) through (4) of this section and 40 CFR Part 763.87(c), an accredited inspector shall collect, in a randomly distributed manner, at least three bulk samples from each homogeneous area of thermal system insulation that is not assumed to be ACM.
  - (2) Collect at least one bulk sample from each homogeneous area of patched thermal system insulation that is not assumed to be ACM if the patched section is less than 6 linear or square feet.

- (3) In a manner sufficient to determine whether the material is ACM or not ACM, collect bulk samples from each insulated mechanical system that is not assumed to be ACM where cement or plaster is used on fittings such as tees, elbows, or valves, except as provided under 40 CFR Part 763.87(c)(2).
  - (4) Bulk samples are not required to be collected from any homogeneous area where the accredited inspector has determined that the thermal system insulation is fiberglass, foam glass, rubber, or other non-ACM.
- (c) *Miscellaneous materials.* In a manner sufficient to determine whether material is ACM or not ACM, an accredited inspector shall collect bulk samples from each homogeneous area of friable or non-friable miscellaneous material that is not assumed to be ACM.

The bulk samples collected during the survey were analyzed by EMSL Analytical, Inc. (NVLAP #200700-0) located in Wallingford, Connecticut. The bulk samples were analyzed by Polarized Light Microscopy (PLM) with dispersion staining via EPA 600/R-93/116 Method. Utilizing PLM, the microscopist is able to identify and distinguish between asbestos group minerals and other fibrous materials such as cellulose, mineral wool, fiberglass, or synthetic fibers. The quantities of each of these substances is estimated based on the procedures defined in the above-cited reference and are reported as a percentage.

The EPA recognizes the following as asbestos: Chrysotile, Crocidolite, Amosite, Tremolite, Actinolite, and Anthophyllite. To be classified as ACM, the material must be determined to contain greater than one percent (1%) asbestos. In order to consider a material to be non-ACM, all samples of a homogeneous type of material that are collected must be analyzed and all results must indicate the material to contain less than 1% asbestos by weight.

### 3.0 ASBESTOS-CONTAINING MATERIALS

The results of PLM laboratory analysis indicated that the following materials are asbestos-containing material (ACM). ACM are those materials that contain greater than 1% asbestos, and are as follows:

- None

The remaining materials which were sampled and tested were found to contain no detectable amounts of asbestos. Specifically, the following materials were determined to be non-ACM:

- Spray-On Fireproofing – Brown
- Mudded End Cap Sealant
- Mudded Pipe Fitting Insulation (All Sizes, All Systems)
- Mudded Valve Insulation
- Mudded Tank Insulation
- White End Cap Sealant
- Fiberglass Pipe Insulation Paper/Adhesive

Spray-On Fireproofing – Brown and Mudded End Cap Sealant were identified to contain Vermiculite.

Refer to Section 6.0, Bulk Sample Summary of Suspect Materials, for all suspect materials that were identified and sampled.

#### **4.0 DISCUSSION AND RECOMMENDATIONS**

EPA regulations require the removal of Regulated Asbestos-Containing Materials (RACM) prior to renovation or demolition activities. RACM is defined as (a) Friable ACM, (b) Category I non-friable ACM that has become friable, (c) Category I non-friable ACM that will be or has been subjected to sanding, grinding, cutting, or abrading, or (d) Category II non-friable ACM that has a high probability of becoming or has become crumbled, pulverized, or reduced to powder by the forces expected to act on the material in the course of demolition or renovation activities. The CTDPH defines "asbestos abatement" as removal, encapsulation, enclosure, renovation, repair, demolition, or other disturbance of ACM but does not include activities which are related to (A) the removal or repair of asbestos cement pipe and are performed by employees of a water company as defined in section 25-32a, or (B) the removal of non-friable ACM found exterior to a building or structure other than material defined as RACM in 40 CFR 61, the National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants (NESHAP). Based upon these definitions, ACM identified in the building requires removal prior to renovation, demolition, or disturbance. The State of Connecticut Department of Environmental Protection (CTDEP) regulations require the proper disposal of all ACM, regardless of categorization.

#### **5.0 LIMITATIONS**

As with all such assessments, the results of the sampling represent conditions found on the date of the survey and may not represent conditions found at other times. Additionally, this assessment was limited with respect to the specific parameters indicated above and should not be construed to be a comprehensive evaluation or a definitive representation of conditions within the facility. The information presented in this report is intended to be used as a guide to evaluate the need for further investigation or the need for modifications to the processes or procedures surveyed.

## 6.0 BULK SAMPLE SUMMARY OF SUSPECT MATERIALS

**TABLE 6-1  
BULK SAMPLE SUMMARY OF SUSPECT MATERIALS  
NAUGATUCK VALLEY COMMUNITY COLLEGE  
KINNEY HALL**

| <b>Sample Number</b> | <b>Sample Location</b>        | <b>Material</b>                                    | <b>% Asbestos</b> | <b>Asbestos Type</b> |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|--|-------------------|----------------------|
| 112817-K-1A          | Mechanical Room K411          | Spray On Fire Proofing – Brown                     | ND                | -                    |
| 112817-K-1B          | Mechanical Room K411          | Spray On Fire Proofing – Brown                     | ND                | -                    |
| 112817-K-1C          | Mechanical Room K411          | Spray On Fire Proofing – Brown                     | ND                | -                    |
| 112817-K-2A          | Mechanical Room K411          | Mudded End Cap Sealant at CWP 1                    | ND                | -                    |
| 112817-K-2B          | Mechanical Room K411          | Mudded End Cap Sealant at CWP 2                    | ND                | -                    |
| 112817-K-2C          | Mechanical Room K411          | Mudded End Cap Sealant at Ramp                     | ND                | -                    |
| 112817-K-2D          | Mechanical Room K411 – Tunnel | Mudded End Cap Sealant at CWS                      | ND                | -                    |
| 112817-K-2E          | Mechanical Room K411 – Tunnel | Mudded End Cap Sealant at CWS by Ramp              | ND                | -                    |
| 112817-K-2F          | Mechanical Room K411 – Tunnel | Mudded End Cap Sealant Canvas at Valve             | ND                | -                    |
| 112817-K-3A          | Mechanical Room K411          | Fiberglass Pipe Insulation Paper/Adhesive at HWP-4 | ND                | -                    |
| 112817-K-3B          | Mechanical Room K411          | Fiberglass Pipe Insulation Paper/Adhesive at CWP-1 | ND                | -                    |
| 112817-K-3C          | Mechanical Room K411 – Tunnel | Fiberglass Pipe Insulation Paper at CW 6           | ND                | -                    |
| 112817-K-4A          | Mechanical Room K411          | Mudded Insulation on Hot Water Tank                | ND                | -                    |
| 112817-K-4B          | Mechanical Room K411          | Mudded Insulation on Hot Water Tank                | ND                | -                    |
| 112817-K-4C          | Mechanical Room K411          | Mudded Insulation on Hot Water Tank                | ND                | -                    |
| 112817-K-4D          | Mechanical Room K411          | Mudded Insulation on Hot Water Tank                | ND                | -                    |
| 112817-K-5A          | Mechanical Room K411          | White End Cap Sealant                              | ND                | -                    |
| 112817-K-5B          | Mechanical Room K411          | White End Cap Sealant                              | ND                | -                    |

ND = None Detected  
HW = Hot Water  
CW = Cold Water



**7.0 BULK SAMPLE RESULTS/CHAIN - OF - CUSTODY FORMS**



# EMSL Analytical, Inc.

29 North Plains Highway, Unit # 4 Wallingford, CT 06492

Tel/Fax: (203) 284-5948 / (203) 284-5978

<http://www.EMSL.com> / [wallingfordlab@emsl.com](mailto:wallingfordlab@emsl.com)

EMSL Order: 241705221

Customer ID: ATCE54

Customer PO: 17-10133-0001

Project ID:

**Attention:** Ed Fennell  
ATC Group Services LLC  
290 Roberts Street  
Suite 301  
East Hartford, CT 06108

**Phone:** (860) 282-9924

**Fax:** (860) 282-9826

**Received Date:** 12/08/2017 2:35 PM

**Analysis Date:** 12/12/2017 - 12/13/2017

**Collected Date:** 11/30/2017

**Project:** 2257317033/NYCC-KINNEY HALL, 750 CHASE PARKWAY WATERBURY, CT 06708

## Test Report: Asbestos Analysis of Bulk Materials via EPA 600/R-93/116 Method using Polarized Light Microscopy

| Sample                        | Description  | Appearance                               | Non-Asbestos                   |  | Asbestos      |
|-------------------------------|--|--|--------------------------------|--|---------------|
|                               |  |  | % Fibrous                      | % Non-Fibrous                              | % Type        |
| 112817-K-1A<br>241705221-0001 | K411 mechanical rm - spray on fire proofing, brown             | Brown<br>Non-Fibrous<br>Homogeneous      |                                | 20% Vermiculite<br>80% Non-fibrous (Other) | None Detected |
| 112817-K-1B<br>241705221-0002 | K411 mechanical rm - spray on fire proofing, brown             | Brown<br>Non-Fibrous<br>Homogeneous      |                                | 15% Vermiculite<br>85% Non-fibrous (Other) | None Detected |
| 112817-K-1C<br>241705221-0003 | K411 mechanical rm - spray on fire proofing, brown             | Tan<br>Non-Fibrous<br>Homogeneous        |                                | 10% Vermiculite<br>90% Non-fibrous (Other) | None Detected |
| 112817-K-2A<br>241705221-0004 | K411 mechanical rm - mudded end cap sealant, at CWP1           | Gray<br>Fibrous<br>Homogeneous           | 50% Min. Wool                  | 50% Non-fibrous (Other)                    | None Detected |
| 112817-K-2B<br>241705221-0005 | K411 mechanical rm - mudded end cap sealant, at CWP2           | Gray/White<br>Fibrous<br>Homogeneous     | 10% Cellulose<br>50% Min. Wool | 40% Non-fibrous (Other)                    | None Detected |
| 112817-K-2C<br>241705221-0006 | K411 mechanical rm - mudded end cap sealant, at ramp           | Brown<br>Fibrous<br>Homogeneous          | 30% Cellulose                  | 10% Vermiculite<br>60% Non-fibrous (Other) | None Detected |
| 112817-K-2D<br>241705221-0007 | K411 tunnel - mudded end cap sealant, at CWS                   | Gray<br>Fibrous<br>Homogeneous           | 20% Cellulose<br>30% Min. Wool | 50% Non-fibrous (Other)                    | None Detected |
| 112817-K-2E<br>241705221-0008 | K411 tunnel - mudded end cap sealant, at CWS @ ramp            | Tan<br>Fibrous<br>Homogeneous            | 20% Cellulose                  | 10% Vermiculite<br>70% Non-fibrous (Other) | None Detected |
| 112817-K-2F<br>241705221-0009 | K411 tunnel - mudded end cap sealant, canvas valve             | Tan<br>Fibrous<br>Homogeneous            | 35% Cellulose                  | 10% Vermiculite<br>55% Non-fibrous (Other) | None Detected |
| 112817-K-3A<br>241705221-0010 | K411 mechanical rm - fiberglass pipe insulation paper at HWP-4 | Tan/Silver<br>Fibrous<br>Homogeneous     | 70% Cellulose<br>20% Glass     | 10% Non-fibrous (Other)                    | None Detected |
| 112817-K-3B<br>241705221-0011 | K411 mechanical rm - fiberglass pipe insulation paper at CWP-1 | Tan/Silver<br>Fibrous<br>Homogeneous     | 70% Cellulose<br>25% Glass     | 5% Non-fibrous (Other)                     | None Detected |
| 112817-K-3C<br>241705221-0012 | K411 tunnel - fiberglass pipe insulation paper at CWP-6        | Tan/Silver<br>Fibrous<br>Homogeneous     | 70% Cellulose<br>20% Glass     | 10% Non-fibrous (Other)                    | None Detected |
| 112817-K-4A<br>241705221-0013 | K411 mechanical rm - mudded insulation on hot water tank       | Gray/Tan/White<br>Fibrous<br>Homogeneous | 30% Cellulose<br>20% Min. Wool | 50% Non-fibrous (Other)                    | None Detected |
| 112817-K-4B<br>241705221-0014 | K411 mechanical rm - mudded insulation on hot water tank       | White<br>Fibrous<br>Homogeneous          | 50% Cellulose<br>10% Glass     | 40% Non-fibrous (Other)                    | None Detected |
| 112817-K-4C<br>241705221-0015 | K411 mechanical rm - mudded insulation on hot water tank       | White<br>Fibrous<br>Homogeneous          | 50% Cellulose<br>10% Glass     | 40% Non-fibrous (Other)                    | None Detected |

Initial report from: 12/13/2017 13:40:35



# EMSL Analytical, Inc.

29 North Plains Highway, Unit # 4 Wallingford, CT 06492

Tel/Fax: (203) 284-5948 / (203) 284-5978

<http://www.EMSL.com> / [wallingfordlab@emsl.com](mailto:wallingfordlab@emsl.com)

**EMSL Order:** 241705221  
**Customer ID:** ATCE54  
**Customer PO:** 17-10133-0001  
**Project ID:**

## Test Report: Asbestos Analysis of Bulk Materials via EPA 600/R-93/116 Method using Polarized Light Microscopy

| Sample                                       | Description  | Appearance                               | Non-Asbestos               |                         | Asbestos      |
|--|--|--|----------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|
|  |  |  | % Fibrous                  | % Non-Fibrous           | % Type        |
| 112817-K-4D<br><small>241705221-0016</small> | K411 mechanical rm - mudded insulation on hot water tank (near wall) | Gray/Tan/White<br>Fibrous<br>Homogeneous | 50% Cellulose<br>20% Glass | 30% Non-fibrous (Other) | None Detected |
| 112817-K-5A<br><small>241705221-0017</small> | K411 mechanical rm - white end cap sealant                           | White/Yellow<br>Fibrous<br>Homogeneous   | 20% Glass                  | 80% Non-fibrous (Other) | None Detected |
| 112817-K-5B<br><small>241705221-0018</small> | K411 mechanical rm - white end cap sealant                           | Tan/Yellow<br>Fibrous<br>Homogeneous     | 45% Cellulose<br>25% Glass | 30% Non-fibrous (Other) | None Detected |

Analyst(s) \_\_\_\_\_

Lauren Buffone (12)

Quetcy Castro Romero (6)

Lauren Brennan, Asbestos Lab Manager  
or Other Approved Signatory

EMSL maintains liability limited to cost of analysis. This report relates only to the samples reported and may not be reproduced, except in full, without written approval by EMSL. EMSL bears no responsibility for sample collection activities or analytical method limitations. Interpretation and use of test results are the responsibility of the client. This report must not be used by the client to claim product certification, approval, or endorsement by NVLAP, NIST or any agency of the federal government. Non-friable organically bound materials present a problem matrix and therefore EMSL recommends gravimetric reduction prior to analysis. Samples received in good condition unless otherwise noted. Estimated accuracy, precision and uncertainty data available upon request. Unless requested by the client, building materials manufactured with multiple layers (i.e. linoleum, wallboard, etc.) are reported as a single sample. Reporting limit is 1%

Samples analyzed by EMSL Analytical, Inc. Wallingford, CT NVLAP Lab Code 200700-0,

Initial report from: 12/13/2017 13:40:35



ENVIRONMENTAL • GEOTECHNICAL  
BUILDING SCIENCES • MATERIALS TESTING

# BULK SAMPLE LOG

290 Roberts Street, Suite 301  
East Hartford, CT 06108  
(860) 282-9924 Fax: (860) 282-9826

241705221

| ATC Inspector:               | Client Name:                               | Requested turnaround time (circle)     |      | Requested Completion Date: |                    | No. Samples Collected            |                     |                                  |              |
|------------------------------|--|--|------|----------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|
| SCOTT JOHNSON                | CTDES                                      | 3 HR                                   | 6 HR | 24 HR                      | 48 HR              | 3 DY                             | 5 DY                |                                  |              |
| Accreditation No.: 000297    | Project No./Task No.: 2257317033           | Type                                   |      | Friable                    |                    | Condition                        |                     |                                  |              |
| Survey Date: 11/30/17        | Project Manager: Ed Fennell                | TSI                                    | MISC | Y/N                        | (SD D ND)          | Sample of (homogeneous material) |                     |                                  |              |
| Signature: [Signature]       | Requested Completion Date:                 | Address:                               |      | Estimated Quantity         |                    | Field Number                     |                     |                                  |              |
| Lab Name: NYSC - Kinney Hall |  | 750 Chase Parkway, Waterbury, CT 06708 |      |                            |                    |                                  |                     |                                  |              |
| Location                     | Material Description                       | Type                                   | TSI  | MISC                       | Estimated Quantity | Friable Y/N                      | Condition (SD D ND) | Sample of (homogeneous material) | Field Number |
| K411 Mechanical RM           | Spray on Fire Proofing, Brown              | S                                      |      |                            |                    | Y                                |                     | 1                                | 112817-K-1A  |
| K411 Mechanical RM           | Spray on Fire Proofing, Brown              | S                                      |      |                            |                    | Y                                |                     | 2                                | -1B          |
| K411 Mechanical RM           | Mudded End Cap Sealant, at cwp 1           | TSI                                    |      |                            |                    | Y                                |                     | 3                                | -1C          |
| K411 Mechanical RM           | Mudded End Cap Sealant, at cwp 2           | TSI                                    |      |                            |                    | Y                                |                     | 1                                | 112817-K-2A  |
| K411 Mechanical RM           | Mudded End Cap Sealant, at Ramp            | TSI                                    |      |                            |                    | Y                                |                     | 2                                | -2B          |
| K411 Tunnel                  | Mudded End Cap Sealant, at CWS             | TSI                                    |      |                            |                    | Y                                |                     | 3                                | -2C          |
| K411 Tunnel                  | Mudded End Cap Sealant at CWS @ Ramp       | TSI                                    |      |                            |                    | Y                                |                     | 4                                | -1 2D        |
| K411 Tunnel                  | Mudded End Cap Sealant, Canvas Valve       | TSI                                    |      |                            |                    | Y                                |                     | 5                                | -2E          |
| K411 Mechanical RM           | Fiber glass pipe insulation Paper at Hwp-4 | M                                      |      |                            |                    | N                                |                     | 6                                | -1 2F        |
| K411 Mechanical RM           | Fiber glass pipe insulation Paper at cwp-1 | M                                      |      |                            |                    | N                                |                     | 1                                | 112817-K-3A  |
| K411 Tunnel                  | Fiber glass pipe insulation Paper at cwp 6 | M                                      |      |                            |                    | N                                |                     | 2                                | -3B          |
|                              |  |  |      |                            |                    |                                  |                     | 3                                | -3C          |

Comments: (Analyze by PLM)

Notes

Damage Factors: Physical (sig dmg-dmg-no dmg) Friability (yes-no; hard-mod-soft surface)

Disturbance Factors: Proximity (<1ft- 1-6ft- >6ft) Barriers (perm airtight-enclosed-encapsulated)

Ventilation (yes-no; if yes, type) Air movement (high-moderate-low) Texture (rough-pitted-moderate-smooth)

Relinquished By/Date: [Signature] 12/1/17 Received By/Date: [Signature] 12/8/17

Relinquished By/Date: [Signature] 12/1/17 Received By/Date: [Signature] 12/8/17



ENVIRONMENTAL • GEOTECHNICAL  
BUILDING SCIENCES • MATERIALS TESTING

# BULK SAMPLE LOG

290 Roberts Street, Suite 301  
East Hartford, CT 06108  
(860) 282-9924 Fax: (860) 282-9826

24170 5221

ATC Inspector: Scott Johnson Client Name: CTDES

Accreditation No.: 000297 Project No./Task No.: 2251317033

Survey Date: 11/30/17 Project Manager: Ed Fennell

Signature: [Signature] Requested Completion Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Lab Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Requested turnaround time (circle) 3 HR 6 HR 24 HR 48 HR 3 DY 5 DY No. Samples Collected 18

Building: NYSC - Finney Hall Address: 770 Chase Parkway Waterbury CT 06708

| Location           | Material Description                             | Type S | Estimated Quantity | Friable Y/N | Condition (SD D ND) | Sample 1 of - (homogeneous material) | Field Number |
|--------------------|--|--------|--------------------|-------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------|
| K411 Mechanical RM | Hot mudcell insulation on hot water tank         | TST    |                    | Y           |                     | 1                                    | 112817-K-4A  |
| K411 Mechanical RM | Mudcell insulation on hot water tank             | TST    |                    |             |                     | 2                                    | 4B           |
| K411 Mechanical RM | Mudcell insulation on hot water tank             | TST    |                    |             |                     | 3                                    | 4C           |
| K411 Mechanical RM | Mudcell insulation on hot water tank (from wall) | M      |                    | N           |                     | 4                                    | 4D           |
| K411 Mechanical RM | White end cap Sealant                            |        |                    |             |                     | 1                                    | 112817-K-5A  |
| K411 Mechanical RM | White end cap Sealant                            |        |                    |             |                     | 2                                    | 5B           |

RECEIVED  
DEC 08 2017  
By: [Signature] 1A.57

Comments: (Analyze by PLM)

Notes:

Damage Factors: Physical (sig dmg-dmg-no dmg) Water (extensive-moderate-slight-none) Friability (yes-no; hard-mod-soft surface)

Disturbance Factors: Proximity (<1ft-1-6ft->6ft) Accessibility (within reach-barely reachable-not reachable) Vibration (gym-music rm-auditorium-mechanical rm-elevator-other) Barriers (perm airtight-enclosed-encapsulated)

Ventilation (yes-no; if yes, type) Air movement (high-moderate-low) Air conduits (air plenum - air shaft - elevator shaft - duct) Air movement (high-moderate-low) Texture (rough-pitted-moderate-smooth)

Relinquished By/Date: [Signature] 12/1/17 Received By/Date: \_\_\_\_\_


Relinquished By/Date: \_\_\_\_\_ Received By/Date: \_\_\_\_\_

**APPENDIX A**  
**LICENSE AND CERTIFICATION**

Dear SCOTT J JOHNSON,

Attached you will find your validated certificate for the coming year. Should you have any questions about your certificate renewal, please do not hesitate to write or call:

Department of Public Health (860) 509-7603  
P.O. Box 340308 oplc.dph@ct.gov  
M.S.#12MQA www.ct.gov/dph/license  
Hartford, CT 06134-0308

Sincerely,  
  
RAUL PINO, MD, MPH, COMMISSIONER  
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

EMPLOYER'S COPY

STATE OF CONNECTICUT  
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH


NAME: SCOTT J JOHNSON

CERTIFICATE NO.: 000297

CURRENT THROUGH: 09/30/18

PROFESSION: ASBESTOS CONSULTANT-INSPI/MGMT PLANNER

VALIDATION NO.: 03-615244

SIGNATURE:  RAYLAW  
COMMISSIONER

STATE OF CONNECTICUT  
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH


PURSUANT TO THE PROVISIONS OF THE GENERAL STATUTES OF CONNECTICUT  
THE INDIVIDUAL NAMED BELOW IS CERTIFIED  
BY THIS DEPARTMENT AS A  
ASBESTOS CONSULTANT-INSPI/MGMT PLANNER

CERTIFICATE NO.: 000297

CURRENT THROUGH: 09/30/18

VALIDATION NO.: 03-615244

SCOTT J JOHNSON

SIGNATURE:  RAYLAW  
COMMISSIONER

INSTRUCTIONS:

1. Detach and sign each of the cards on this form
2. Display the large card in a prominent place in your office or place of business.
3. The wallet card is for you to carry on your person. If you do not wish to carry the wallet card, place it in a secure place.
4. The employer's copy is for persons who must demonstrate current licensure/certification in order to retain employment or privileges. The employer's card is to be presented to the employer and kept by them as a part of your personnel file. Only one copy of this card can be supplied to you.

WALLET CARD

STATE OF CONNECTICUT  
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH


NAME: SCOTT J JOHNSON

CERTIFICATE NO.: 000297

CURRENT THROUGH: 09/30/18

PROFESSION: ASBESTOS CONSULTANT-INSPI/MGMT PLANNER

VALIDATION NO.: 03-615244

SIGNATURE:  RAYLAW  
COMMISSIONER

# CERTIFICATE OF ACHIEVEMENT

*This certifies that*

**Scott Johnson**

*has successfully completed the*  
**Asbestos Site Inspector Refresher Training  
Asbestos Accreditation Under TSCA Title II  
40 CFR Part 763**

*conducted by*

ATC Group Services LLC  
73 William Franks Drive  
West Springfield, MA 01089  
(413) 781-0070

*Gregory Morsch*

Principal Instructor: Gregory Morsch

October 12, 2017

Date of Course

October 12, 2018

Expiration Date

*Gregory Morsch*

Regional Training Manager: Gregory Morsch

SIAR - 5858

Certificate Number

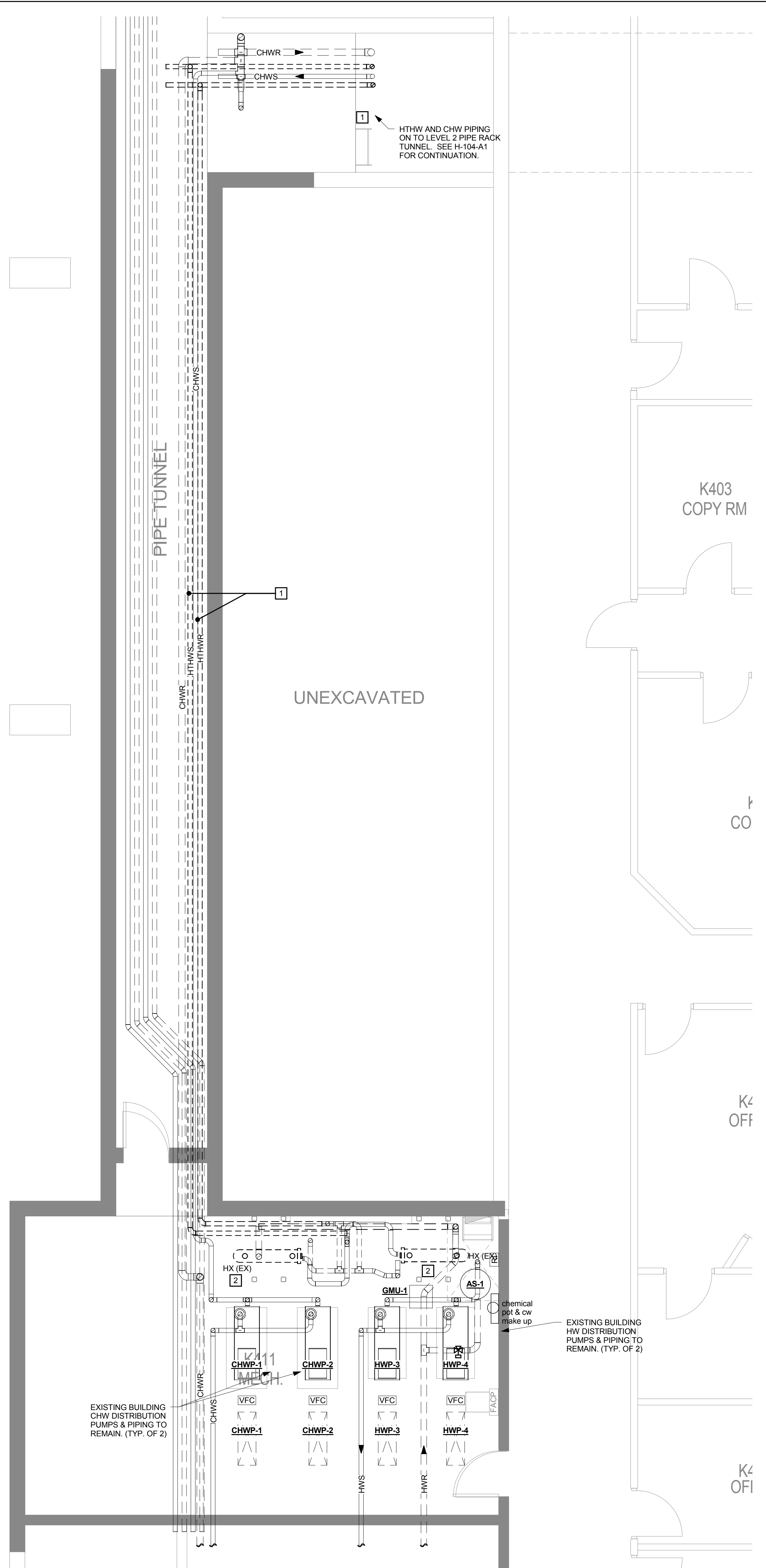
October 12, 2017

Examination Date

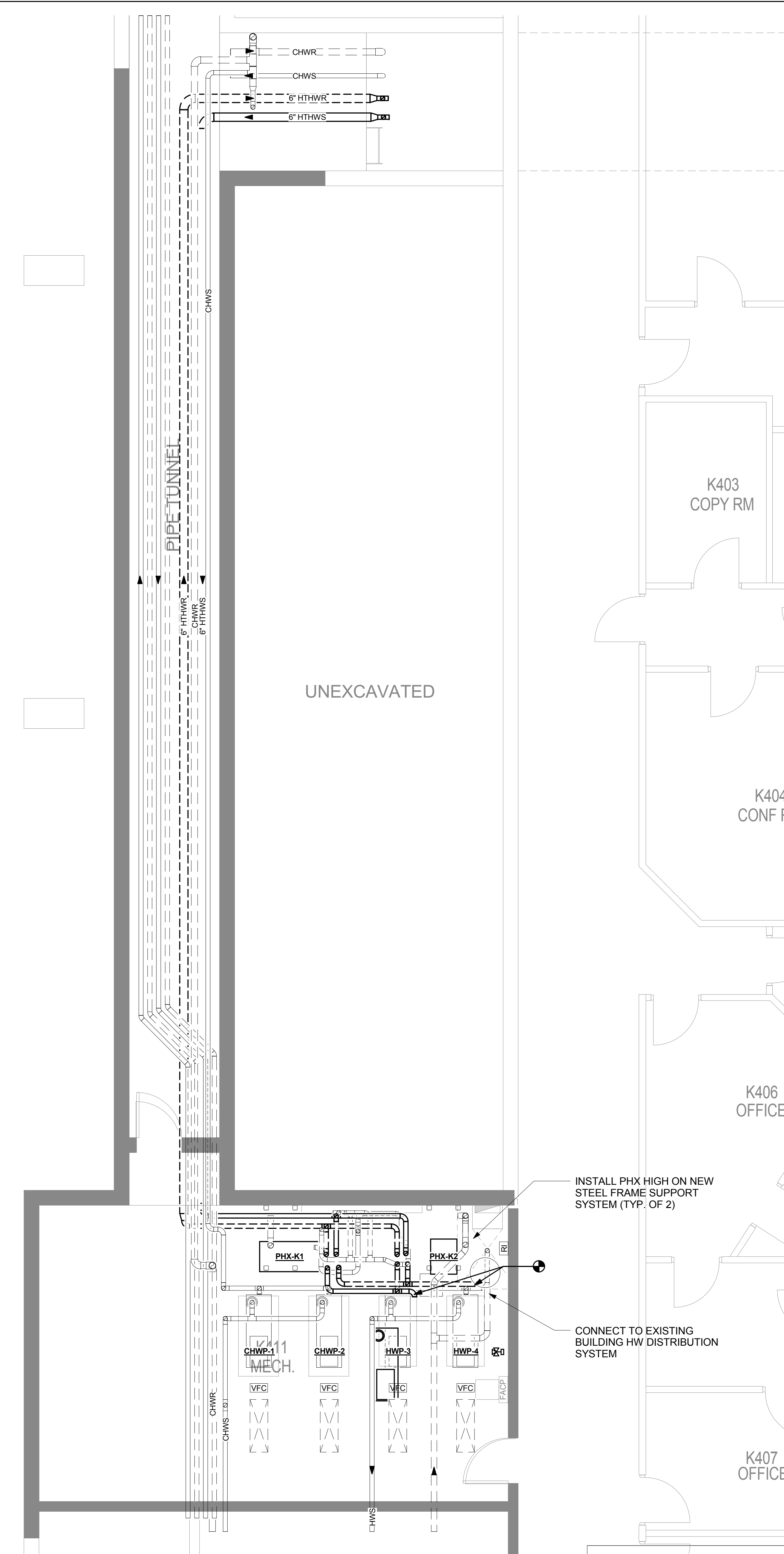


**APPENDIX B**  
**DRAWINGS**





2 KINNEY HALL LEVEL 4 PART PLAN - DEMOLITION - H-104K  
1/4" = 1'-0"

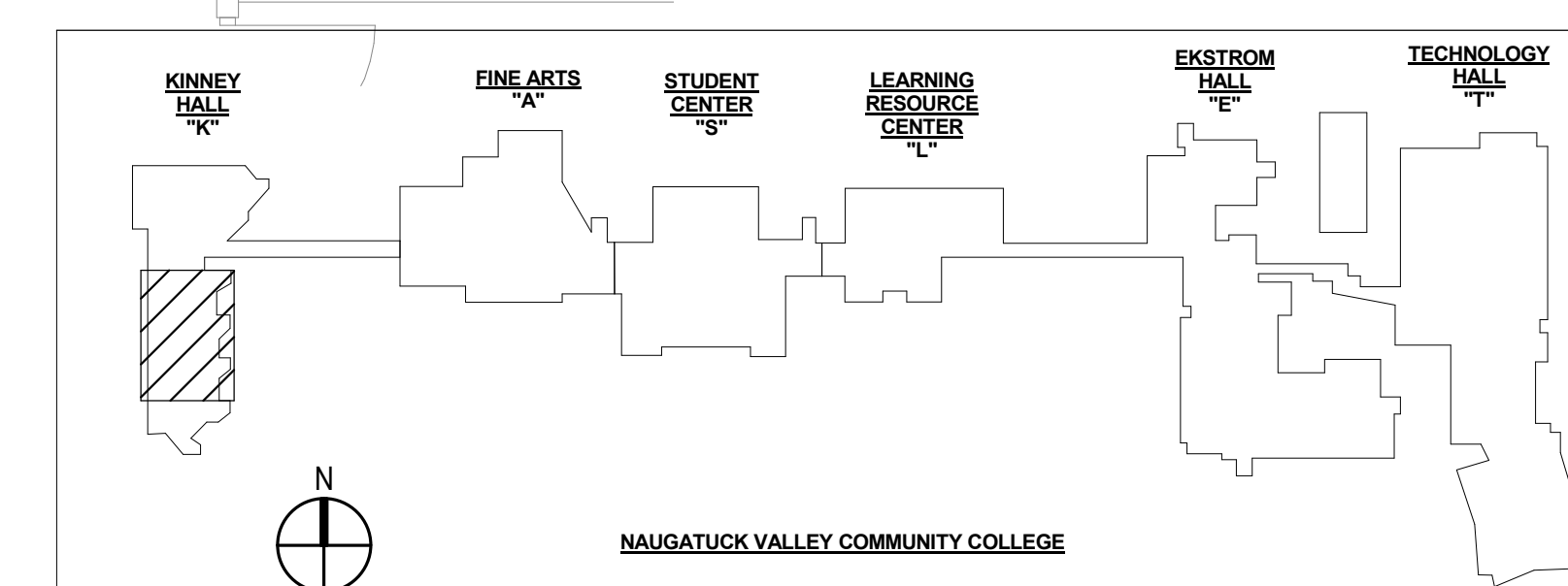


1 KINNEY HALL LEVEL 4 PART PLAN - NEW  
1/4" = 1'-0"

- DEMOLITION NOTES**
- 1 REMOVE EXISTING HIGH TEMPERATURE HOT WATER PIPING SYSTEM.
  - 2 REMOVE EXISTING HIGH TEMPERATURE HOT WATER TO HOT WATER HEAT EXCHANGER SYSTEM.
  - 3 REMOVE EXISTING PUMP SYSTEM.
  - 4 REMOVE EXISTING SPECIALTIES SYSTEM.
  - 5 REMOVE EXISTING ATC SYSTEM.

- NEW DRAWING NOTES**
- 1 NOT USED.

DESIGN DEVELOPMENT SUBMISSION  
SEPTEMBER 25, 2017  
NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION



|  |      |   |  |                       |  |
|--|------|---|--|-----------------------|--|
| drawing title<br><b>KINNEY HALL LEVEL 4 HVAC PLANS</b>   |      | drawing prepared by<br><b>BVH INTEGRATED SERVICES</b> |  | date                  |  |
| STATE OF CONNECTICUT<br>DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES<br>DIVISION OF CONSTRUCTION SERVICES |      | 50 GRIFFIN ROAD SOUTH<br>BLOOMFIELD CT, 06002         |  | scale<br>1/4" = 1'-0" |  |
| HISTORY OF SUBMISSIONS   |      | project<br><b>RENOVATIONS TO PHYSICAL PLANT</b>       |  | drawn by<br>KLB       |  |
| mark   | date | description   |  | approved by<br>JBA    |  |
|  |      |   |  | drawing no.           |  |
| CAD no.<br>21-16-043   |      | project no.<br>BI-CTC-500                             |  | <b>H-104.K</b>        |  |



ENVIRONMENTAL • GEOTECHNICAL  
BUILDING SCIENCES • MATERIALS TESTING

290 Roberts Street, Suite 301  
East Hartford, CT 06108  
Telephone 860-282-9924  
Fax 860-282-9826  
www.atcgroupservices.com

December 28, 2017

Mr. Joel Baranowski  
State of Connecticut  
Department of Administrative Services  
Division of Construction Services  
450 Columbus Boulevard  
Hartford, CT 06103

Re: Asbestos Inspection  
Technology Hall  
Naugatuck Valley Community College  
Waterbury, Connecticut  
Project BI-CTC-500  
Building 97250  
ATC Project 2257317033

Dear Mr. Baranowski:

Please find enclosed the Asbestos Inspection Report for Technology Hall at Naugatuck Valley Community College, Waterbury, Connecticut.

Should you have any questions concerning this report, do not hesitate to contact me at 860 282-9924 ext. 1123.

Sincerely,

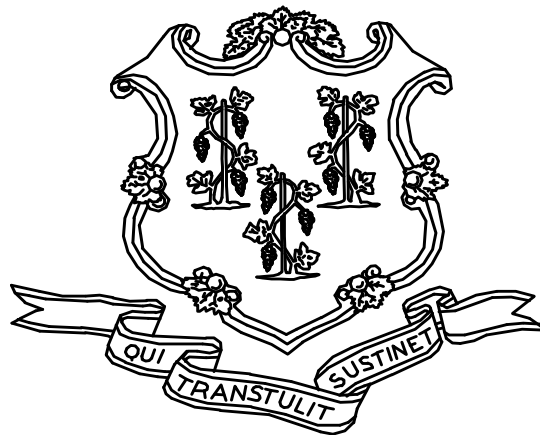
**ATC Group Services LLC**

---

Edward P. Fennell Jr., P.E.  
Division Manager  
ATC Group Services LLC  
Direct Line +1 860 282 9924 x1123  
Email: [edward.fennell@atcassociates.com](mailto:edward.fennell@atcassociates.com)  
Encl: Asbestos Inspection Report Technology Hall NVCC

# **ASBESTOS INSPECTION REPORT**

**TECHNOLOGY HALL  
NAUGATUCK VALLEY COMMUNITY COLLEGE  
WATERBURY, CONNECTICUT  
BUILDING 97250  
PROJECT BI-CTC-500**



**STATE OF CONNECTICUT  
DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES  
DIVISION OF CONSTRUCTION SERVICES**

**Prepared by:**

**ATC GROUP SERVICES LLC  
290 ROBERTS STREET - SUITE 301  
EAST HARTFORD, CT 06108**

**ATC PROJECT 2257317033**

**DECEMBER 19, 2017**

## Table of Contents

---

### SECTION

- 1.0 INTRODUCTION
  - 2.0 ASBESTOS-CONTAINING MATERIALS SURVEY
  - 3.0 ASBESTOS-CONTAINING MATERIALS
  - 4.0 DISCUSSION AND RECOMMENDATIONS
  - 5.0 LIMITATIONS
  - 6.0 BULK SAMPLE SUMMARY OF SUSPECT MATERIALS
  - 7.0 BULK SAMPLE RESULTS/CHAIN-OF-CUSTODY FORMS
- 
- APPENDIX A LICENSE AND CERTIFICATION
  - APPENDIX B DRAWINGS

## 1.0 INTRODUCTION

ATC Group Services LLC (ATC) of East Hartford, Connecticut was retained by the State of Connecticut, Department of Administrative Services, Division of Construction Services (CTDCS) to conduct a pre-renovation inspection at Technology Hall located at Naugatuck Valley Community College in Waterbury, Connecticut. The scope of the asbestos inspection included: surveying, sampling, and testing of suspect building materials.

The asbestos inspection was conducted by Mr. Scott Johnson on November 30, 2017. Mr. Johnson is a State of Connecticut, Department of Public Health (CTDPH) licensed asbestos inspector (CTDPH license number 000297). The survey was performed as a walk-through visual inspection, combined with the collection and analysis of bulk samples.

## 2.0 ASBESTOS-CONTAINING MATERIALS SURVEY

Materials which were considered suspect ACM included fiberglass pipe insulation paper/adhesive, end cap sealant, duct sealant, fire stop caulk. Suspect materials that are inaccessible and were not sampled include spray-on fireproofing, gaskets.

### 2.1 ASBESTOS BULK SAMPLE COLLECTION/ANALYSIS PROCEDURE

Building materials considered suspect ACM were inspected and assessed using the methods presented in the United States Environmental Protection Agency AHERA regulations (40 CFR Part 763) and NESHAP regulations (40 CFR Part 61).

ATC collected bulk samples of building materials utilizing a sampling strategy that correlated with 40 CFR 763.86 as follows:

- (a) *Surfacing materials.* An accredited inspector shall collect, in a statistically random manner that is representative of the homogeneous area, bulk samples from each homogeneous area of friable surfacing material that is not assumed to be ACM, and shall collect the samples as follows:
  - (1) At least three bulk samples shall be collected from each homogeneous area that is 1,000 ft<sup>2</sup> or less, except as provided in 40 CFR Part 763.87(c)(2).
  - (2) At least five bulk samples shall be collected from each homogeneous area that is greater than 1,000 ft<sup>2</sup> but less than or equal to 5,000 ft<sup>2</sup>, except as provided in 40 CFR Part 763.87(c)(2).
  - (3) At least seven bulk samples shall be collected from each homogeneous area that is greater than 5,000 ft<sup>2</sup>, except as provided in 40 CFR Part 763.87(c)(2).
- (b) *Thermal system insulation.*
  - (1) Except as provided in paragraphs (b)(2) through (4) of this section and 40 CFR Part 763.87(c), an accredited inspector shall collect, in a randomly distributed manner, at least three bulk samples from each homogeneous area of thermal system insulation that is not assumed to be ACM.
  - (2) Collect at least one bulk sample from each homogeneous area of patched thermal system insulation that is not assumed to be ACM if the patched section is less than 6 linear or square feet.

- (3) In a manner sufficient to determine whether the material is ACM or not ACM, collect bulk samples from each insulated mechanical system that is not assumed to be ACM where cement or plaster is used on fittings such as tees, elbows, or valves, except as provided under 40 CFR Part 763.87(c)(2).
  - (4) Bulk samples are not required to be collected from any homogeneous area where the accredited inspector has determined that the thermal system insulation is fiberglass, foam glass, rubber, or other non-ACM.
- (c) *Miscellaneous materials.* In a manner sufficient to determine whether material is ACM or not ACM, an accredited inspector shall collect bulk samples from each homogeneous area of friable or non-friable miscellaneous material that is not assumed to be ACM.

The bulk samples collected during the survey were analyzed by EMSL Analytical, Inc. (NVLAP #200700-0) located in Wallingford, Connecticut. The bulk samples were analyzed by Polarized Light Microscopy (PLM) with dispersion staining via EPA 600/R-93/116 Method. Utilizing PLM, the microscopist is able to identify and distinguish between asbestos group minerals and other fibrous materials such as cellulose, mineral wool, fiberglass, or synthetic fibers. The quantities of each of these substances is estimated based on the procedures defined in the above-cited reference and are reported as a percentage.

The EPA recognizes the following as asbestos: Chrysotile, Crocidolite, Amosite, Tremolite, Actinolite, and Anthophyllite. To be classified as ACM, the material must be determined to contain greater than one percent (1%) asbestos. In order to consider a material to be non-ACM, all samples of a homogeneous type of material that are collected must be analyzed and all results must indicate the material to contain less than 1% asbestos by weight.

### 3.0 ASBESTOS-CONTAINING MATERIALS

The results of PLM laboratory analysis indicated that the following materials are asbestos-containing material (ACM). ACM are those materials that contain greater than 1% asbestos, and are as follows:

- None

The remaining materials which were sampled and tested were found to contain no detectable amounts of asbestos. Specifically, the following materials were determined to be non-ACM:

- White End Cap Sealant
- Fiberglass Pipe Insulation Paper/Adhesive
- Red Fire Stop Sealant
- Gray Duct Sealant
- Miscellaneous Gasket

Refer to Section 6.0, Bulk Sample Summary of Suspect Materials, for all suspect materials that were identified and sampled.

#### **4.0 DISCUSSION AND RECOMMENDATIONS**

EPA regulations require the removal of Regulated Asbestos-Containing Materials (RACM) prior to renovation or demolition activities. RACM is defined as (a) Friable ACM, (b) Category I non-friable ACM that has become friable, (c) Category I non-friable ACM that will be or has been subjected to sanding, grinding, cutting, or abrading, or (d) Category II non-friable ACM that has a high probability of becoming or has become crumbled, pulverized, or reduced to powder by the forces expected to act on the material in the course of demolition or renovation activities. The CTDPH defines "asbestos abatement" as removal, encapsulation, enclosure, renovation, repair, demolition, or other disturbance of ACM but does not include activities which are related to (A) the removal or repair of asbestos cement pipe and are performed by employees of a water company as defined in section 25-32a, or (B) the removal of non-friable ACM found exterior to a building or structure other than material defined as RACM in 40 CFR 61, the National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants (NESHAP). Based upon these definitions, ACM identified in the building requires removal prior to renovation, demolition, or disturbance. The State of Connecticut Department of Environmental Protection (CTDEP) regulations require the proper disposal of all ACM, regardless of categorization.

#### **5.0 LIMITATIONS**

As with all such assessments, the results of the sampling represent conditions found on the date of the survey and may not represent conditions found at other times. Additionally, this assessment was limited with respect to the specific parameters indicated above and should not be construed to be a comprehensive evaluation or a definitive representation of conditions within the facility. The information presented in this report is intended to be used as a guide to evaluate the need for further investigation or the need for modifications to the processes or procedures surveyed.



## **6.0 BULK SAMPLE SUMMARY OF SUSPECT MATERIALS**

**TABLE 6-1  
BULK SAMPLE SUMMARY OF SUSPECT MATERIALS  
NAUGATUCK VALLEY COMMUNITY COLLEGE  
TECHNOLOGY HALL**

| <b>Sample Number</b> | <b>Sample Location</b> | <b>Material</b>                           | <b>% Asbestos</b> | <b>Asbestos Type</b> |
|----------------------|------------------------|---|-------------------|----------------------|
| 113017-T-1A          | Room T520              | Fiberglass Pipe Insulation Paper/Adhesive | ND                | -                    |
| 113017-T-1B          | Room MSN               | Fiberglass Pipe Insulation Paper/Adhesive | ND                | -                    |
| 113017-T-2A          | Room T520              | White End Cap Sealant                     | ND                | -                    |
| 113017-T-2B          | Room MSN               | White End Cap Sealant                     | ND                | -                    |
| 113017-T-3A          | Room T520              | Red Fire Stop Caulk                       | ND                | -                    |
| 113017-T-3B          | Room MSN               | Red Fire Stop Caulk                       | ND                | -                    |
| 113017-T-4A          | Room MSN               | Gray Duct Seam Sealant                    | ND                | -                    |
| 113017-T-4B          | Room MSN               | Gray Duct Seam Sealant                    | ND                | -                    |
| 113017-T-5A          | Room MSN               | Miscellaneous Gasket                      | ND                | -                    |
| 113017-T-5B          | Room MSN               | Miscellaneous Gasket                      | ND                | -                    |

ND = None Detected

**7.0 BULK SAMPLE RESULTS/CHAIN - OF - CUSTODY FORMS**



# EMSL Analytical, Inc.

29 North Plains Highway, Unit # 4 Wallingford, CT 06492

Tel/Fax: (203) 284-5948 / (203) 284-5978

<http://www.EMSL.com> / [wallingfordlab@emsl.com](mailto:wallingfordlab@emsl.com)

EMSL Order: 241705180

Customer ID: ATCE54

Customer PO: 2257317033

Project ID:

**Attention:** Scott Johnson  
ATC Group Services LLC  
290 Roberts Street  
East Hartford, CT 06108

**Phone:** (860) 282-9924

**Fax:** (860) 282-9826

**Received Date:** 12/06/2017 4:35 PM

**Analysis Date:** 12/07/2017 - 12/09/2017

**Collected Date:**

**Project:** 2257317033 / NYCC- TECHNOLOGY BUILDING / 750 CHASE PARKWAY WATERBURY, CT 06708

## Test Report: Asbestos Analysis of Bulk Materials via EPA 600/R-93/116 Method using Polarized Light Microscopy

| Sample                        | Description   | Appearance                                    | Non-Asbestos               |                          | Asbestos      |
|-------------------------------|---|---|----------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|
|                               |   |   | % Fibrous                  | % Non-Fibrous            | % Type        |
| 113017-T-1A<br>241705180-0001 | T520 - FIBERGLASS<br>PIPE INSULATION<br>PAPER/ADHESIVE        | White/Silver/Yellow<br>Fibrous<br>Homogeneous | 60% Cellulose<br>30% Glass | 10% Non-fibrous (Other)  | None Detected |
| 113017-T-1B<br>241705180-0002 | ROOM M5N -<br>FIBERGLASS PIPE<br>INSULATION<br>PAPER/ADHESIVE | Tan/Silver<br>Fibrous<br>Homogeneous          | 60% Cellulose<br>30% Glass | 10% Non-fibrous (Other)  | None Detected |
| 113017-T-2A<br>241705180-0003 | T520 - WHITE END<br>CAP SEALANT                               | White/Yellow<br>Fibrous<br>Homogeneous        | 25% Glass                  | 75% Non-fibrous (Other)  | None Detected |
| 113017-T-2B<br>241705180-0004 | ROOM M5N - WHITE<br>END CAP SEALANT                           | White/Yellow<br>Fibrous<br>Homogeneous        | 30% Glass                  | 70% Non-fibrous (Other)  | None Detected |
| 113017-T-3A<br>241705180-0005 | T520 - RED FIRE<br>STOP CAULK                                 | Red<br>Non-Fibrous<br>Homogeneous             |                            | 100% Non-fibrous (Other) | None Detected |
| 113017-T-3B<br>241705180-0006 | ROOM M5N - RED<br>FIRE STOP CAULK                             | Red<br>Non-Fibrous<br>Homogeneous             |                            | 100% Non-fibrous (Other) | None Detected |
| 113017-T-4A<br>241705180-0007 | ROOM M5N - GRAY<br>DUCT SEAM<br>SEALANT                       | Gray<br>Non-Fibrous<br>Homogeneous            |                            | 100% Non-fibrous (Other) | None Detected |
| 113017-T-4B<br>241705180-0008 | ROOM M5N - GRAY<br>DUCT SEAM<br>SEALANT                       | Gray<br>Non-Fibrous<br>Homogeneous            |                            | 100% Non-fibrous (Other) | None Detected |
| 113017-T-5A<br>241705180-0009 | ROOM M5N - MISC.<br>GASKET                                    | Gray<br>Fibrous<br>Homogeneous                | 40% Cellulose              | 60% Non-fibrous (Other)  | None Detected |
| 113017-T-5B<br>241705180-0010 | ROOM M5N - MISC.<br>GASKET                                    | Gray<br>Fibrous<br>Homogeneous                | 40% Cellulose              | 60% Non-fibrous (Other)  | None Detected |

Analyst(s)

Lauren Buffone (5)

Quetcy Castro Romero (5)

Lauren Brennan, Asbestos Lab Manager  
or Other Approved Signatory

EMSL maintains liability limited to cost of analysis. This report relates only to the samples reported and may not be reproduced, except in full, without written approval by EMSL. EMSL bears no responsibility for sample collection activities or analytical method limitations. Interpretation and use of test results are the responsibility of the client. This report must not be used by the client to claim product certification, approval, or endorsement by NVLAP, NIST or any agency of the federal government. Non-friable organically bound materials present a problem matrix and therefore EMSL recommends gravimetric reduction prior to analysis. Samples received in good condition unless otherwise noted. Estimated accuracy, precision and uncertainty data available upon request. Unless requested by the client, building materials manufactured with multiple layers (i.e. linoleum, wallboard, etc.) are reported as a single sample. Reporting limit is 1%

Samples analyzed by EMSL Analytical, Inc. Wallingford, CT NVLAP Lab Code 200700-0,

Initial report from: 12/09/2017 15:29:45

241705180

Page 1 of 1



ENVIRONMENTAL • GEOTECHNICAL  
BUILDING SCIENCES • MATERIALS TESTING

**BULK SAMPLE LOG**

290 Roberts Street, Suite 301  
East Hartford, CT 06108  
(860) 282-9924 Fax: (860) 282-9826

ATC Inspector: SCOTT JOHANSON Client Name: CTDCS

Accreditation No.: 000297 Project No./Task No.: 2257317033

Survey Date: 11/30/17 Project Manager: Ed Fennell

Signature: [Signature] Requested Completion Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Lab Name: EMSL Requested turnaround time (circle) 3 HR 6 HR 24 HR 48 HR 5 DY 5 DY No. Samples Collected 10

Building: NYCC - Technology Building Address: Waterbury St 267A

| Location      | Material Description                      | Type |      | Estimated Quantity | Friable Y/N | Condition (SD D ND) | Sample_of_ (homogeneous material) | Field Number |
|---------------|---|------|------|--------------------|-------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|
|               |   | TSI  | MISC |                    |             |                     |                                   |              |
| T520 Room MSN | Fiberglass Pipe Insulation Paper/Adhesive | M    |      |                    | N           |                     | 2                                 | 113017-T-1A  |
| T520 Room MSN | White Endcap sealant                      | M    |      |                    | N           |                     | 2                                 | -1B          |
| T520 Room MSN | Red Fire Stop Caulk                       | M    |      |                    | N           |                     | 2                                 | -2A          |
| Room MSN      | Gray Duct Seam Sealant                    | M    |      |                    | N           |                     | 2                                 | -2B          |
| Room MSN      | Misc. Caulk                               | M    |      |                    | N           |                     | 2                                 | -3A          |
|               |   |      |      |                    |             |                     |                                   | -3B          |
|               |   |      |      |                    |             |                     |                                   | -4A          |
|               |   |      |      |                    |             |                     |                                   | -4B          |
|               |   |      |      |                    |             |                     |                                   | -5A          |
|               |   |      |      |                    |             |                     |                                   | -5B          |

Comments: (Analyze by PLM)

Notes

Damage Factors: Physical (sig dmg-dmg-no dmg) Proximity (<1ft-1.6ft->6ft) Ventilation (yes-no; if yes, type)

Disturbance Factors: Water (extensive-moderate-slight-none) Accessibility (within reach-barely reachable-not reachable) Air conduits (air plenum - air shaft - elevator shaft - duct)

Deterioration (heavy-moderate-light-none) Vibration (gym-music rm-auditorium-mechanical rm-elevator-other) Air movement (high-moderate-low)

Relinquished By/Date: [Signature] 12/1/17 Received By/Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Relinquished By/Date: \_\_\_\_\_ Received By/Date: [Signature] 12/16/17

Reliability (yes-no; hard-mod-soft surface) Barriers (perm airtight-moderate-smooth) Texture (rough-pitted-moderate-smooth)


**APPENDIX A**  
**LICENSE AND CERTIFICATION**



Dear SCOTT J JOHNSON,

Attached you will find your validated certificate for the coming year. Should you have any questions about your certificate renewal, please do not hesitate to write or call:

Department of Public Health (860) 509-7603  
P.O. Box 340308 oplc.dph@ct.gov  
M.S.#12MQA www.ct.gov/dph/license  
Hartford, CT 06134-0308

Sincerely,  
  
RAUL PINO, MD, MPH, COMMISSIONER  
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

EMPLOYER'S COPY

STATE OF CONNECTICUT  
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH


NAME: SCOTT J JOHNSON

CERTIFICATE NO.: 000297

CURRENT THROUGH: 09/30/18

PROFESSION: ASBESTOS CONSULTANT-INSPI/MGMT PLANNER

VALIDATION NO.: 03-615244

SIGNATURE:  COMMISSIONER

STATE OF CONNECTICUT  
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH


PURSUANT TO THE PROVISIONS OF THE GENERAL STATUTES OF CONNECTICUT  
THE INDIVIDUAL NAMED BELOW IS CERTIFIED  
BY THIS DEPARTMENT AS A  
ASBESTOS CONSULTANT-INSPI/MGMT PLANNER

CERTIFICATE NO.: 000297

CURRENT THROUGH: 09/30/18

VALIDATION NO.: 03-615244

SCOTT J JOHNSON

SIGNATURE:  COMMISSIONER

INSTRUCTIONS:

1. Detach and sign each of the cards on this form
2. Display the large card in a prominent place in your office or place of business.
3. The wallet card is for you to carry on your person. If you do not wish to carry the wallet card, place it in a secure place.
4. The employer's copy is for persons who must demonstrate current licensure/certification in order to retain employment or privileges. The employer's card is to be presented to the employer and kept by them as a part of your personnel file. Only one copy of this card can be supplied to you.

WALLET CARD

STATE OF CONNECTICUT  
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH


NAME: SCOTT J JOHNSON

CERTIFICATE NO.: 000297

CURRENT THROUGH: 09/30/18

PROFESSION: ASBESTOS CONSULTANT-INSPI/MGMT PLANNER

VALIDATION NO.: 03-615244

SIGNATURE:  COMMISSIONER

# CERTIFICATE OF ACHIEVEMENT

*This certifies that*

**Scott Johnson**

*has successfully completed the*  
**Asbestos Site Inspector Refresher Training  
Asbestos Accreditation Under TSCA Title II  
40 CFR Part 763**

*conducted by*

ATC Group Services LLC  
73 William Franks Drive  
West Springfield, MA 01089  
(413) 781-0070

*Gregory Morsch*

Principal Instructor: Gregory Morsch

October 12, 2017

Date of Course

October 12, 2018

Expiration Date

*Gregory Morsch*

Regional Training Manager: Gregory Morsch

SIAR - 5858

Certificate Number

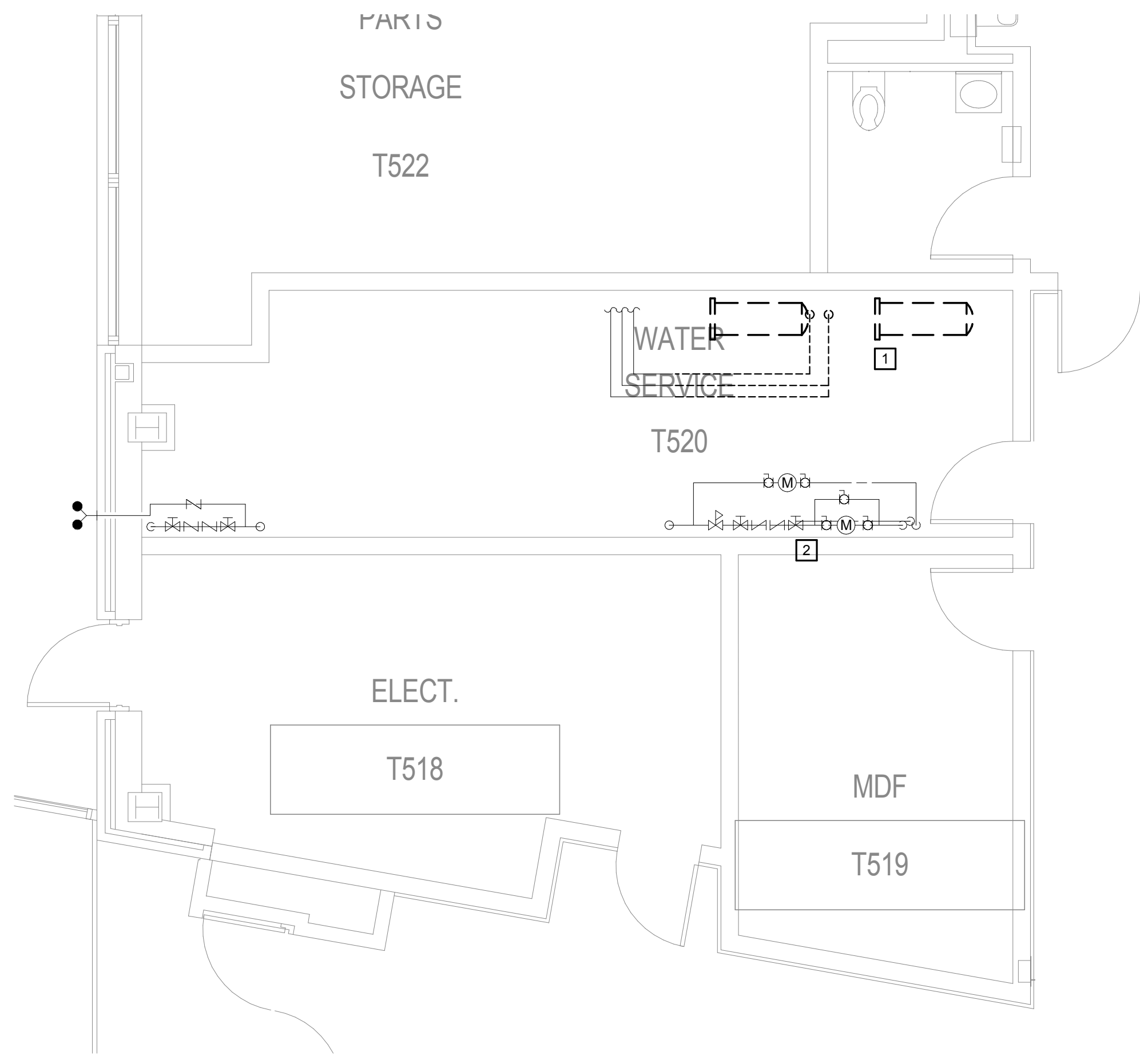
October 12, 2017

Examination Date



**APPENDIX B**  
**DRAWINGS**

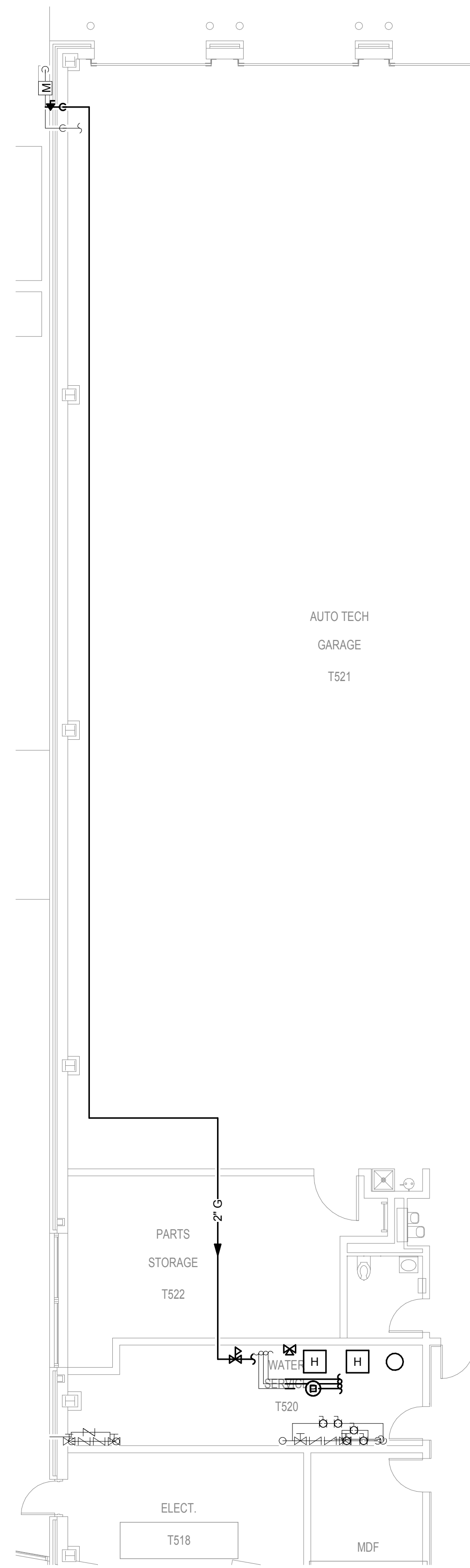




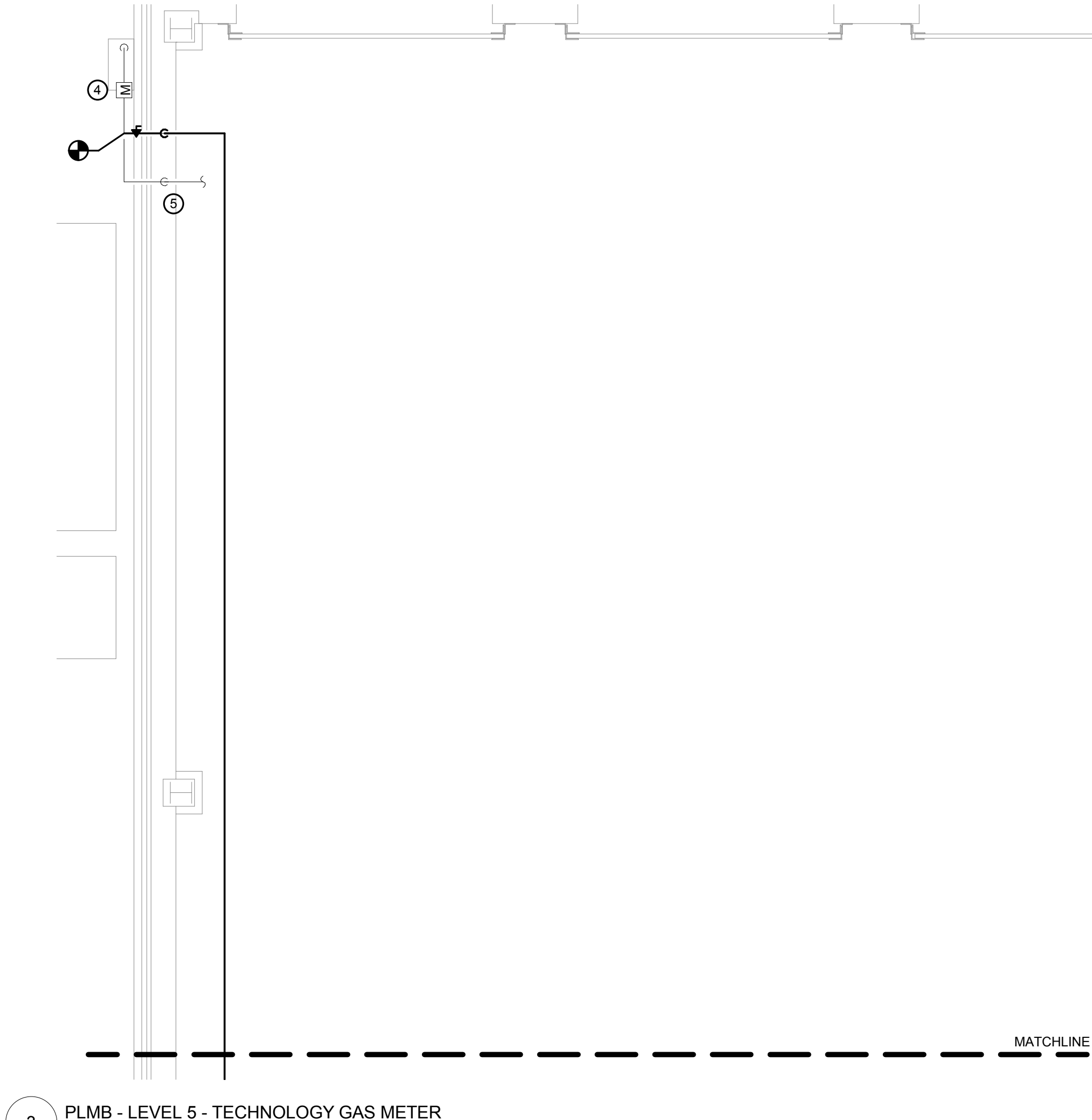
2 PLMB - DEMO LEVEL 5 - TECHNOLOGY HALL  
1/4" = 1'-0"

**PLUMBING DEMOLITION DRAWING NOTES**

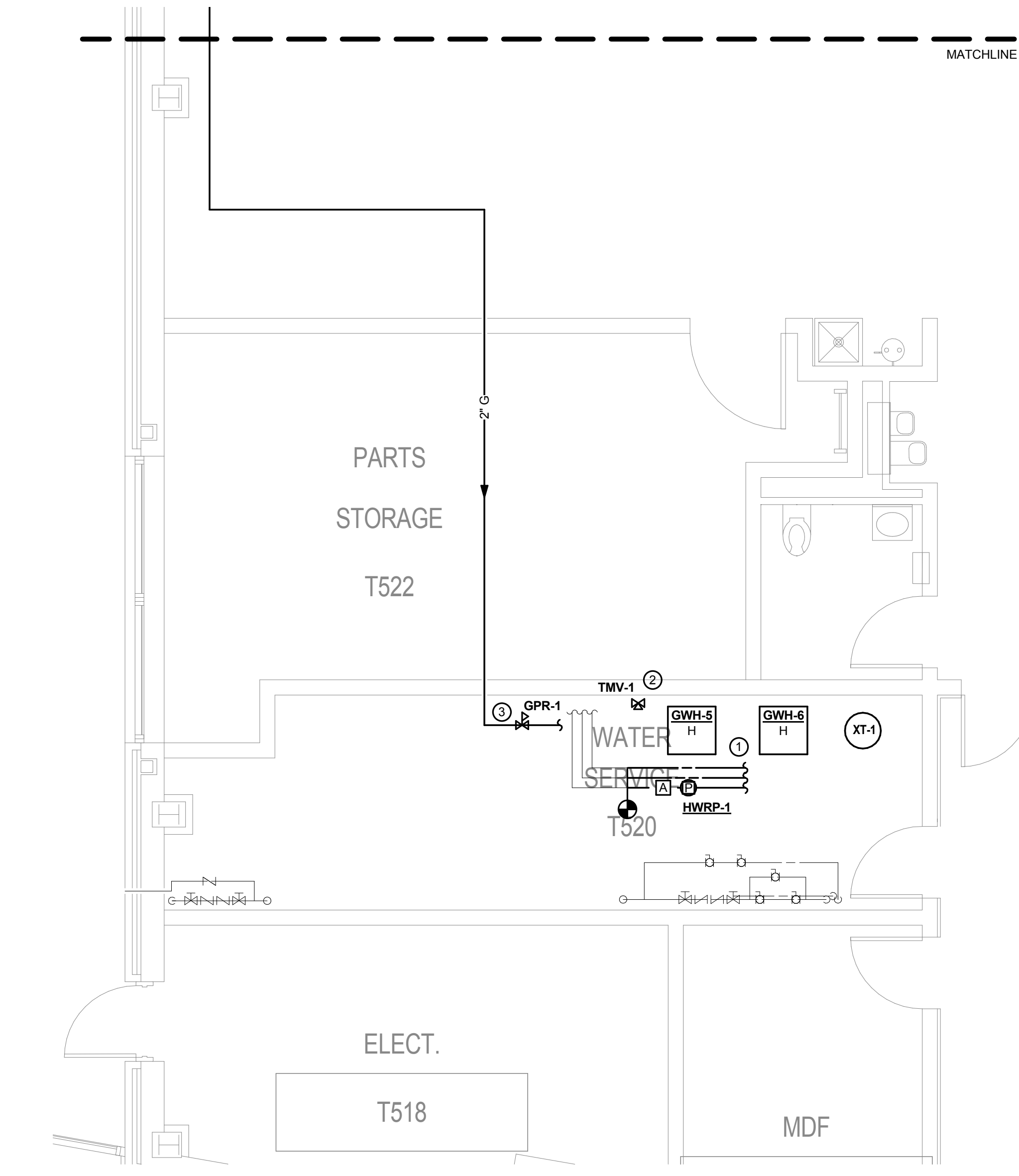
- 1 REMOVE EXISTING DOMESTIC WATER HEAT EXCHANGERS AND ASSOCIATED EQUIPMENT. CUT, VALVE, AND CAP EXISTING DOMESTIC CW, HW, & HWR BACK TO OVERHEAD SPACE FOR FUTURE CONNECTION TO NEW DOMESTIC WATER HEATERS.
- 2 EXISTING DOMESTIC WATER METER ASSEMBLIES AND PRESSURE REDUCING VALVE SHALL REMAIN.



4 PLMB LEVEL 5 TECHNOLOGY HALL OVERALL PLAN  
1/8" = 1'-0"



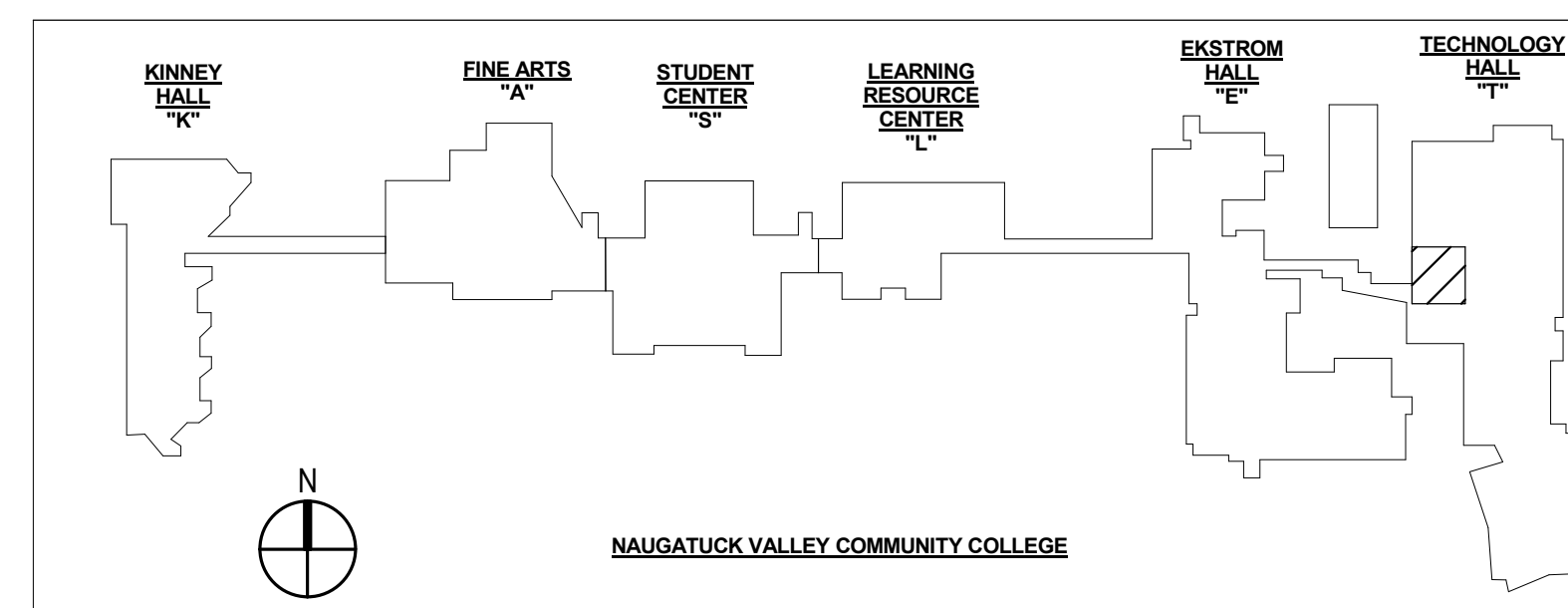
3 PLMB - LEVEL 5 - TECHNOLOGY GAS METER  
1/4" = 1'-0"



1 PLMB LEVEL 5 TECHNOLOGY HALL PLAN  
1/4" = 1'-0"

- PLUMBING DRAWING NOTES**
- 1 GAS FIRED WATER HEATERS, PROVIDE 2" H&CW, 1" HWR, 2" GAS CONNECTIONS SEE DETAIL FOR PIPING INFORMATION.
  - 2 MASTER TMV, PROVIDE 2" H&CW CONNECTIONS. SEE DETAIL FOR PIPING INFORMATION.
  - 3 GAS PRESSURE REGULATOR FOR WATER HEATERS, SET AT 12" W.C. OUTLET PRESSURE. PROVIDE 1" VENT UP THROUGH ROOF. TERMINATE WITH GOOSENECK & INSECT SCREEN.
  - 4 NEW 2 PSI GAS MAIN, CONNECT TO EXISTING GAS SERVICE MAIN UPSTREAM OF EXISTING PRESSURE REGULATOR.
  - 5 EXISTING GAS TO REMAIN.

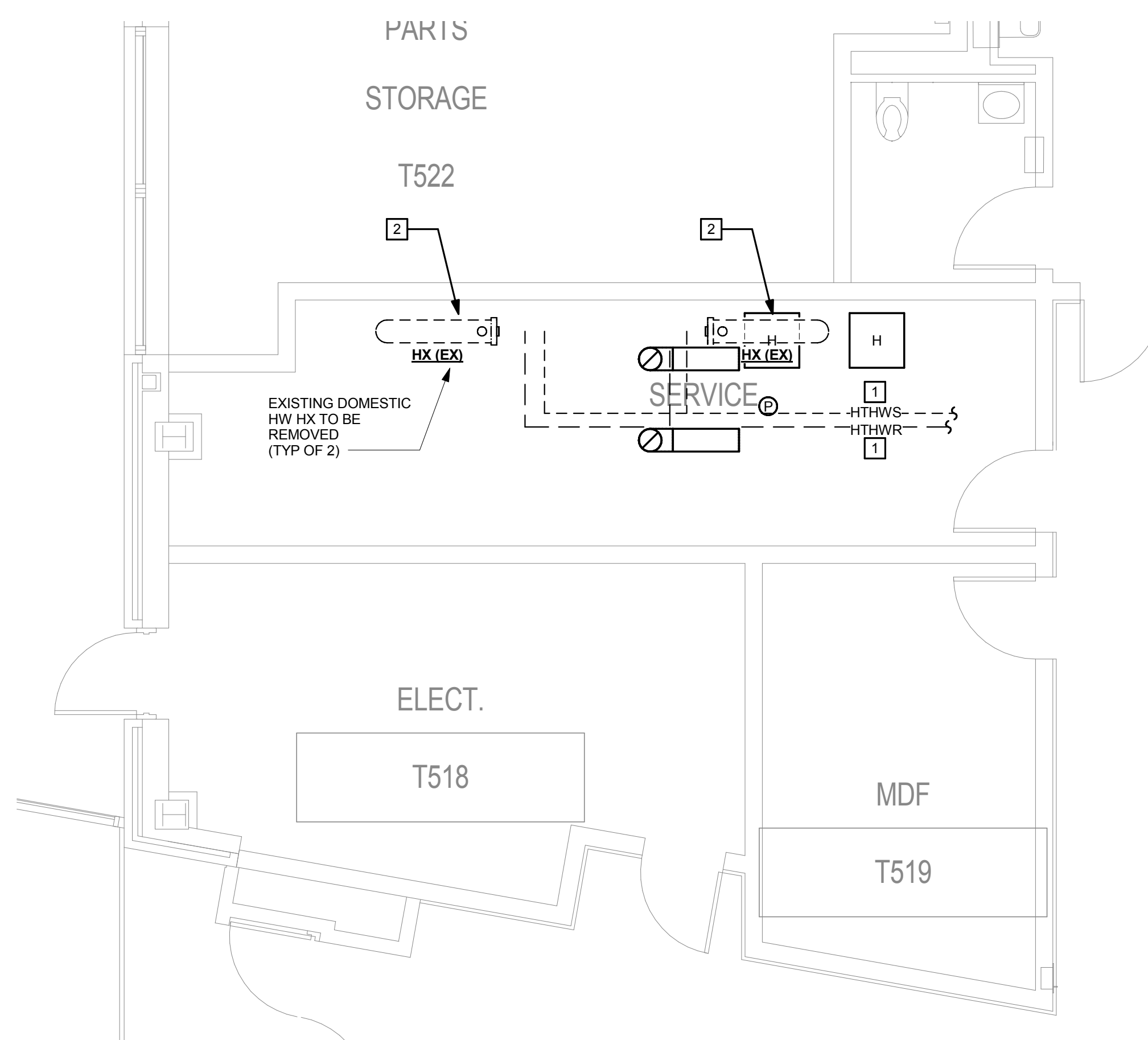
DESIGN DEVELOPMENT SUBMISSION  
SEPTEMBER 25, 2017  
NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION



| HISTORY OF SUBMISSIONS |      |             | drawing title                          |  |
|------------------------|------|-------------|--|--|
| mark                   | date | description | TECHNOLOGY HALL LEVEL 5 PLUMBING PLANS |  |
|                        |      |             |  |  |
|                        |      |             |  |  |
|                        |      |             |  |  |
|                        |      |             |  |  |

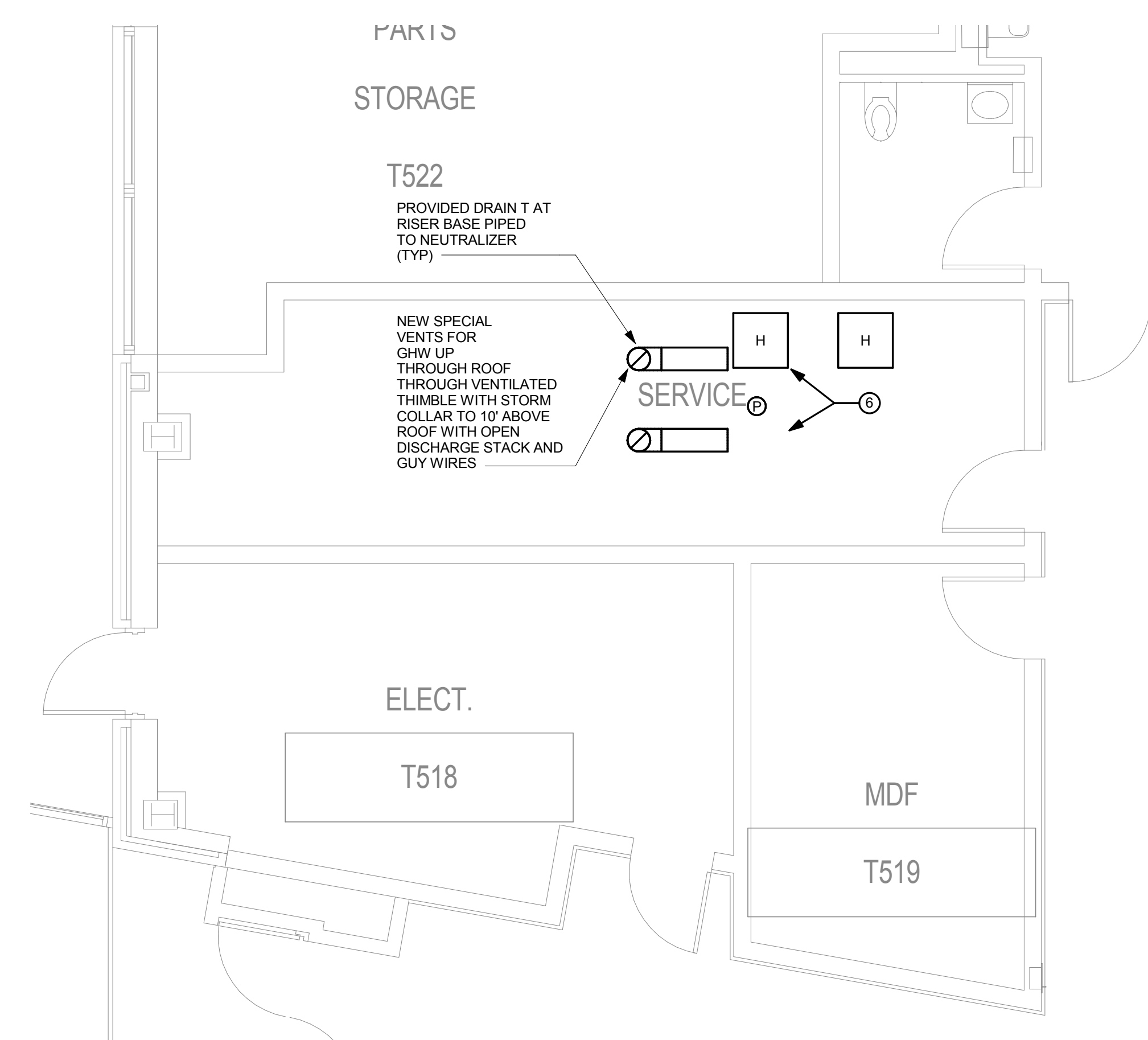
  

|  |             |              |
|--|-------------|--------------|
| drawing prepared by                    |             | date         |
| BVH INTEGRATED SERVICES                |             |              |
| 50 GRIFFIN ROAD SOUTH                  |             |              |
| BLOOMFIELD CT, 06002                   |             |              |
| project                                |             | scale        |
| RENOVATIONS TO PHYSICAL PLANT          |             | As indicated |
| Naugatuck Valley Community College     |             | drawn by     |
| 750 Chase Parkway, Waterbury, CT 06708 |             | JJM          |
|  |             | approved by  |
|  |             | JBA          |
|  |             | drawing no.  |
|  |             | P-105.T      |
| CAD no.                                | project no. |              |
| 21-16-043                              | BI-CTC-500  |              |



1 TECHNOLOGY HALL LEVEL 5 PART PLAN - DEMOLITION  
1/4" = 1'-0"

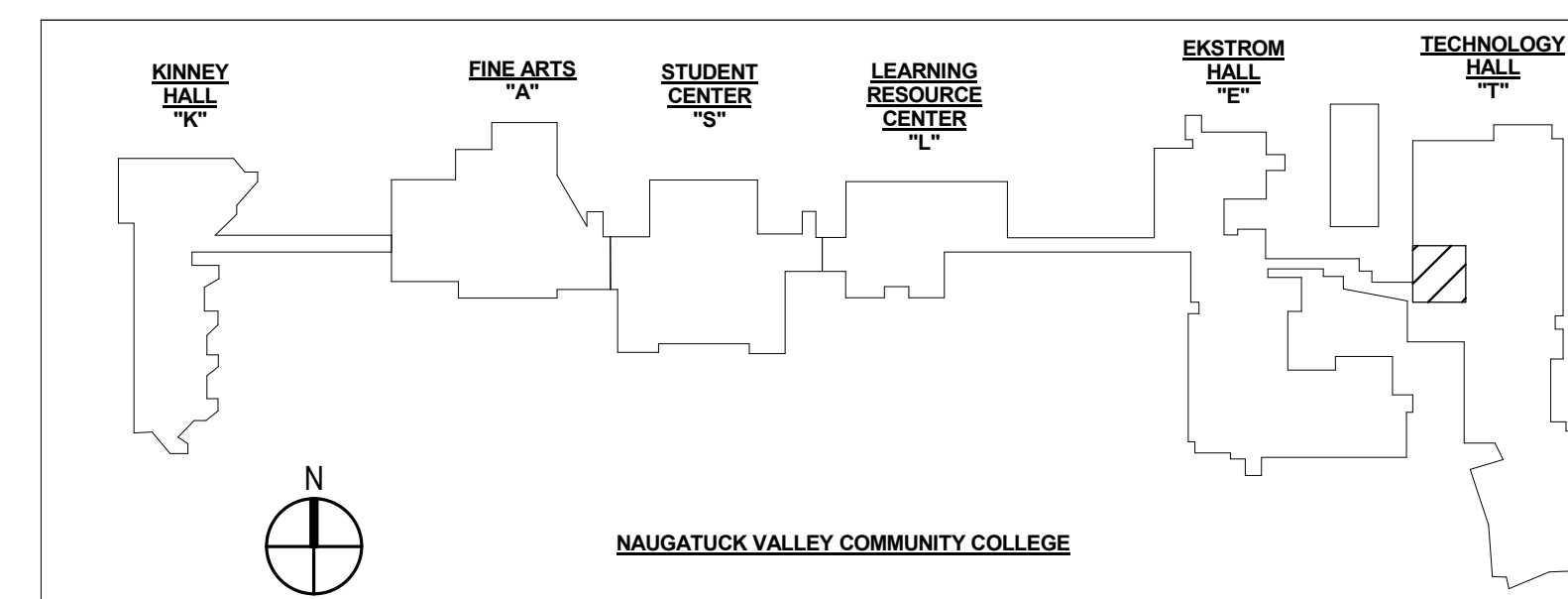
- DEMOLITION NOTES**
- 1 REMOVE EXISTING HIGH TEMPERATURE HOT WATER PIPING SYSTEM.
  - 2 REMOVE EXISTING HIGH TEMPERATURE HOT WATER TO HOT WATER HEAT EXCHANGER SYSTEM.
  - 3 REMOVE EXISTING PUMP SYSTEM.
  - 4 REMOVE EXISTING SPECIALTIES SYSTEM.
  - 5 REMOVE EXISTING ATC SYSTEM.



3 TECHNOLOGY HALL LEVEL 5 PART PLAN - NEW  
1/4" = 1'-0"

- NEW DRAWING NOTES**
- 1 NOT USED.

DESIGN DEVELOPMENT SUBMISSION  
SEPTEMBER 25, 2017  
NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION



|  |      |  |                       |
|--|------|--|-----------------------|
| drawing title<br><b>TECHNOLOGY HALL LEVEL 5 HVAC PLANS</b>   |      | STATE OF CONNECTICUT<br>DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES<br>DIVISION OF CONSTRUCTION SERVICES     |                       |
| HISTORY OF SUBMISSIONS   |      | drawing prepared by<br><b>BVH INTEGRATED SERVICES</b><br>50 GRIFFIN ROAD SOUTH<br>BLOOMFIELD CT, 06002 |                       |
| mark   | date | description  | date                  |
|  |      |  |                       |
|  |      |  |                       |
| project<br>RENOVATIONS TO PHYSICAL PLANT<br>Naugatuck Valley Community College<br>750 Chase Parkway, Waterbury, CT 06708 |      | drawn by<br>KLB  | scale<br>1/4" = 1'-0" |
| CAD no.<br>21-16-043   |      | approved by<br>JBA   | date<br>              |
| project no.<br>BI-CTC-500  |      | drawing no.<br><b>H-105.T</b>  |                       |

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**Section 50 40 00**  
**Subsurface Geotechnical Report**  
**(Not Used)**

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**Section 50 50 00  
Elevator Agreement  
(Not Used)**

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



# **Section 50 60 00 FM Global Checklist for Roofing Systems**

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



# CHECKLIST FOR ROOFING SYSTEM

## CONTACT INFORMATION:

## INDEX NUMBER:

|                                     |                 |          |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|----------|
| ROOFING CONTRACTOR (NAME & ADDRESS) | TELEPHONE NO.:  | FAX:     |
|                                     | E-MAIL ADDRESS: | CONTACT: |
| CLIENT (NAME & ADDRESS)             | TELEPHONE NO.:  | FAX:     |
|                                     | E-MAIL ADDRESS: | CONTACT: |

## OVERVIEW OF WORK: *(Submit 1 form per roof area)*

|  |   |                              |        |
|--|---|------------------------------|--------|
| Building Name & Number:                      |   |                              |        |
| Building Dimensions: Length:                 | ft/m;   | Width:                       | ft/m.; |
| Roof Slope:                                  |   | Height                       | ft/m.  |
| Parapet Height ,max (in./m):                 |   | Parapet Height ,min (in /m): |        |
| Type of Work:                                | <input type="checkbox"/> New Construction <input type="checkbox"/> Recover (New roof over existing Roofing System)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Reroof (New cover/remove existing roofing system to deck) <input type="checkbox"/> Other |                              |        |
| <b>FM Approved RoofNav Assembly Numbers:</b> |   |                              |        |

## ROOF SURFACING:

|                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> None        |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Coating     | <i>(Trade Name/Application Rate)</i>   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Granules    | <i>(Application Rate)</i>  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Gravel/Slag | <i>(Application Rate)</i>  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Ballast:    | <input type="checkbox"/> Stone Size <input type="checkbox"/> Pavers <i>(Beveled or square edge);</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other: |
| Ballast Weight (psf):                | Field:    Perimeter:    Corners:   |

## ROOF COVER/MEMBRANE:

*(Please provide ALL applicable details including trade name, type, number of plies, thickness, reinforced, adhesive)*

|   |   |                                   |  |
|---|---|-----------------------------------|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Panel:                 | <input type="checkbox"/> Through Fastened Metal<br><input type="checkbox"/> Standing Seam metal<br><input type="checkbox"/> Fiber Reinforced Plastic (FRP)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other: |                                   |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Single Ply:            | <input type="checkbox"/> Adhered  | <input type="checkbox"/> Fastened | <input type="checkbox"/> Ballasted         |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Built Up Roofing (BUR) |   |                                   |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Modified Bitumen       | <input type="checkbox"/> Lap Width  | in/mm                             | <input type="checkbox"/> Lap Adhesion Type |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Spray Applied          |   |                                   |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Other:                 |   |                                   |  |

## BASE SHEET:

*(Please include Trade Name, Type, and Width)*

|  |  |
|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> None                |  |
| Trade Name:                                  | Width: <input type="checkbox"/> 36 In. <input type="checkbox"/> 1 meter (39 In.) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Fastened            | <input type="checkbox"/> Adhered   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Secured per RoofNav | <b>OR</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Per FM Global Loss Prevention Data Sheet 1-29 |
| Comments:                                    |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Lap Width           | in/mm <input type="checkbox"/> Lap Adhesion Type                                 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Air Retarder        | <input type="checkbox"/> Vapor Retarder  |

## INSULATION

| Layer  | Trade Name | Thickness (In.)                                   | Fastened                 | Adhered                  | Tapered                  |
|--|------------|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. Top   |            |   | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 2. Next  |            |   | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 3. Next  |            |   | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 4. Next  |            |   | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Glass Fiber/Mineral Wool/Batt |            | <input type="checkbox"/> Facer Type/Vapor Barrier |                          |                          |                          |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Thermal Barrier               |            |   |                          |                          |                          |

# CHECKLIST FOR ROOFING SYSTEM



|                                 |
|---------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Other: |
| <input type="checkbox"/> None   |

**DECK:**

*(Please include manufacturer, type, yield strength, thickness/gage, etc.)*

|   |   |
|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Steel:   |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> LWIC (Form Deck):  | <input type="checkbox"/> Cementitious Wood Fiber: |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Concrete: <input type="checkbox"/> Pre-cast panels or <input type="checkbox"/> Cast in Place |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Wood   |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Fiber Reinforced Cement  | <input type="checkbox"/> Fiber Reinforced Plastic |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Gypsum: <input type="checkbox"/> Plank   | <input type="checkbox"/> Poured                   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Other:   |   |
| Comments:   |   |

**ROOF STRUCTURE (Include Size, Gage, Etc.):**

|   |            |          |
|---|------------|----------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Purlins <input type="checkbox"/> "C" OR <input type="checkbox"/> "Z"   |            |          |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Joists <input type="checkbox"/> Wood OR <input type="checkbox"/> Steel |            |          |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Beams <input type="checkbox"/> Wood OR <input type="checkbox"/> Steel  |            |          |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Other:   |            |          |
| Spacing: Field:   | Perimeter: | Corners: |
| Comments:   |            |          |

**FASTENERS USED IN ROOF ASSEMBLY:**

|   |                     |                   |           |
|---|---------------------|-------------------|-----------|
| <b>Roof Cover Fasteners:</b> Trade Name:  |                     | Length:           | Diameter: |
| Stress Plate/Batten:                      |                     |                   |           |
| Spacing: Field: <b>X</b>                  | Perimeter: <b>X</b> | Corners: <b>X</b> |           |
| <b>Insulation Fasteners:</b> Trade Name:  |                     | Type:             |           |
| Size:                                     |                     | Stress Plate:     |           |
| Spacing: Field:                           | Perimeter:          | Corners:          |           |
| <b>Deck Or Roof Panels Fasteners:</b>     |                     | Type:             |           |
| Trade Name:                               |                     | Size Washer:      |           |
| Length:                                   | Weld:               | Washer:           |           |
| If Weld: Size:                            | Perimeter: <b>X</b> | Corners: <b>X</b> |           |
| Deck Side Lap Fasteners: Field: <b>X</b>  | Perimeter: <b>X</b> | Corners: <b>X</b> |           |
| Spacing: Field: <b>X</b>                  | Perimeter: <b>X</b> | Corners: <b>X</b> |           |
| <b>Base Sheet Fasteners</b>               |                     | Type:             |           |
| Trade Name:                               |                     | Length:           |           |
| Head Diameter:                            |                     | Perimeter:        |           |
| Spacing: (Attached Sketches as necessary) |                     | Corners:          |           |
| Spacing Along Laps: Field:                |                     | Perimeter:        | Corners:  |
| No. Intermediate Rows: Field:             |                     | Perimeter:        | Corners:  |
| Spacing Along Intermediate Rows: Field:   |                     | Perimeter:        | Corners:  |

**PERIMETER FLASHING:**

*(Attach a detailed sketch of metal fascia, gravel stop, nailer, coping, etc.)*

|  |                           |
|--|---------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> FM Approved Flashing  | Manufacturer/Trade Name:  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Other:  | Flashing Max Wind Rating: |
| Nailer Size / Securement Per FM Global Data Sheet 1-49? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No |                           |
| Comments:  |                           |

**DRAINAGE:**

|  |
|--|
| For new construction: Has roof drainage been designed by a Qualified Engineer per FM Global Loss Prevention Data Sheet 1-54 and the local building code? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No (Attach details)                                 |
| For re-roofing and recovering: will the roof drainage be changed from the original design (for example: drain inserts, drains covered or removed, new expansion joints, blocked or reduced scupper size)? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No |
| If yes, were the changes reviewed by a Qualified Engineer? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No (Attach details)   |
| Is secondary (emergency) roof drainage provided per FM Global Data Sheet 1-54? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No (Attach details)   |

# CHECKLIST FOR ROOFING SYSTEM



## FM Global OFFICE REVIEW

(Please leave blank for FM Global Office Review)

### WIND:

|                                  |  |
|----------------------------------|--|
| Design Wind Speed: (mph)         | Ground Terrain: <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D |
| Uplift Pressure in field: (psf)  | Uplift Rating Required:  |
| Adequate Uplift Rating Provided: | Adequate? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No                               |

### FIRE:

|  |   |
|--|---|
| Internal Assembly Rating: <input type="checkbox"/> Class 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Class 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Non-Combustible                   |   |
| External Fire Rating: <input type="checkbox"/> Class A <input type="checkbox"/> Class B <input type="checkbox"/> Class C <input type="checkbox"/> None |   |
| Concealed Spaces? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No   | Sprinklers below Roof? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No |
| Adequate? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No   |   |

### HAIL:

|  |   |
|--|---|
| Hail Zone <input type="checkbox"/> VSH <input type="checkbox"/> SH <input type="checkbox"/> MH | Hail Rating Provided <input type="checkbox"/> VSH <input type="checkbox"/> SH <input type="checkbox"/> MH                   |
|  | FM 4473 Specification Class (if provided): <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 |
| Adequate? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No                             |   |

### COLLAPSE:

|  |
|--|
| If standing seam, has collapse been reviewed? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No |
|--|

### COMMENTS:

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

# **Section 50 60 01 FM Global Checklist for Boiler Installer**

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



# INSTALLER'S CHECKLIST FOR AUTOMATIC-LIGHTED BOILER SAFETY COMBUSTION CONTROL SYSTEM



**NOTE:** This checklist does not apply to pressure parts of the boiler, steam and water piping, valves, etc., and does not supersede any statutory regulations of any city, county, state or province. User should contact his boiler inspector.

## PART A – PLANS:

|  |  |   |   |   |
|--|--|---|---|---|
| INSTALLER'S NAME & ADDRESS   |  | CONTRACT OR JOB NUMBER  | DATE PART "A" SENT TO FM GLOBAL:  | INDEX NO.   |
| CUSTOMER (OWNER) NAME & ADDRESS  |  |   | DATE CONTRACT SIGNED BY CUSTOMER:   | OPERATIONS CTR.   |
| BOILER LOCATION: (BUILDING NAME/NUMBER)  |  | <input type="checkbox"/> BASEMENT<br><input type="checkbox"/> GROUND FLOOR  | FLOOR NUMBER  | TOTAL NO. OF FLOORS   |
| BOILER MAKE/MODEL NUMBER   |  | BOILER MAXIMUM FUEL BTU/HOUR INPUT:<br>GAS: _____ OIL: _____  |   |   |
| FUELS MAIN BURNER:<br><input type="checkbox"/> NATURAL GAS <input type="checkbox"/> LP GAS <input type="checkbox"/> FUEL OIL NO. <input type="checkbox"/> HEATED <input type="checkbox"/> UNHEATED |  |   | <input type="checkbox"/> GAS<br><input type="checkbox"/> OIL NO. <input type="checkbox"/> SPARK IGNITED |   |
| MAIN & PILOT BURNER(S): MAKE & MODEL NUMBER(S)   |  | MAKE & MODEL NO. IF HIGH ENERGY ELECTRIC IGNITOR USED FOR DIRECT IGNITION OF MAIN OIL BURNER:   |   |   |
| FLAME SAFEGUARDS & FLAME SENSING ELEMENTS – MAKE & MODEL OF EACH   |  |   | BURNER OBSERVATION PORTS?<br><input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO                   |   |
| TRIAL-FOR IGNITION GAS: SEC.<br>MAIN BURNER OIL: SEC.  |  | PILOT BURNER FLAME ESTABLISHED PERIOD<br>GAS: SEC. OIL: SEC.  |   |   |
| HIGH & LOW GAS PRESS. INTERLOCKS MAKE/MODEL OF EACH  |  |   | LOW OIL PRESSURE  |   |
| MAIN BURNER GAS SAFETY SHUT-OFF VALVE (S) (MBGSSOV) MAKE/MODEL NO(S):  |  | MAIN BURNER OIL SAFETY SHUT-OFF VALVE(S) (MBOSSOV) MAKE/MODEL NO(S):  |   |   |
| PILOT BURNER GAS SAFETY SHUT-OFF VALVE - MAKE/MODEL NO(S):   |  | PILOT BURNER OIL SAFETY SHUT-OFF VALVE(S) (MBOSSOV) MAKE/MODEL NO(S):   |   |   |
| MBGSSOV PROVED CLOSED BEFORE & DURING PRE-IGNITION PURGE*  |  | MBOSSOV PROVED CLOSED BEFORE & DURING PRE-IGNITION PURGE*   |   |   |
| LEAK TEST MEANS PROVIDED FOR MAIN GAS SAFETY SHUT-OFF VALVE(S):  |  | STRAINERS, DRIPPOTS, TRAPS, ETC. UPSTREAM MAIN FUEL SAFETY SHUT-OFF VALVE(S) :  |   |   |
| BOILER AIR CHANGES IN PURGE<br><input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 8                              |  | PURGE AIR RATE AT LEAST 50% AVERAGE OF MAXIMUM<br><input type="checkbox"/> FIRING RATE <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER % MAX.                  |   | COMB. AIR FAILURE INTERLOCK(S): MAKE/MODEL NO(S).                                       |
| LOW FIRE START?<br><input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO  | LOW OIL TEMPERTAURE INTERLOCK – MAKE/MODEL NO.<br><input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO |   | LOW ATOMIZING STEAM INTERLOCK?<br><input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO              |   |
| LOW ATOMIZING AIR INTERLOCK – MAKE/MODEL NO.<br><input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO   |  | LOW DIFFERENTIAL OIL/ATOMIZING MEDIA INTERLOCK – MAKE/MODEL NO.<br><input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO                   |   |   |
| ACCESSIBLE EMERGENCY BOILER FUEL SUPPLY(S) MANUAL SHUT-OFF VALVE(S) PROVIDED? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO   |  | FUSIBLE LINKS FUEL SHUT-OFF VALVE(S) PROVIDED IN BOILER OIL SUPPLY?<br><input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO               |   |   |
| LOW WATER LEVEL FUEL CUTOFF(S) (LWFC)?<br><input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO NUMBER PROVIDED <input type="checkbox"/> ONE <input type="checkbox"/> TWO                       |  | HIGH WATER TEMPERATURE FUEL TRIP?<br><input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO   |   | HIGH STEAM PRESS. FUEL TRIP<br><input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO |
| LWFC(S) – MAKE/MODEL NO(S).  |  | LOW WATER ALARM?<br><input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> AUDIBLE <input type="checkbox"/> VISUAL |   | AUTO. FEEDWATER REG.?<br><input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO       |
| OTHER DATA/COMMENTS:   |  |   |   |   |

## PART B – INSTALLER'S INSPECTION & TEST OF COMPLETED SAFETY COMBUSTION CONTROL SYSTEM:

- Automatically controlled draft dampers and burners adjusted for smooth lighting off and stable flame at all firing rates.
- All controls adjusted and tested for proper response.
- Flame sensing element supervises pilot at a point where it will reliably ignite main burner.
- Emergency fuel supply shutoff valves properly installed, identified.
- Adequate fresh air openings for combustion air into boiler room.
- Customer's operator instructed.
- Printed operating instructions left.
- Application blank with Part "B" signed & completed left with customer for posting at boiler.

|  |                                  |       |
|--|----------------------------------|-------|
| SIGNED: INSTALLER'S FIELD REPRESENTATIVE | TEST WITNESSED FOR CUSTOMER (BY) | DATE: |
|--|----------------------------------|-------|

## PART C – FM GLOBAL FIELD EXAMINATION OF COMPLETED SAFETY COMBUSTION CONTROL SYSTEM:

- Plans Checked
- Installer's Inspection & Test of Completed Safety Combustion Control System Checked
- Safety Controls Tested Date: \_\_\_\_\_

# INSTALLER'S CHECKLIST FOR AUTOMATIC-LIGHTED BOILER SAFETY COMBUSTION CONTROL SYSTEM



*The liability to FM Global is limited to that covered by its insurance policies. No other liability is assumed by reason of this report.*

## INSTRUCTIONS TO INSTALLER:

1. Fill out Part A and submit copy to the nearest FM Global Operations Center.
2. Fill out Part B at customer location and leave with customer.

- 
- **Valves which permit supervision of closed portion (valve seal over-travels to actuate an interlock) are shown by a double dagger with a valve make and model number in the listings in the Factory Mutual Research Approval Guide and are highly recommended with a gas boiler or an oil boiler having fuel BTU per hour rating 12,500,000 or over for proving valve is closed before and throughout re-ignition purge.**
  - \*\* **Generally two (2) low water cutoffs are required for automatically fired steam boilers, low water cutoffs should be Factory Mutual Research approved, separately piped, connected electrically in series, and preferably uses two different operating principles (e.g. float type or probe type).**
- 

## GLOSSARY:

An automatic-lighted boiler is one where fuel to the main burner is turned on automatically by means of automatic pressure – or temperature controlled devices.

Prior to turning on the fuel to the main burner, the control arrangement automatically provides either an electric ignition source of electric-ignited pilot flame, or the main burner has a continuous-burning manually lighted pilot.

The term combustion (flame) safeguard to control a device which senses the presence of flame and will cause fuel shut-off in the event of flame failure by causing the safety shut-off valve to close. It may sound an alarm and be of the programming type.

A supervised flame is a flame whose presence or absence is detected by a combustion safeguard.

A proved pilot is a pilot flame supervised by a combustion safeguard which senses the presence of the pilot flame prior to permitting the main burner fuel safety shut-off valve to open.

A programming combustion safeguard on lighting off, turns on the ignition system, determines the length of time it is on and when the pilot and main fuel valves open. On failing to sense the flame, all fuel is shut off and locked out.

The trial-for-ignition period is defined as that period of time the programming combustion safeguard permits the main burner fuel valve to be open before the main flame sensing device is required to detect the main flame. If the main flame is not detected, all fuel is shut off and locked out immediately and there is no further ignition attempt.

A continuous pilot can only be lighted by the fireman and burns without turndown throughout the entire time the boiler is in service, whether the main burner is firing or not.

An interrupted pilot is electrically ignited automatically each time there is a call for heat. The pilot fuel is usually cut off automatically for programming combustion safeguard at the end of the trial-for-ignition period of the main burner, so that the main flame supervision must begin.

An intermittent pilot is electrically ignited automatically each time there is a call for heat. It burns during the entire time the main burner fires and is shut off with the main burner at the end of the call for heat.

Safe-start component check is a checking circuit, usually built into the combustion safeguard, which prevents lighting off if the combustion safeguard is in an unsafe condition.

---